Georgia Genealogists Register of Estates 1794-1821
Oglethorpe Co., GA.

Minors of Z. Kidd (1809 term of Court) (probably Zachariah)
James H. Kidd and John Kidd guardians

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Kidd

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 2 Nov '92

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher:

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: VA Archives

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Card Cat

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Wm Kidd Caroline Co VA - Wills 1802

1742-1830 p66

N. C. Marriages

Warren Co 1000 1 137

James Kidd 16 Sept 1795

Frankey Robertson

Simon Williams, Bdsm.

Duke Johnson, Wit. 161505

(office)
973.713
C748

"Paroles of the Army"
Surrendered at Appo."
April 9, 1865

pg. 73 Pickett's Div.
Capt. W. B. Kidd
Co. H - 30 Va. Vols.

St. Andrews Parish

George Kid -
50 acres - Surveyed 20 Dec 1761
Plat Book C - pg 118

Readers RESPOND to JULY 24, 1986, NUMBER 979

FAMILY PUZZLERS

© 1986 BY MARY BONDURANT WARREN, EDITOR. ISSN 0014-7389
SUBSCRIPTION $25.00; GA RESIDENTS $26.25. PUBLISHED
WEEKLY BY HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA 30633-9611

PUBLISHED GA COUNTY HISTORIES ADDITIONS

Mrs. Virginia Barnes of Jackson, MS wrote that HISTORY OF BUTTS CO., GA 1825-1976, published in 1978, was not included in our listing (PUZZLERS 973).
Ken Thomas of Decatur, GA, mentioned this history, and a number of others in print, or soon to be printed.
"CHATTOOGA - one is in the works by Bob Baker, a native of Summerville. Should be out in 1988 their 150th year.
CLAYTON - they did one a year or so ago.
FANNIN - has done a wonderful two-volume series by students, but good as any county history, and recently reprinted the same.
JASPER - did a book.
LEE - by the local historical society about 1984
PEACH - DAR did one about 10 years ago.
SUMTER - ca. 1984 by the local historical society.
WHEELER - I am unclear here if they ever did anything, but think they may have.

You should remind your readers that Mr. (James) Dorsey has updated his book (GEORGIA GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY - A BIBLIOGRAPHY) each year in the Winter issue of THE GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, and those should be read as part of his book until they are reprinted as a supplement. That is how one picks up on the new county histories."
(Thank you both!)

THOMAS JEFFERSON KIDD'S FAMILY

Mrs. Ernestine Denmark, 434 W. Call St., Starke, FL 32091 sent a copy of a list of the children of Civil War casualty, T.J. Kidd of Jackson Co., GA. He was b. 3-10-1810, and his 1st wife MARTHA STOCKTON b. 6-16-1815.
The list was sent to an aunt "just like it was in the little book", and the aunt wrote the full names presumably from information supplied by her mother, the 9th child, who lived with her. Parents died when the children were young.
Death dates have been added through the years by Mrs. Denmark.

Name	Born	Died
S.M. (Sara Marinda)	12-24-1833	9-20-1880
T.W. (Thomas Washington)	1-16-1836	9-22-1921
? (Rachel Virginia)	2-1-1838	
T.C. (Theressa Caroline)	9-29-1840	
S.E. (Sophia Elizabeth)	1-9-1843	8-7-1918
L.M. (? Martha)	2-13-1845	
E.A. (Easter/Esther Adeline)	10-1-1847	1-21-1929
F.T. (Francis Theatre)	7-9-1850	5-18-1908
S.E. (Serena Evelyn)	9-25 855	5 ^42

The next child was T.J.'s son by a 2nd wife:

Thomas Jefferson, Jr.	1862	1940.

OLD LAND RECORDS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, AL.

Paperback, 280 pages, maps, full name index. Prepared by Mrs. Margaret Matthews Cowart, 7801 Tea Garden Road SE, Huntsville, AL 35802 - $18.00 postpaid.

Franklin County has suffered several court house fires which destroyed practically all county records before 1890. With the exception of the censuses, these federal records of land sales within the county provide the best remaining records of its early settlers.

When the federal government opened the land for settlement and sale, they created "Tract Books" showing each tract of land by Section, Township, and Range. Into the Tract Books were entered the names of the original applicant and the "patentee" (buyer) of each tract of land, how many acres were purchased, date of sale, number of warrant, and if the purchase was made under the military land grant provisions, the date of the appropriate act.

The federal government's agent made copies of these ledgers or Tract Books for the District Land Office. With the formation of the state, the District Land Office copy was turned over to the state. The state then copied their copy and gave a copy to the county.

Tracts were also set aside by the federal government to support public schools, and internal improvements. Proceeds from sale of these public purpose tracts were used to fund schools, and other improvements; names of purchasers were found in the state and county copies, but not in the federal copy.

Mrs. Cowart has examined and transcribed data on each tract as found in all three copies of the tract book - the Bureau of Land Management (General Land Office - Washington, DC), the State copy (Montgomery), and the county copy at Russellville Court House.

She found that many persons who originally applied for land

KELLY (cont.)
Stephen JF/bl 16 016
Tom (fn) RI/nd 16 155
W^m OG/bk 15 038*
William PL/ge 16 074*
KELLY?, _____ JX/dk 17 052*
Elijah? JX/dk 17 052*
KELSEY, Charles CH/nd 16 031
Noah WR/rg 17 071
Noah WR/rg 17 074*
KEMP, James TA/co 17 016*
Peter TA/co 17 016*
Stephen CK/ma 15 030*
KEMPTON
Edward S? CH/nd 16 030
KENADY, John JF/ma 16 014
William JF/do 16 027
KENADY?, James JF/do 16 029
KENAN, Thos H. BA/by 15 235
KENDER, David LN/pa 15 028*
KENDRICK, Abel JX/dk 17 056*
B. PT/jb 15 055
Drurey PT/mg 15 078*
H. PT/jb 15 055
Hezekiah PT/mg 15 077
James JF/le 16 035
Martin PT/jb 15 050*
Martin PT/jb 15 051
Meradith PT/di 15 033
Thomas PT/mg 15 076*
William MG/to 17 039*
KENDRICKS, Burrel MG/go 17 004*
Jones WK/ba 16 018*
KENEDAY, Edward TA/du 17 004*
John TA/ov 17 010*
KENEDY, Andrew GR/ms 15 039*
James GR/ms 15 039*
John BA/br 15 235
Jonathan GR/ms 15 039*
KENNADY, Caleb PT/ad 15 121
KENNEBREW, Henry EL/gs 14 019
KENNEDY, _____ CH/nd 16 031
Elizabeth RI/bl 16 121
Gustavus RI/bg 16 143
John JX/su 17 102*
John JX/su 17 104*
Josiah JX/ss 17 038*
Robert EL/he 14 053*
Robert JX/ss 17 038*
KENNEN, Richard JF/in 16 009
KENNERLY, Everton WR/rg 17 074*
KENNEY, John JF/le 16 035
Thomas MG/lo 17 046*
KENNON, Charles MG/le 17 012*
Charles L. PT/mg 15 075
E. RI/bl 16 119
Elijah MG/le 17 083*
John LN/co 15 006*
Lewis JF/le 16 039
Robert L. WR/gr 17 067
Spires JF/do 16 028
Thomas MG/le 17 012*
KENT, Allerson WK/wl 16 110*
Alvin MG/he 17 008*
Cain WR/tr 17 010*
Charles OG/cp 15 010*
Daniel OG/cp 15 009*
Daniel OG/cp 15 010*
Gilbert WK/gr 16 042*
Harvin WK/wl 16 110*
Horvin OG/cp 15 010*
Jesse PL/da 16 075*
John JO/wa 16 037
John OG/cp 15 008*
John OG/cp 15 009*
John WK/rs 16 084*
John WR/ha 17 004*
Lewis OG/cp 15 009*
Marmaduke PL/da 16 050
Peter WK/wl 16 110*
Randolph CK/bo 15 018*
Sampson OG/cp 15 008*
Stephen PL/cl 16 024
Thomas OG/cp 15 009*
Thomas WK/pk 16 061*
Thomas WR/tr 17 014*
Thomas W. WK/pk 16 061*
Thompson WK/wl 16 110*
William WR/tr 17 014*
KER, _____ CH/nd 16 022
George CH/nd 16 030
George CH/nd 16 031
KERBEY, Frances MG/st 17 043*
KERBOW, James JX/re 17 072*
KERKSEY, Isaac PL/le 16 040
KERR, A. RI/mo 16 087
J. RI/mo 16 087
John D. GR/da 15 011*
Rhody RI/mo 16 087
KERSHAW, George LB/wl 15 009*
KESLER, John WK/hy 16 048*
KETCHUM, Ralph RI/mo 16 087
KEUN, Peter CH/nd 16 030
KEY, Chils T? EL/br 14 006*
Henrey JF/le 16 036
James EL/br 14 009*
John W. JX/ne 17 006*
Robert CH/nd 16 031
Samuel JF/le 16 040
Stephen JX/mt 17 084*
Tandy C. JF/le 16 036
Thomas JF/le 16 037
William JF/le 16 037
William PT/wk 15 047
William B. EL/br 14 010
KEYS, Thomas EL/be 14 072*
KICKER?, Jarrel GR/hm 15 069*
KID, Zachariah CK/cb 15 007*
KIDD, Abraham OG/jo 15 024*
Absalem OG/cp 15 008*
James OG/cp 15 010*
James B. JX/hb 17 147
John OG/jo 15 023*
John W. EL/rb 14 048
Marten EL/mc 14 061*
Webb EL/be 14 073
W^m OG/cp 15 010*
William EL/be 14 072
KILGO, Linchfield MG/tw 17 081*
KILGORE
John CK/sm 15 022*
John CK/wr 15 014*
John LN/nd 15 033*
John PT/wh 15 156*
Peter CK/sm 15 022*
Solomon CK/wr 15 014*
Willis CK/wr 15 014*
KILLEBREW, John WR/tr 17 012*
Robert PT/wk 15 043
William WR/tr 17 012*
KILLERCASE?, John LN/je 15 002*
KILLGORE, B. WK/pr 16 077*
James JX/bk 17 124*
Ralph LN/st 15 021*
Robt WK/pr 16 077*
William WK/pr 16 077*
KILPATTRICK?
James JX/bg 17 138*
KIMBALL, Hazen CH/nd 16 031
KIMBELL, Buckner GR/al 15 077*
Peter GR/al 15 077*
KIMBLE
Christopher OG/bk 15 038*
David OG/bk 15 039*
Gideon OG/bk 15 039*
Henry MG/du 17 055*
John H. RI/br 16 019
Peter MG/du 17 055*
Thomas OG/bk 15 037*
KIMBOL, Benjamin OG/bk 15 036*
KIMBRO, W^m CK/tr 15 034*
KIMBROUGH
Bradley GR/wn 15 073*
John GR/wn 15 079*
John PT/ad 15 122*
Josiah PT/ad 15 127
Shadrick PT/ad 15 125
Thos GR/hm 15 069*
Thomas PT/mm 15 134*
Thomas PT/mm 15 140*
KINARD, Frederick PL/ge 16 074*
KINCHIN, William PL/wi 16 032
KINDALL
Henry WR/mc 17 038*
Henry WR/tr 17 015
KINDRICK, Burrel JO/gr 16 007
James PT/wr 15 085
John JX/dk 17 050*
John PT/mg 15 078*
Samuel PT/mg 15 078*
KINES?, Martin CK/sm 15 022*
KING
_____ CH/nd 16 018
_____ CK/ca 15 047*
Alexander GR/da 15 011*
Andrew WR/hb 17 057
Azariah WK/sa 16 091*
Benajah MG/le 17 010*
Benjamin PT/Wk 15 039
Curtis GR/da 15 011*
Drury GR/ha 15 060*
Edwin D. GR/ri 15 015*
Elijah BA/br 15 200*
Elisha BA/th 15 206*
Gr? JF/st 16 020
Henry MG/mc 17 017*
Isabella JF/st 16 020
Jacob W. EL/gg 14 012
James PT/wk 15 163
John BA/wd 15 274*
John JF/le 16 039
John PL/wi 16 074*
John PT/ma 15 024*
John PT/wk 15 041
Joseph CH/nd 16 031
Joseph GR/da 15 011*
Lewis MG/ma 17 022*
Levi BA/br 15 200*
Mary WK/wk 16 117*
Michael JF/st 16 020
Parks OG/sw 15 030*
Richard WK/pk 16 061*
Rufus JF/st 16 020

975.8
M12a

7. Tolbert (or Talbird), mar. (1) 1816, Elizabeth Embry; (2) Effie Burgess; (3) 1850, Mary Wooten.
8. Sarah, mar. —Bailey.
9. George W., mar. Delilah Embry.

WILLIAM BIBB KEY, b. Albemarle Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1759; d. Elbert Co., Ga., Dec. 7, 1836. Served as *Rev. Sol.*; received bounty grant of land for his service Mar. Mourning Clark, b. Aug. 12, 1764 (dau. of CHRISTOPHER CLARK, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga., and his wife, Millicent Terrell).

Children:

1. Charles Terrell, b. 1784, mar. Mary Ann Clark.
2. Martha, mar. Nicholas Good.
3. James, b. 1788, mar. Rebecca Grizzle.
4. Milly, b. 1790, mar. Humphrey Posey.
5. Nancy, mar. Simeon Glenn.
6. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bell.
7. Margaret, mar. Thomas Good.
8. Keturah, mar. James Hamm.
9. Mary (Polly), mar. Joseph Bell.
10. Henry, d. y.
11. Thomas, d. y.
12. Susan, b. 1799, mar. James Bell, Jr.
13. Jane, b. 1801, mar. John Grizzle.
14. Sarah, b. 1803, mar. Thomas C. Elliott.
15. Lucy, b. 1809, mar. Nathan Mattox.

WILLIAM KIDD, b. Mecklenburg Co., Va., Dec. 16, 1763; d. Oglethorpe Co., Ga.; moved to Ga. 1799. Served as a *Rev. Sol.* of Va.; was allowed a pension in Ga. Mar. Oct. 6, 1781, Judy Carter.

Children:

1. Carter.
2. William.
3. Lucy, mar. Johnson Wright.
4. Elizabeth, mar. Dean Tucker.
5. Webb, mar. Malinda —.
6. Mary.

(Perhaps other children).

ROSWELL KING, b. Sharon, Conn., May 3, 1765. Served as private, 1782. Moved to Darien, Ga., McIntosh Co. Mar. CATHERINE BARRINGTON (dau. of Josiah Barrington, a kinsman OF JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE, the Founder (1733) of the Province of Georgia. (Fort Barrington, on the Altamaha river, in Ga., an outpost built long before the Revolution for defense against the Spaniards, was named for him). Their son, Barrington King, b. 1798, moved to Roswell, Ga. (named for his father). Mar. Catherine Nephew (dau. of JAMES NEPHEW, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga., Lieut. in Col. John Baker's Regiment of Liberty Co., Ga. Militia).

SAMUEL KNOX, b. Rowan Co., N. C., 1747; d. Jackson Co., Ga., 1835. Mar. 1774, Mary Luckey, b. 1758. Received a pension for service as private, N. C. Troops, under Col. Davie and Col. Locke.

PETER KOLB, b. Craven Co., S. C., 1762; d. Meriwether Co., Ga., Dec. 8, 1835. Served with S. C. Troops under Capt. Abel Kolb and Gen. Francis Marion. Mar. THERESY GALES.

Children:

1. Martin.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Nancy.
4. Mary.
5. Wilds.
6. Valentine.
7. William.
8. Linnie.
9. Hariot.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) Collateral Line Kidd

Date of Search AUG '75 Document Obtained - Search Result Jordan

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline Ho-Tex-
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # 975.8 N Vol. _____ Page 80

"History of Upson Co., Ga."

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

List of Grantees in 16th Dist. - Houston County

#41 James H. Kidd
Gwinnett Co. -
20 Feb. 1823

GA. GEN. SOC. Qly V. 12 #4 1976

McMICHAEL, JAMES NELSON, 30 Apr 1845, Marion Co. - 24 Oct 1901.
WEST, CORNELIA L., wife of J.J. ROGERS, 23 Sep 1850 - 29 Apr 1926.
WEST, JOHN JOSEPH, son of WILLIAM & MARY F.L. WEST, 24 Apr 1836 - 10 Jan 1852.
WEST, MARY ADELAIDE, dau of WILLIAM & MARY F.L. WEST, 1 Mar 1843 - 14 Oct 1845.
WEST, WILLIAM ALBERTO, son of WILLIAM & MARY F.L. WEST, 5 June 1845 - 22 Apr 1846.
MORELAND, LAURA R., dau of ASBURY F. & E.M. MORELAND, 9 Aug 1856 - 10 July 1857.
MORELAND, MADELINE WEST, dau of ASBURY F. & E.M. MORELAND, 7 Nov 1857 - 15 June 18[illegible]

STEWART COUNTY:

Kidd

CONTRIBUTOR: L.M. Moye, Lumpkin, GA 31815.

LOCATION: Located in Stewart County, about 3 miles southeast of Lumpkin, GA, about 3/4 mile north of Lumpkin-Benevolence Road, surrounded by land owned by Amelia Fort.

WEST, Mrs. MARY A., relict of JOHN M. WEST of Wilkes Co, born 9 Aug 1777 - died 25 Aug 1855.
WEST, MARY N., 3rd child of JOHN Jr. & ANN E. WEST, 1865 - 1866.
WEST, JOHN, JR., 3rd son of JOHN & NANCY WEST, 1834 - 1865.
WEST, WILLIAM, 2nd son of JOHN & NANCY WEST, 1832 - 1851.
WEST, CHARLES, 4th son of JOHN & NANCY WEST, 1837 - 1839.
WEST, infant son of JOHN & NANCY WEST, 1842.
WORRILL, infant son of BEDFORD S. & ANN C. WORRILL.
WEST, JAMES GRIGGS, 1st child of JOHN JR. & ANN E WEST, 1866.

STEWART COUNTY:

CONTRIBUTOR: Mrs. Arliffa D. Powell, 2311 Napier Ave., Macon, GA 31204.

LOCATION: The SLAUGHTER CREEK CEMETERY is in the woods and trees, and growth must be pushed aside to get to the graves. This cemetery is located 6-7 miles west of Richland, GA, off Hwy 55, known as Albany & Columbus Hwy. Turn right off Hwy 55 onto a dirt road, and go about 2 miles to the cemetery. My grandfather served this Church, which is no longer there.

BROOKS, Rev. ISAAC, died 23 Jan 1862, age 66 years.
BROOKS, RUHAMIA, wife of Rev. ISAAC BROOKS, 28 Dec 1862, age 50 years.
COLBERT, (name not legible).
ELLIS, Rev. JAMES P., born in Jones Co., GA, 19 Mar 1800 - died in Terrell Co., GA, 12 Nov 1867. Marker erected by SARAH A. ELLIS.
GLENN, WILLIAM K., 12 Apr 1819 - 25 Feb 1872.
JONES, JAMES M., 11 June 1802 - 9 Dec 1891.
JONES, ELIZABETH F., 17 Sep 1801 - 9 Dec 1891.
KIDD, Dr. JAMES R., 3 Feb 1822 - 11 Aug 1891.
JONES, MARY ANN, wife of Dr. JAMES R. KIDD, 16 June 1833 - 17 Dec 1900.
NORMAN, ALEXANDER W., born in Wilkerson Co., GA, 5 Apr 1816 - died at Richland, GA, 18 Feb 1896.
NORMAN, SUSAN G., 6 May 1820 - 26 Feb 1905.
NORMAN, DALE E., 15 July 1880 - 16 June 1886.
NORMAN, JOHN A., 20 Sep 1854 - 26 Aug ----.
NORMAN, THOMAS E., 26 Aug 1857 - 23 Nov 1890.
NORMAN, ANVER E., wife of T.E. NORMAN, 9 Mar 1861 - 14 July 1883.
NORMAN, JOSIE A., son of A.E. & T.E. NORMAN, died 17 July 1883, age 9 mos 14 days.
PARKER, MURDOCK J., son of Rev. N. & M.N. PARKER, born in Stewart Co., GA

Ga. Citizens + Soldiers of Amer. Rev.

Kidd

11. Records of Captain John Mosby's Company, Nash Family Papers, Virginia Historical Society.

Records reproduced in this section are copied with the kind permission of the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia.

"A pay Roll of Capt: John Mosby Company from the 22 Augt to the 1st April 1777

Names	When enlisted
Jno. Mosby Capt.	Aug 22d:
Lieut: Wimpey	Do.
Lieut: Clarke	Do.
Ensign Mosby	Do.
Sergt Jones	Oct. 1
Sergt Wilkinson	Oct. 22
Sergt Woodson	Nov. 14
Sergt Novill	Nov. 14
Sergt Parker	Feby 11
Thos. Mayter	Oct. 26
Thos. Turtle	Feby 1
Wm Palmore	Octo: 12
Robert Tunstill	Decr: 2
Geo: Hardwick	Octo. 19:th
Patrick Howell	Do 1
Jesse Parker	Do 11
Edward Metcalf	Do 5
Hez:h Robinson	Do 11
Thos. Philips	Do 14
Jno. Newman	Do
Andrew Anfing	Do
Matthew Cartright	Do 16
Edwin Hazelwood	Do
David Hazelwood	Do
Thos. Baker	Do 25
Jno. Bolling	Do
Jas. Willoughby	Do
Wm. Willoughby	Do
Jno. Crawford	Do 23
Wm. Benton	Do 19
Isaac Benton	
Bartlett Anderson	
Jno. Beard	
Abram Goff	Do 13
Wm Castake	
Wm Peasley	Do 28
Thades La Desma	Do 21
Jno. Hancock	Do 20
Jno. Smith	
Nick Wilkerson	Sept 3
Phil Davinson	Do 9
Jno: Snort	Do 9:th
Jacob Wright	Do 13

Names	When enlisted
John Evins	
Stephen Weatherford	Nov: 4
Jos: Terry	Do
Stephen Terry	Do
Jno. Terry	Do
Jno. Martin	Do 11
Norman Kidd	Do 13
Andrew Hardy	Do 14
Thos. White	Do 17
Rice Price	Do
Robt: T. White	
Barnabus Williams	Do 20
Geo. Osborne	Dec. 2
Jno. Harris	Do 4
James Cooper	Do 5
Thos. Mann	Do 7
Peter [?] Walker	
Danl. Boatwright	Do 18
Geo. Saunders	Do 2
Jacob Scott	
Richd. Eastern	Jany. 14
Wm. Bond	Do 8
Jno. Adams	Feby. 2
Ben Wetherford	Do 2
Danl. Wetherford	Feby 2
Phil Dunford	Do 2
Grant Tyler	Do 11
Thos. Hodge	Do 21
Edward McBride	Sept. 16
Benj. Megginson	Do
Jno. Binns	Do
Charles Morton	Do

Sworn to before me this 31 March 1777

/s/ Wm. O'Bryon

/s/ John Mosby

Received the above

/s/ Jno. Mosby"

Capt. Nail's Dist. Rec'd by Reuben Allen

1st Tax List found

Edmund Harper, ...1½ polls, 1 slave, 550 acres Wilkes Co.
Samuel Rose, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Hugh King, ...1½ polls, 1 slave, 900 acres Wilkes Co.
Henry Townley, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Silas Teasley, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Lamb, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
William Taylor, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Chesser, ...1 poll 600 acres Wilkes Co.
John Smith, ...2½ polls, 3 slaves. Alex. King, 1 poll.
John McGowin, ...1 poll, 100 acres Wilkes Co., 250 acres Franklin Co.
Robert Rose, ...1 poll, 400 acres Wilkes Co.
Thos. Wilmoth, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Julian Nale, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co., 1287½ acres Franklin Co.
William Turk, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Hill, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Joseph Nale, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co., 1025 acres Franklin Co.
Edward Watts, ...1 poll, 300 acres Wilkes Co.
Richard Jones, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Gabriel Smith, ...1 poll, 100 acres Wilkes Co.
Richard Homes, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Carter Harrison, ...1 poll. Reuben Harrison, 1 poll.
John Patterson, ...1 poll, 300 acres Wilkes Co.
Jacob Pruett, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Nathan Morgain, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Hugh Catcham, ...1 poll David Lovill, 1 poll.
Dozier Thornton, ...1 poll, 371 acres Wilkes Co.
Jos. Blackwell, ...5 polls, 8 slaves.
John Hosey, ...1½ polls, 2 slaves, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John White, ...3 polls, 4 slaves, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Daniel White, ...1 poll, 400 acres Wilkes Co.
Web Kid, ...1½ polls, 1 slave, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Perian Farrar, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Thos. Thornton, ...1 poll, 600 acres Wilkes Co.,
Ralph Banks, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co., 900 acres Franklin Co.
Nathaniel Hunt, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
William Teasley, ...1 poll, 400 acres Wilkes Co.
William Nelms, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.

Dial Peevy, ...1 poll, 600 acres Wilkes Co
Charles Seal, ...1 poll, 287½ & 200 acres Wilkes Co.
James Bishop, ...1½ polls, 2 slaves, 438 acres Wilkes Co., 100 acres Richmond Co., 287½ acres Washington Co.
Samuel Waller, ...1 poll, 250 acres Wilkes Co.
Stephen Bishop, ...1 poll, 400 acres Wilkes Co., 2 tracts, 287½ acres each Washington Co.
William Noble, ...1 poll, 400 acres Wilkes Co.
John Grantham, ...3½ polls, 5 slaves, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Kelly, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Michael Whatley, ...1 poll, 600 acres Wilkes Co.
Solomon Barefield, ...1 poll, 1075 acres Wilkes Co., 100 acres Richmond Co.
Thos. Kinningham, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Smith, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
William Spikes, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Thomas Hathorn, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Philip Logan, ...1½ polls, 1 slave, 287½ acres Washington Co., 100 acres Wilkes Co.
Thos. Gamble, ...1 poll. Elias Spikes, 1 poll.
Jas. Cockerham, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Joseph Davis, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
William Bishop, ...1 poll, 200 acres Washington Co., 250 acres Wilkes Co.
Jos. Wodsworth, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Castleberry, ...1 poll, 247½ acres Washington Co.
Silas Roles, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Andrew Kidd, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Amos Wright, ...1 poll, 750 acres Wilkes Co
John Clower, ...1 poll, 150 acres Wilkes Co.
Elisha Wright, ...1 poll. 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Brewer, ...1½ polls, 1 slave, 27 acres Wilkes Co.
Moses Darden, ...2 polls, 2 slaves.
John Myrick, ...2 polls, 2 slaves, 138½ acres Wilkes Co.
Richard Bearding .....1 poll. Charles Starns, 1 poll.
Thomas Pate, ...1 poll. William Waller, 1 poll.
Ezekiel Benbrooks, ...1 poll. Wm. Grantham, 1 poll.
Jarvis Seal, ...1 poll. Will McGuire, 1 poll.
John Davis, ...2 polls, 2 slaves, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Cox, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
John Castleberry, ...1 poll, 200 acres Wilkes Co.
Matthew Hubbard, ...1 poll, 1300 acres Wilkes Co. 287½ acres Washington Co.

Pioneers

Georgia Gen. Mag. Vol. 7-8

Marriages - Jackson Co.

pg. 97 -

Christopher Kidd &
Elizabeth Ann Kennaughan
16 Mar. 1822

Coleman Kidd &
~~Elizabeth~~ Harriett ~~Berry~~
dt. of lic. 18 Dec. 1827

Thomas J. Kidd &
Martha Stockton
dt. of lic. 1 Mar. 1830

Vol. 5-6 - Sevier Co. -
pg. 52 John Kidd &
Lucy Ann Nelson 17 May 1831

Vol 2 #14 Coweta Co - Marriages
Gillom Kidd &
Nancy Gibson 20 Jan. 1840

granted June 16, 1828. The 1840 census showed Levi aged 76. (See pension application of Levi, with wife Martha, South Carolina and Georgia, W 8091 — not consulted.) John B. and Middleton Lowery were in Venable's district in 1827. It might be surmised that Meshack Lowery 120101-20310 of Jasper County, Ga., in 1820 was related to Shadrack of Jackson. Christopher (No. 115) and Henry Lowrey (No. 204) were in Gwinnett County in 1820 and earlier the names of Nathan, Charles W., Amos and George Lowry are found in the Franklin County, Ga., marriage book.

4. Nancy F. Driskel 010200-01210-0 Untraced

5. Jesse Harbin 000101-00010-0

The family is found earlier (1790) in Chester District, S.C., and Caswell County, N. C. John H. (No. 945) also in Jackson. Untraced.

6. Fargy Cavern (Cavens, Cavers?) 100010-30010-0 Untraced

7. Edward Doss 100010-31010-0

Jeremiah and Claborn (see in Jasper County, Ga., 1820) Doss were in the Pendleton District, S. C., in 1790, and John and William Doss were there in 1800; Usley Doss of Jackson County sold Jan. 20, 1799 to Alexander Boyse of Pendleton, land on Beaverdam Creek of Savannah River in Pendleton, with Caleb Doss and Isam Blankenship as witnesses. (Pendleton Deed Book E, p. 70). George and Edward Doss were in the 1805 Jackson lottery, and in 1820, besides Edward, there were Mark (No. 56) and George Doss (No. 228). Joel Doss was in the 1785 tax list of Wilkes (now Elbert) County, Ga., and within a year or two he sold two tracts of land on the Savannah River. This family appears to have been related to a branch in Henrico and Pittsylvania Counties, Va., in the mid 1700s, and somewhat later in Bedford and Buckingham Counties, Va.

8. Robert Hemphill 000001-31010-53

The largest slaveholder enumerated in 1820, most Jackson settlers were farmers of comparitively modest means. John Hemphill lived on the Mulberry Fork of Oconee c. 1803-1805 (tax lists) and was in the 1807 lottery. Jonathan Hemphill was enumerated with four slaves in the Chester District, S. C., 1790 census (p. 15, col. 3) along with others of the family, as near neighbors of John Herbin (see No. 5). Jonathan (No. 90), perhaps the same man, with 29 slaves, and James (No. 74) were in Jackson in 1820; Jonathan, a Revolutionary veteran, was living in Venable's district in 1827, and Robert's orphans were in Story's district.

9. John Sisson 100011-00002-1

Elizabeth married in Franklin County, Jan. 30, 1817, William Wilson. James (No. 33) also was enumerated in Jackson in 1820, and John left a will there. Charles was in Habersham County in 1820; and by 1827, the family is found also in Clarke, Jasper and DeKalb Counties.

10. John Kidd 120101-11210-0

John is believed to be of the family in Wilkes County, Ga., by 1785, and with Chester District, S.C., connections. (William C. Stewart, 1800 Pendleton District, S. C., Census, National Genealogical Society, p. 117, hereafter cited as 1800 Pendleton census) James (No. 139) was in Gwinnett County in 1820.

11. William Doster 000211-20211-0

James, Joshua and Thomas Doster were in the 1805 Jackson lottery; only William was enumerated in 1820; Thomas was living in Allen's district in 1827, near Sally Mayo, and Widow Elizabeth Doster was in Gathright's district. One William Doster died in Wilkes County, Ga., and Micajah Williamson, later of Jackson County, was appointed administrator of his estate in 1783; Thomas Doster appears in the Wilkes records 1791-1799. One Joshua Doster in 1790 was a neighbor of the Hutto family (later of Georgia and Alabama) in Orangeburg District, S.C. The family was in Frederick County, Va., before 1750.

40,000 Marr - Ga -

Coweta Co.

Gillom Kidd } 20 Jan 1840
Nancy Gibson }

Oglethorpe Co.

Abraham Kidd 20 Sept 1810
Deborah Wilson

Abraham Kidd 21 Jan 1836
Mary Antoinette Kidd

Absolom Kidd 7 Jan 1807
Betsy Calloway

Andrew Kidd 21 Nov. 1811
Polly Perkins

James Kidd 20 Dec 1827
Eliza Andrews

James Kidd 4 Aug 1834
Harriett Ann Collier

John Kidd 17 Dec 1799
Rachel Smith

John M. Kidd
Susan Frances Freeman 17 Jul 1815

Josiah Kidd 31 Jul 1846
Eliza Johnson

Nicodemus R. Kidd 18 Dec 1858
Sara Ann Carter

Peyton T. Kidd 13 Dec. 1845
Mary E. Thompson

Richard Kidd 4 Dec 1817
Eliza Gillespie

Robert M. Kidd 24 May 1827
Polly Graham

Webb Kidd 16 Mar 1825
Melinda Kidd

William Kidd 27 Dec 1813
Nancy Carter

Zachariah Kidd 23 Sept 1802
Frances Carter

Zachariah Kidd 20 June 1755
Sally Sorrow

Zacharias Kidd 6 Oct 1800
Nancy Bradberry

WHITE
Manufacturing Company

Index to Ga. Land Grants.
Oglethorpe Co -
Robert M. Kidd -
(Holloway Dist.) 263-3-Troup

WHITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
7150-Almeda Genoa Rd. — Box 26937 — Houston, Texas 77207 — Ph. 991-5111

Georgia Genealogist State Records Entry of Land Claims
1755

George Kidd- 50 acres on Cat Head Creek granted by the Pres.

and Assits. in 1749- Original Granted bo George Kidd

Georgia Wills

John Kidd Oglethorpe 1833-66

Martha Kidd "

William Kidd "

Zaccahria Kidd "

Webb Kidd Elbert 1803

Richard Kidd Steward 1850

L. L. Kidd Campbell 1825

Georgia Genealogical State Records Entry of Land Claims
1755

George Kidd- 50 acres on Cat Head Creek granted by the Pres.
and Assits. in 1749- Original Granted to George Kidd

Georgia Willis

John Kidd Oglethorpe 1833-66

Martha Kidd "

William Kidd "

Lucesbria Kidd "

Webb Kidd Elbert 1803

Richard Kidd Stewart 1850

I. L. Kidd Campbell 1825

History of Marion County, Georgia 92914 P

William Kidd pvt. 15 June 1861 captured at Spotsylvania, Va. 10 May 1864; released from prison at Elmira, N. Y. 19June 1865

Some Va Marriages by
McDonald, Jr.

Isaac Kidd
Polly Kidd 18 Dec 1790
Middlesex Co., Va

John Kidd
Rebecca Godbee 21 Feb 1720
Middlesex Co, Va

Wm Kidd 1 Jan 1789
Nancy Kidd Middlesex Co, Va

Flat Rock Cem., College Park, Ga.

now Nail Heights Baptist Chu
6280 Camp St., Riverdale, Ga

O. G. Kidd - 1860-1939
Mary K. " 1864-1918
Infant 1905-1915
Mable " 1887-1907

Coweta Co. -

Ga hwy 54, between Lutherville & Lone Oak, Ga. going s. toward Hogansville

Providence Cem. is on L. - 1.5 mi. from city limits of Lone Oak.

Appa Fuller 4 July 1834 - 26 Oct 1861

Lovia Fuller dau/ G. & Appa Fuller - 19 Apr 1873 - 25 June 184

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™

Husband's Name
James KIDD (AFN:4G4X-W1)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1746 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>
Died: W.P. 27 1800 Oct **Place:** , Halifax County, VA

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
<Unknown> (AFN:1FMV-8KC)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** <Halifax County, Va>
Died: Aft 1800 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name
F Delphy KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-MR)

Pedigree

Born: < 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

2. Sex Name
F Sally KIDD (AFN:4G4X-VT)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1770 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

3. Sex Name
F Molley KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-FQ)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

4. Sex Name
F Tabitha KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-GW)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

5. Sex Name
M Moses KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-H3)

Pedigree

Born: < 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

6. Sex Name
M William KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-J8)

Pedigree

Born: < 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

7. Sex Name
M Lewis KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-KF)

Pedigree

Born: < 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

8. Sex Name
F Patsy KIDD (AFN:4G4Z-LL)

Pedigree

Born: < 1772 **Place:** <, Halifax County, VA>

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

Family Group Record

Ancestral File™

Husband's Name

James KIDD (AFN:4GAX-W1)

Born: Abt 1748 Place: , Halifax County, VA>
Died: W P 27 1830 Oct Place: , Halifax County, VA>

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

<Unknown> (AFN:1T3W-8XC)

Born: Abt 1750 Place: <Halifax County, VA>
Died: Aft 1830 Place:

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

F Delphy KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-MR)

Born: < 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

2. Sex Name

F Sally KIDD (AFN:4GAX-VT)

Born: Abt 1775 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

3. Sex Name

F Nancy KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-FD)

Born: Abt 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

4. Sex Name

F Zebiah KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-GW)

Born: Abt 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

5. Sex Name

M Moses KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-HD)

Born: < 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

6. Sex Name

M William KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-JB)

Born: < 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

7. Sex Name

M Lewis KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-KP)

Born: < 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

8. Sex Name

F Patsy KIDD (AFN:4GAZ-LL)

Born: < 1772 Place: < Halifax County, VA>

© 1998 by Intermountain Genealogical Society, Inc. All rights reserved. Ancestral File™ 3.1/3.0a

Kidd

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City	Mormon Lib.
#907, 983 Item 1	Vanderveer Fam. (has a great deal of Kidd info.)	

Early Settlers, Mecklenburg, VA. by Elliott

975.56 R2e - Vol. I

'Some Mecklenburg People who went to Other States' -

James M. Kidd - Oglethorpe Co. GA.

Wm Kidd - Oglethorpe Co., GA.

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Kidd

KICER: 1VGR
KIDD: 4HV90; 5HV234, 345; 2CAG; 36NG102; 4WVH44; 1HOV; 3VRD107, 348; 5VRD480; 52NEA502; 2HWV402; 3HWV370; AAV110; OMM14, 47; 4WEV289; 2HOV
KIDDER: FUN; COP1622
KIDDY: 2WVH146
KIDWELL: 2CVW133; 69NG285; 59NG42; 2WVH57; 1HOV; AWG; AAV24, 110; BDA1231; 2HOV
KIEFER: 2HOV; SEE KIEFFER
KIEFFER: 4HV179; 6HV419; HRC263; AQG; 1HOV; 4WVH23, 182, 188; 5VRD56; SEE KEIFER, KIEFER
KIEMS: 8WVH21
KIESTER: 2HOV
KIGER: SVP498; 2CLA; 42NG9, 73, 143, 144; 2WVH185; 6WVH160; HRC578; 12NG8; SEE KYGER
KILBREATH: 2CLA
KILBRIDE: AWG
KILBY: SIV104, 111, 121; 64V94; 33NG83; 3VRD411; 2HOV; 1VGR
KILE: HPC242; SEE KYLE
KILES: 1VGR
KILEY: A-NEA154; 8WVH162
KILGORE: 6HV519; CCA; 36NG71; 1HOV; 42NEA94; OMM52; BDA1232, 1233; 2HOV; 1VGR; SUP6-DAB335
KILGOUR: SVF; VAY
KILL: HOR47
KILLAM: GDF64
KILLEBREW: 1VGR
KILLEEN: HWC479
KILLINGER: 1HOV
KILLINGSWORTH: 1BHSF; 1VGR
KILLMAN: 1VGR
KILMER: 3WVH201, 221, 223; OMM45
KILPATRICK: MCW367; 69NG285; 22BHSF; 3CLA; 63NG84; SEE KULPATRICK
KILTON: AWG; 2HOV
KIMBALL: BMC55
KIMBEL: 2WVH227; SEE KIMBLE
KIMBERLIN: RUS; CHA131
KIMBERLING: 5WVH106, 132, 133; OMM45, 48
KIMBLE: HPC243; 3HWV415; SEE KIMBEL
KIMBOROUGH: 1VGR
KIMBROUGH: CVG; HLC371; MMV3; 1CAG; 4CAG; 6CAG; 1HOV; 2HOV
KIME: 6HV39; SEE KEIM
KIMES: 8WVH76
KIMMINS: HWC375, 708
KIMMONS: OMM14
KIMPEL: 60NG225
KIMPTON: 2WVH237
KINBOROUGH: 1VGR
KINCADE: 1CLA; 5WVH86, 89, 103; SEE KINCAID, KINKADE, KINKAID, KINKEAD

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

CHART NO.

1 Dan B. Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
Vivian MacHill

2 Enoch Pope Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 Clifford Allene Boswell
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 John Thomas Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 Nancy Lee Hooten
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Daniel Evans Boswell
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Nona Thomas Ritch
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 John Pope Jordan
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Nancy Matilda Barker
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10 Enoch Milton Hooten
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 Sarah Charlotte Shaw
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 William Boswell
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Missouri Frances McCullohs
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Thomas Jefferson Ritch
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 Julia A. Harris
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16 John T. Jordan
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 Mary J. Holmes
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 Thomas
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 Theresa Caroline Riggins
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 James Hooten
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 Susannah Kidd
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 John Shaw
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 D. Sophia Wilson
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 Georgia Boswell
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 Carolyn Gates
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 Dempsey Patrick McCullohs
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 Mary Brinson
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 Emanuel Ritch
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 Sarah Jane Gilmore
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 Grey Harris
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 Nancy Fuller
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Printed in U.S.A. 100M 12-23-6

1790 Census

DISTRICT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N. C. Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR DATE Dist. _____ ENUMERATOR _____

Caswell Co. Hillsborough Dist.

Name of Head of Family	Free White Males 16 years and upwards, including heads of families	Free White Males under 16 years	Free White Females including heads of families	All Other Free Persons	Slaves
Benjamin Kidd					

1790 Census

DISTRICT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE S. C. Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR DATE _____ ENUMERATOR _____

Name of Head of Family	Free White Males 16 years and upwards, including heads of families	Free White Males under 16 years	Free White Females including heads of families	All Other Free Persons	Slaves
York Co. –					
John Kidd	2	3	4	—	—
Chester Co. – Camden Dist					
Andw Kidd	1	2	1	—	—
John Kidd	3	2	3	—	—
Abbeville Co. 96th Dist					
George Kidd	1	1	3		

1810 — 204 — Chatham Co

Moses Kidd 32 1 - 21 1

Orange Co

William Kidd - 5 - - 1 - - 1 - 1 - - -

Surry

Benjamin Kid 12 - - 121 1

Iredell -

John Kid - - 111 - 11

KERSEY, RICHARD CART 172 BEAUFORT
KERSEY, SAMUEL CASW 485 NO TWP L
KERSEY, THOMAS CART 172 BEAUFORT
KERSEY, WILLIAM WARR 182 NO TWP L
KERSEY, WILLIAM GUIL 169 NO TWP L
KERSON, JOHN WECK 047 NO TWP L
KERSY, B. GUIL 169 NO TWP L
KERSY, JESSE GUIL 169 NO TWP L
KERTY, SAMUEL JR. STOK 152 NO TWP L
KESER, JOHN STOK 156 NO TWP L
KESLER, CHRSTIAN ROWA 078 NO TWP L
KESLER, JOHN ROWA 077 NO TWP L
KESSLER, J. ASHE 013 NO TWP L
KESSLER, J. ASHE 008 NO TWP L
KESTER, JOHN STOK 111 NO TWP L
KESTER, WILLIAM STOK 101 NO TWP L
KESTER, WILLIAM STOK 133 NO TWP L
KETCHAM, DAVID ONSL 105 NO TWP L
KETCHAM, JONATHAN ESQ. ONSL 105 NO TWP L
KETCHEN, ORIN EDGE 059 NO TWP.
KETCHEY, JOHN ROWA 078 NO TWP L
KETCHY, JOHN ROWA 068 NO TWP L
KETER, JAMES HALI 110 NO TWP L
KETER, MARY HALI 110 NO TWP L
KETER, URIAH HALI 110 NO TWP L
KETH, ELIZABETH NASH 080 NO TWP L
KETHRATH, E. CUMB 236 NO TWP L
KETHRATH, JOHN SURR 182 NO TWP L
KETHES, FRANCIS STOK 099 NO TWP L
KETHES, FRANCIS SR. STOK 139 NO TWP L
KETTES, NANCY RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KETLER, JOEL GUIL 160 NO TWP L
KEUSKER, FREDERICK STOK 114 NO TWP L
KEVER, HENRY WECK 036 NO TWP L
KEVET, BARBARA RAND 171 NO TWP L
KEVET, JOHN RAND 171 NO TWP L
KEVET, PETER SR. RAND 171 NO TWP L
KEVEREN, MICHAEL ROBE 238 NO TWP L
KEWELL, JOHN BEAU 034 NO TWP L
KEY, CRISWELL ROCK 029 NO TWP L
KEY, GARLAND ROCK 026 NO TWP L
KEY, GEORGE NORT 070 NO TWP L
KEY, JAMES GRAN 137 NO TWP L
KEY, JOHN ROCK 027 NO TWP L
KEY, SAMUEL HALI 110 NO TWP L
KEY, THOMAS ROCK 029 NO TWP L
KEY, VINSON MONT 029 NO TWP L
KEYKENDALE, SIMON BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KEYKENDALL, ABRAHAM BEAU 098 BUNCOMB
KEYKENDALL, JACOB BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KEYKENDALL, JAMES BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KEYKUL, MINIKY MERT 211 NO TWP L
KEYS, JAMES NORT 070 NO TWP L
KEYS, JAMES H. WARR 176 NO TWP L
KEYS, JOHN MONT 055 NO TWP L
KEYS, JOHN SURR 177 NO TWP L
KEYS, JOSEPH SURR 173 NO TWP L
KEYS, WILLAM SR. NORT 070 NO TWP L
KEYS, WILLIAM NORT 070 NO TWP L
KIBBELL, WALTER FRAN 091 NO TWP L
KIBYIER, JACOB GRAN 142 NO TWP L
KICHEN, JOSEPH ROBE 220 NO TWP L
KICKES, JAMES GUIL 156 NO TWP L
KICKINSON, M. CR. BEAU 056 BERTIE.
KICKMAN, LEON GUIL 183 NO TWP L
KICKMAN, WILLIAM R. GUIL 156 NO TWP L
KICKS, BERRY MONT 030 NO TWP L
KID, BENJAMIN SURR 181 NO TWP L
KID, JOHN IRED 257 NO TWP L
KIDD, MOSES CHAT 204 NO TWP L
KIDD, WILLIAM ORAN 166 NO TWP L
KIDLER, SUSANNAH BURK 104 NO TWP L
KIDWELL, ELIJAH RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KIE, ROBERT RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KIESTLER, GEORGE BLAD 206 NO TWP L
KIESTLER, HENRY LINC 326 NO TWP L
KIESTLER, JACOB LINC 326 NO TWP L
KIETH, HUGH LINC 326 NO TWP L
KIFF, JAMES MOOR 060 NO TWP L
KIGHT, DAVID MARY 014 NO TWP L
KIGHT, HENRY PITT 235 NO TWP L
KIGHT, JOHN PITT 250 NO TWP L
KIGHT, SAMUEL PITT 249 NO TWP L
KIGHT, SAMUEL JR. PITT 250 NO TWP L
KIGHT, STEPHEN PITT 250 NO TWP L
KILBOURN, E. PITT 250 NO TWP L
KILBY, JAMES ASHE 005 NO TWP L
KILBY, ROBERT WILK 267 NO TWP L
KILILES, ROBERT JR. CHAT 208 NO TWP L
KILLAM, HENRY CHAT 208 NO TWP L
KILLAM, JOHN P. GUIL 185 NO TWP L
KILLAM, SAMUEL GUIL 166 NO TWP L
KILL, SHEG. GUIL 157 NO TWP L
KILLBURN, RABECKAH GUIL 157 NO TWP L
KILLEBREW, HINCHEY EDGE 051 NO TWP.
KILLEBREW, WILLIAM JONE 299 NO TWP L
KILLEN, JAMES JONE 299 NO TWP L
KILLEN, WILLIAM CUMB 258 WILLIAMB
KILLEY, HENRY CUMB 259 WILLIAMB
KILLEY, REUBEN WILK 260 NO TWP L
KILLEY, WILLIAM WILK 266 NO TWP L
KILLEY, WILLIAM JR. WILK 260 NO TWP L
KILLIAN, ADAM WILK 285 NO TWP L
KILLIAN, DANIEL HAYW 196 NO TWP L
KILLIAN, DANIEL STOK 135 NO TWP L
KILLIARD, THOMAS STOK 102 NO TWP L
KILLINGS, WORTH JOSEPH LENO 315 NO TWP L
KILLINGSWORTH, FREEMAN JONE 300 NO TWP L
KILLINGSWORTH, HENRY JOHN 287 NO TWP L
KILLINGSWORTH, JOHN RICH 209 ROCKINGH
KILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM JOHN 280 NO TWP L
KILLION, ANDREW HALI 110 NO TWP L
KILLION, DANIEL LINC 350 NO TWP L
KILLION, DANIEL IRED 245 NO TWP L
KILLION, DAVID BEAU 093 BUNCOMB
KILLION, DAVID LINC 350 NO TWP L
KILLION, HENRY LINC 370 LINCOLN
KILLION, JACOB LINC 345 NO TWP L
KILLION, JACOB LINC 362 LINCOLN
KILLION, JOHN LINC 370 LINCOLN
KILLION, JOHN LINC 370 LINCOLN
KILLION, MATHIAS LINC 350 NO TWP L
KILLOR, BARBARY LINC 347 NO TWP L
KILLPATRICK, ROBERT CABA 143 NO TWP L
KILLTRILL, ELIZABETH GATE 115 NO TWP L
KILLUY, WILLIAM GATE 107 NO TWP L
KILLY, GEORGE CASW 485 NO TWP L
KILLY, JAMES CASW 485 NO TWP L
KILLY, MARY CUMB 238 NO TWP L
KILMAN, ARON ROCK 012 NO TWP L
KILMAN, HENRY JUN. ROCK 010 NO TWP L
KILMAN, JAMES ROCK 011 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, D. ROWA 074 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, ANDREW BEAU 095 BUNCOMB
KILPATRICK, ANDREW IRED 259 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, FRANCIS LEND 320 NO TWP L

KILPATRICK, HUGH RUTH 113 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, JAMES RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, JAMES RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, JAMES RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, JAMES BEAU 084 BUNCOMB
KILPATRICK, JOHN LENO 322 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, JOSEPH BEAU 097 BUNCOMB
KILPATRICK, JOSHUA IRED 263 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, ROBERT ROWA 072 NO TWP L
KILPATRICK, WILLIAM RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KIMBAL, GEORGE JUN. ROCK 034 NO TWP L
KIMBAL, JESSE ROCK 034 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, A. MONT 043 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, ABINGTON GRAN 147 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, BUCK MONT 043 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, DRURY LINC 365 LINCOLN
KIMBALL, DRURY GRAN 147 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, JOHN BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KIMBALL, JOHN BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KIMBALL, JOSEPH BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
KIMBALL, LEON FRAN 084 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, PLEASANT GRAN 132 NO TWP L
KIMBALL, WILLIAM MONT 043 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, BENJAMIN WARR 169 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, EDMUND WARR 170 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, JAMES WARR 172 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, JOSEPH WARR 173 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, LEONARD WARR 177 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, NATHANIEL FRAN 078 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, SUGAR WARR 182 NO TWP L
KIMBELL, WILLIE WARR 182 NO TWP L
KIMBLE, CHARLES STOK 127 NO TWP L
KIMBLE, HARRIS ROWA 076 NO TWP L
KIMBLE, JACOB ROWA 082 NO TWP L
KIMBLE, GEORGE ROCK 009 NO TWP L
KIMBOROUGH, JAMES ANSO 007 NO TWP L
KIMBREL, JOHN HALI 110 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, ANDREW CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, ARON ROWA 045 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, E. ORAN 156 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, GEROGE SJRR 183 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, MOSES ROWA 043 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, ORMON SJRR 183 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, SOLOMON STOK 141 NO TWP L
KIMBRO, THOMAS ROWA 045 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, BETSEY CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, F. ORAN 145 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, GOLDMAN ESQ. WILK 263 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, JOHN CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, JOHN ANSO 019 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, NANCY ROCK 021 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, NATHANIEL ANSO 017 NO TWP L
KIMBROUGH, WILLIAM CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMMORIS, THOMAS RUTH 113 NO TWP L
KIMMY, MASON ONSL 102 NO TWP L
KIMNON, WILLIAM CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMP, A. CASW 485 NO TWP L
KIMP, JAMES * CABA 160 NO TWP L
KIMZEY, AGNESS CUPR 087 NO TWP L
KINZEY, BENJMAIN BEAU 087 BUNCOMB
KIMZEY, WILLIAM BEAU 090 BUNCOMB
KIN, WILLIAM BEAU 087 BUNCOMB
KINAH, HENRY GATE 105 NO TWP L
KINAN, MARTIN BEAU 032 NO TWP L
KINBAUGH, WILLIAM BEAU 081 BUNCOMB
KINCADE, ANDREW ROBE 243 NO TWP L
KINCADE, ARCHIBALD ROWA 075 NO TWP L
KINCADE, ARCHIBALD ROWA 075 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JAMES BJRK 130 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JAMES BURK 130 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JAMES ROWA 082 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JAMES SR. ROWA 075 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JOHN ROWA 075 NO TWP L
KINCADE, JOSEPH ROWA 064 NO TWP L
KINCAID, DAVID LINC 359 LINCOLN
KINCAID, JAMES SR. BEAU 071 BUNCOMB
KINCAID, JOHN BURK 126 NO TWP L
KINCAID, JOHN LINC 359 LINCOLN
KINCAID, ROBERT BURK 115 NO TWP L
KINCAID, WILLIAM BURK 126 NO TWP L
KINCANON, ANDREW SJRR 174 NO TWP L
KINCEY, CHRISTOPHER JONE 299 NO TWP L
KINCEY, JOSEPH JR. JONE 299 NO TWP L
KINCEY, JOSEPH SR. JONE 299 NO TWP L
KINCEY, LEWIS JONE 299 NO TWP L
KINCHEN, BEN. CHAT 211 NO TWP L
KINCHEN, BENJAMIN CHAT 193 NO TWP L
KINCHEN, LEONARD NORT 070 NO TWP L
KIND, MARY ONSL 108 NO TWP L
KINDAL, BENJAMIN ROWA 064 NO TWP L
KINDAL, ELISHA ANSO 011 NO TWP L
KINDAL, JOHN ANSO 016 NO TWP L
KINDAL, WILLIAM MOOR 059 NO TWP L
KINDALL MONT 051 NO TWP L
KINDELL, JAMES WILK 275 NO TWP L
KINDER, ADAM LINC 375 LINCOLN
KINDER, CONRAD LINC 375 LINCOLN
KINDER, HENRY LINC 357 NO TWP L
KINDER, JACOB LINC 365 LINCOLN
KINDER, JACOB ROWA 088 LEXINGTO
KINDER, JOHN LINC 335 NO TWP L
KINDER, PETER LINC 335 NO TWP L
KINDGEE, WILLIAM W. * MECK 023 NO TWP L
KINDLE, JOHN RAND 171 NO TWP L
KINDLE, JOHN MONT 039 NO TWP L
KINDLE, THOMAS RAND 171 NO TWP L
KINDRED, SAMUEL ANSO 012 NO TWP L
KINDRICK, JOHN MECK 026 NO TWP L
KINEDY, GILBREATH LINC 330 NO TWP L
KINEDY, JAMES MECK 035 NO TWP L
KINEOY, JOSHUA LENO 310 NO TWP L
KING, A. ORAN 156 NO TWP L
KING, A. BLAD 206 NO TWP L
KING, ABNER COLU 004 NO TWP L
KING, ABRAHAM RUTH 113 NO TWP L
KING, ABRAHAM RUTH 112 NO TWP L
KING, ALEXANDER PITT 252 NO TWP L
KING, ALEXANDER IRED 263 NO TWP L
KING, ALEXANDER STOK 154 NO TWP L
KING, ALLEN STOK 113 NO TWP L
KING, ALLEN WARR 168 NO TWP L
KING, AMBROSE WAYN 245 NO TWP L
KING, ANDREW ROCK 025 NO TWP L
KING, ANNE IRED 248 NO TWP L
KING, ANTHONY ORAN 142 NO TWP L
KING, ANTHONY HALI 111 NO TWP L
KING, ARMOR JR. HALI 110 NO TWP L
KING, ARMOR JR. WARR 168 NO TWP L
KING, ARMOUR ORAN 163 NO TWP L
KING, ARTHUR ORAN 163 NO TWP L
KING, B. ORAN 124 NO TWP L
KING, BAXTER HALI 110 NO TWP L
KING, BAXTER GUIL 178 NO TWP L
KING, BENAJAH ORAN 142 NO TWP L
KING, BENJAMIN ORAN 156 NO TWP L
KING, BENJAMIN ONSL 108 NO TWP L
KING, BENJAMIN WARR 169 NO TWP L
KING, BENNETT BEAU 088 BUNCOMB
KING, BELING
KING, BRITCH
KING, C.
KING, CADER
KING, CELIA
KING, CHALRES
KING, CHALRES
KING, CHARLES
KING, CHARLES
KING, CHARLES
KING, CHARLES JR.
KING, CHARLES SR.
KING, DANIEL
KING, DARCAS
KING, DAVID
KING, DAVID
KING, DAVID
KING, DAVID
KING, DRURY
KING, E.
KING, EDWARD
KING, EDWARD
KING, ELENOR
KING, ELIHU A.
KING, ELIJAH
KING, ELIPHLET
KING, ELISHA
KING, ELIZA
KING, ELIZABETH
KING, EPHRAIM
KING, EPHRAIM
KING, GEORGE
KING, GEORGE
KING, GEORGE
KING, GEORGE
KING, HALLOD
KING, HEKERSON
KING, HENRY
KING, HENRY
KING, HENRY
KING, HENRY
KING, HENRY
KING, HENRY
KING, HEZEKIAH
KING, HIRAM
KING, J.
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JAMES
KING, JEREMIAH
KING, JESSE
KING, JESSE
KING, JHICAJAH
KING, JOEL ESQ.
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN COL.
KING, JOHN H.
KING, JOHN JUN.
KING, JOHNSON
KING, JOHNSON
KING, JOHNSTON
KING, JONATHAN
KING, JONATHAN
KING, JONATHAN
KING, JOSEPH
KING, JOSEPH
KING, JOSEPH
KING, JULIAS
KING, JULIN
KING, LEVY
KING, M.
KING, MARY
KING, MICAJAH
KING, MICHAEL
KING, MICHAEL JR.
KING, MICHAEL SR.
KING, N.
KING, NATHAN
KING, NATHAN
KING, NATHAN
KING, NATHANIEL
KING, NATHANIEL
KING, NATHNAIEL
KING, NEHEMIAH
KING, NEHEMIAH
KING, NORMAN
KING, PARNAL
KING, PATRICK
KING, PETER
KING, POLLY
KING, PRISCILLA
KING, R.
KING, R.
KING, RACHEL
KING, RACHEL
KING, RICHARD
KING, RICHARD H.
KING, RIGDEN
KING, ROBERT
KING, ROBERT
KING, ROBERT
KING, RS.
KING, S.
KING, SAM
KING, SAMUEL
KING, SAMUEL
KING, SAMUEL
KING, SAMUEL

MECK 032 NO TWP
RAND 171 NO TWP
PITT 257 NO TWP
GUIL 186 NO TWP
BEAU 094 BUNCOMB
LEND 314 NO TWP
WARR 169 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
DURL 012 NO TWP
RUTH 112 NO TWP
ORAN 131 NO TWP
BEAU 063 BERTIE
BEAU 063 BERTIE
RUTH 113 NO TWP
LEND 311 NO TWP
MART 004 NO TWP
WARR 170 NO TWP
WARR 170 NO TWP
DURL 029 NO TWP
RUTH 112 NO TWP
ASHE 003 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
NORT 071 NO TWP
ORAN 131 NO TWP
IRED 246 NO TWP
ROCK 014 NO TWP
PITT 233 NO TWP
PITT 242 NO TWP
ORAN 163 NO TWP
ANSO 022 NO TWP
ONSL 105 NO TWP
MERT 212 NO TWP
GRAN 125 NO TWP
JONE 299 NO TWP
RUTH 112 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
ANSO 020 NO TWP
ROCK 029 NO TWP
ROCK 017 NO TWP
CUMB 267 NO TWP
BEAU 063 BERTIE
ORAN 163 NO TWP
ORAN 135 NO TWP
ORAN 124 NO TWP
ANSO 026 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
ORAN 158 NO TWP
ORAN 163 NO TWP
LINC 362 LINCOLN
ONSL 100 NO TWP
ONSL 102 NO TWP
RUTH 113 NO TWP
IRED 248 NO TWP
WILK 279 NO TWP
ANSO 029 NO TWP
PERS 130 NO TWP
EDGE 049 NO TWP
STOK 139 NO TWP
SURR 187 NO TWP
ROWA 062 NO TWP
IRED 264 NO TWP
STOK 119 NO TWP
FRAN 083 NO TWP
FRAN 079 NO TWP
RUTH 159 NO TWP
RUTH 154 NO TWP
WAYN 243 NO TWP
LEND 322 NO TWP
GRAN 132 NO TWP
ONSL 104 NO TWP
ONSL 101 NO TWP
LINC 362 LINCOLN
ORAN 120 NO TWP
STOK 120 NO TWP
STOK 081 NO TWP
NORT 071 NO TWP
NORT 070 NO TWP
MECK 024 NO TWP
ROCK 004 NO TWP
ANSO 027 NO TWP
ANSO 030 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
RAND 171 NO TWP
BURK 125 NO TWP
ORAN 170 NO TWP
BEAU 058 BERTIE
ROCK 029 NO TWP
STOK 150 NO TWP
STOK 109 NO TWP
BURK 105 NO TWP
BEAU 081 BUNCOMB
WARR 170 NO TWP
RUTH 112 NO TWP
WASH 227 NO TWP
LINC 354 NO TWP
BEAU 082 BUNCOMB
MECK 031 NO TWP
NASH 078 NO TWP
ROCK 017 NO TWP
BRUN 236 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP
ONSL 102 NO TWP
WASH 222 NO TWP
RUTH 154 NO TWP
RUTH 154 NO TWP
ORAN 158 NO TWP
ONSL 101 NO TWP
ROCK 032 NO TWP
CUMB 245 NO TWP
ORAN 170 NO TWP
ORAN 142 NO TWP
SURR 184 NO TWP
ROCK 018 NO TWP
ROCK 004 NO TWP
CHOW 230 NO TWP
GATE 134 NO TWP
CASW 485 NO TWP
RAND 171 NO TWP
SURR 192 NO TWP
RUTH 112 NO TWP
ORAN 154 NO TWP
ASHE 007 NO TWP
HALI 111 NO TWP
IRED 261 NO TWP
ONSL 102 NO TWP
IRED 263 NO TWP
ONSL 105 NO TWP
MONT 050 NO TWP
MART 007 NO TWP
MONT 029 NO TWP
CUMB 237 NO TWP
BLAD 204 NO TWP
ORAN 120 NO TWP
ORAN 163 NO TWP
IRED 253 NO TWP
IRED 239 NO TWP
HALI 110 NO TWP

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Kidd ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
~~Frederick Co~~																								
Richard Kid	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	1													
~~Fairfax Co~~																								
Jonathan Kid	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	1	0	0												
~~Franklin Co~~																								
John Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0												
~~Hanover Co~~																								
Cagner Kid																								
~~King William~~																								
Thomas Kidd (overseer for R. Swathway)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0													

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE S. C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
York Co. 356	John Kidd																										
352	John Kidd, Jr.																										
"	" " , Sr.																										
Chester Co. 290	M. M. Kidd																										
354	Robert Kidd																										
353	William Kidd																										

1800 Census

— no Kidds S.C. 1800

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Caswell Co. 717	Benjamin Kidd	3	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1
Burke 765	James Kid	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Warren 814	James Kidd	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Oglethorpe STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dist.	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES: under 10 yrs. of age	FREE WHITE MALES: of 10 and under 16 yrs	FREE WHITE MALES: of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE MALES: of 45 and upwards including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 10 yrs. of age	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 10 and under 16 yrs.	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: of 45 and upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
Capt Thomas	John Kidd	2			1		1			1			2
Capt Lee's	John Kidd	1		1					1				
	Wm Kidd (2)	2	2	1	1		1	2	1		1		2
Capt Hadspeths	(Zack Kidd	1			1		1		1				7
	James Kidd		1	2		1					1		6
Capt. Hardman's	John Kidd	1			1				1				
	James Kidd (name crossed out on census)												

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Kidd

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES: under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
Amherst Co.												
George Kidd	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	8
Jasper Kidd	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Amherst Co												
John Kidd	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		
Arnold Kidd	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0		
William Kidd	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
William Kidd, Jr.	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0		
Buckingham Co												
William Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	13
Samuel Kidd	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	0
Henry Kidd	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	15
Absolum Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	1	1	0	
Shadrack Kidd	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
Norfolk Co												
Andrew Kidd	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	3
Henrico Co												
Richard Kidd	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
King & Queen Co.												
Benjamin Kidd	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0		
John Kidd Jr.	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
John Kidd Sr.	4	0	1	2	0	3	2	0	2	0		
[illegible] Kidd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
Nelson Co												
William Kidd	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Zeph Kidd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
John Kidd	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	
Joseph Kidd	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	
Pleasant Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	
Middlesex Co												
Ludwick Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	
William Kidd, Sr.	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Thomas Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	1	
Catherine Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	
William N. Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	
William Kidd, Jr.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Brunswick Co												
Joseph Kidd	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	82
~~Richmond City~~												
James Kidd	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
David Kidd	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	
William Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Richard Kidd	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
James Kidd	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Sussex STATE Va

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
KIDD												
Chadwick Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Benjamin Kidd	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
James Kidd, Jr.	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	
Burgess Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	
William Kidd Sr.	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Thomas Kidd	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	1	
Catherine Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	
William N. Kidd	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	
William Kidd, Jr.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE GA

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
pg 85 Okelethorpe	Absolom Kidd		1						1						1			2		1							
Jones pg 465 Clinton	George W. Kidd	1					1								1	2			1			1			7 slaves		
pg 31 Newton	Richard Kidd		2	1			1									2							1			2 slaves	

Info. on Some GA. Pioneers. 975.8 M179

KENNADY, Wm., Effingham Cty. w. Eliz Treutlen d/o John.
KENNEDY, B enjamin* Effingham Cty. m. Ann Cempbell d/o Thomas & Sarah Cox Campbell. Also m. Mrs Mary A. Mason.
KENNEDY, Eliz, Richmond Cty. widow of Robert.
KENNEDY, John, Columbia Cty. d. 1806 69 y. RS w. Jane.
KENNEDY, Richmond Cty. m. Mrs. Eliz Webster 1791
KENNEDY, Maxfield, Jackson Cty. s/o Joseph & Mary Dixon Hinson Kennedy.
KENNEDY, Reuben, Chatham Cty. d. 1804. s/o Wm. and Eliz Treutlen Kennedy.
* s/o Wm. & Eliz Treutlen.
KENNEDY, Wm., Richmond Cty. d. 1807 54 y.
KENNEY, James, Clarke Cty. m. Sara Alexander 1796 d/o Jos. They moved to Lincoln Cty.
KENNON, Charles, Lincoln Cty. w. mentioned, Polly Morrow and Lucy Cotton m. 1811 Putnam Cty.
KENNON, Wm., Lincoln Cty. d. 1804.
KENT, Charles, Wilkes Cty. RS. Moved to Pike Cty.
KENT, Henry, Wilkes Cty. RS. Moved to Twiggs Cty.
KENT, John, Columbia C ty.
KENT, John, Washington Cty.
One John RS m. Ann Smith 1798 and Moved to La.
One John RS moved to Warren Cty.
KENT, Peter, Wilkes Cty. RS.
KENT, Sampson, Oglethorpe Cty. RS m. Ann Turner 1803 perhaps 2nd, w.
KENT, Stephen, Montgomery Cty. d. 1816 Pulaski C ty.
KENT, Thomas, Wilkes Cty. RS Moved to Warren Cty.
KERR, David, RS, Wilkes Cty. Moved to Oglethorpe.
KERR, John, Greene Cty. w. Mary Claybrook?
KERR, Powell, William, Richmond Cty. m. Mrs Rhoda Hays 1801. He d. 1810.
KERSTERSON, Thomas, Richmond Cty. m. 2nnd, Nancy Fears 1806. m. 3rd, Charlotte Lampkin 1810.
KEY, C. Tandy(orphans of) Jefferson Cty. w. Mary Harvey d/o Blasingam e.
KEY, Joseph, Greene Cty. m. Judith Watts. He from Va.
KEY, Walker John, Franklin Cty. d. 1828. w. Virginia Wade.
KIDD, James* Oglethorpe Cty. d. 1816 ca. w. Eliz.
KIDD, John,*Elbert Cty.
KIDD, John, (Lexington)Oglethorpe Cty. d. 1829.
KIDD, Martin,*Elbert Cty.
KIDD, Webb,*Elbert Cty. w. Eliz White d/o Jeremiah & Mary Martin White. He d. 1806.
KIDD, Wm.* Elbert Cty. w. Judith Carter or/and Mary Henderson.
KIDD, Wm., Oglethorpe Cty. s/o Wm.
KIDD, Zachariah, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Sally Sorrow 1795 and Frances Carter 1802.
* s/o Webb & Eliz White K.
NOTE One Kidd m. Abigail Perkins d/o Peter.
KILGORE, John, Wilkes Cty. s/o Wm.
KILGORE, John Jr. Clarke Cty. m. 1st, Nancy Bishop 1798 Warren Cty.
KILGORE, John Sr, Hancock Cty. m. Rachael Smith 1799 pbly 2nd, w. He s/o Robert.
KILGORE, Peter, Clarke Cty. d. 1815. w. Jemima.
KILGORE, Robert, Wilkes Cty. d. 1804. w. Polly Maroney and also m. Ann Smith. He s/o Wm.
KILGORE, Solomon, Clarke Cty. m. Tigey Maxey 1818.
KILGORE, Wm., Wilkes Cty. m. Polly Duke 1807 d/o Charles or m . Celia Roney 1809 in Putnam Cty.
KILGORE, Wm. Sr., RS Wilkes Cty. w. Ann Higgan botham He s/o Wm.
KILBEE, Christopher, Burke Cty. s/o John.
KILLBREW, Robert, Burke Cty. d. 1828 Putnam Cty.
KILLINGSWORTH, Ambrose, Warren Cty. w. Mary. Moved to Alabama.
KILLINGSWORTH, John, Columbia Cty. m. Critty Bosworth 1805 & m. Mary Green/Greer 1819.
KIMBELL, Peter, Greene Cty. m. Rebecca Haile d/o Wm.
KIMBROUGH, John(Capt) Greene Cty. w. Mary. He s/o Wm.
KIMBROUGH, John(son of john) Greene Cty. m. Frances Slaughter d/o John.
KIMBROUGH, John Sr. Greene Cty. w. Grcaey Bradley. GRACEY
KIMBROUGH, Thomas, Greene Cty. d. 1825. No ch. s/o Wm.
KIMBROUGH, Wm., Greene Cty. RS w. Rebecca. He was s/o Wm.
KIMMY, Wm., Washington Cty. d. 1814. w. Lydia.
KINDRICK, Thomas, Columbia Cty. m. Theodate Day 1791 in Richmond d/o Stephen & Margt. Jones Day.
KING, Ambrose, (disregard)
KING, Andrew, Warren Cty. w. Eliz.
KING, Benjamin, Columbia Cty. w. Sarah. Moved to Jasper, thence Fayette Cty.
KING, Curtis, Greene Cty. s/o John.
KING, David, Washington Cty. d. 1826 in Wayne Cty. w. Sarah Ruffin.

KELLY, Frances OG/hr 1805 018
KELLY, Frances O. OG/js 1805 027
KELLY, Jacob CK/wi 1805 009*
KELLY, Jacob CK/wi 1805 011*
KELLY, Jessy CK/wi 1805 010*
KELLY, John CK/wi 1805 010*
KELLY, John FR/cr 1805 062
KELLY, Joiles HA/di 1804 168*
KELLY, Morris CL/wh 1806 075
KELLY, W^m CK/wi 1805 010*
KELLY, William OG/le 1805 005
KELLY, Wm J. CK/wi 1805 009*
KEMP, Joseph CK/re 1805 013*
KEMP, Nathan FR/wa 1805 035*
KEMP, Stephen CK/ph 1805 033*
KENAN, Owen H. JF/wr 1805 053
KENAN, Thomas H. HA/ta 1804 044*
KENEBREW, Jacob LN/ga 1805 011*
KENEDY, John JF/mo 1805 039
KENEDY, Thomas JF/mo 1805 038
KENEDY, William JF/fu 1805 045
KENEDY, William JF/mo 1805 040
KENNADY, John HA/sl 1804 122*
KENNADY, Seth HA/bo 1804 050*
KENNEDEY, Jesse LN/do 1805 030*
KENNEDY, John LN/bl 1805 007*
KENNERLY, _____ HA/cn 1804 130*
KENNEY, John CK/ea 1805 027*
KENNEY, Robert CK/ea 1805 026*
KENNON, Charles LN/mj 1805 020*
KENNON, Lewis JF/fu 1805 047
KENNON, William CL/wi 1806 094*
KENNY, James CK/ea 1805 027*
KENT, Charles WK/hn 1805 057
KENT, Daniel WK/st 1805 003
KENT, Henry WK/hk 1805 075
KENT, James HA/st 1804 108*
KENT, John CL/wi 1806 095
KENT, Peter WK/st 1805 003
KENT, Randel CK/re 1805 014*
KENT, Sampson OG/js 1805 027
KENT, Thos W. WK/yo 1805 086*
KERKSEY, Christopher FR/co 1805 031*
KERKSEY, Christopher FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, Elisha FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, Izare? FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, Jay FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, Lucy FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, Mark FR/co 1805 032
KERKSEY, W^m FR/co 1805 032
KERR, John GR/bd 1805 018*
KERR, John GR/da 1805 003*
KERR, Susanna GR/bd 1805 018*
KERR, William GR/da 1805 005*
KERSEY, Elijah JF/vi 1805 016
KESTERSON?, Robert JX/co 1804 055
KETCH, Elihu LN/wj 1805 022*
KEVER?, Jacob WK/ir 1805 099
KEY, James CL/wh 1806 079
KEY, Joseph GR/fa 1805 066*
KEY, Tandy C. JF/co 1805 023
KICKER, Jarrell GR/os 1805 061*
KIDD, Carter OG/hr 1805 016
KIDD, James OG/hr 1805 018 Hartsfield
KIDD, James P? OG/ht 1805 004
KIDD, John OG/hr 1805 016
KIDD, John OG/ht 1805 001 Hatchett
KIDD, William OG/hr 1805 016
KIDD, Zachariah OG/he 1805 020 Hewell
KIDD, Zachariah OG/hr 1805 016
KIER, Clabe FR/hl 1805 046

KILBERN, Daniel CK/wi 1805 010*
KILBURN, Amos JX/me 1804 003
KILGORE, Absalom CK/br 1805 030*
KILGORE, Charles HA/st 1804 104*
KILGORE, James CK/br 1805 030*
KILGORE, John CK/br 1805 029*
KILGORE, John HA/st 1804 104*
KILGORE, Linsfield CK/br 1805 030*
KILGORE, Peter CK/br 1805 030*
KILGORE, Robt WK/ha 1805 034
KILGORE, W^m WK/ha 1805 034*
KILGORE, Willis CK/br 1805 029*
KILLGORE, Elizabeth WK/ha 1805 034*
KILLGORE, Hannah WK/ha 1805 034*
KILLGORE, John WK/ha 1805 035
KILLGORE, W^m WK/ha 1805 038*
KILLINGSWORTH, John CL/wk 1806 111
KILLINGSWORTH, Matthew CL/wk 1806 111
KILPATRICK, James GR/os 1805 063*
KIMBAL, Jeremiah CL/dr 1806 121
KIMBROUGH, John GR/al 1805 042*
KIMBROUGH, Shadrick GR/os 1805 063*
KIMBROUGH, Thomas GR/al 1805 042*
KIMZEY, David JX/ca 1804 037
KINAN?, Ann HA/br 1804 068*
KINCAID, Hugh LN/mj 1805 018*
KINDER, David CL/wh 1806 074*
KINDRECK, Austen FR/he 1805 011
KINDRECK, Palmer FR/he 1805 012
KINDREL, W^m CK/re 1805 014*
KINDRICK, Bethia? HA/cn 1804 128*
KINDRICK, James HA/le 1804 014*
KINDRICK, John CL/al 1806 101
KINDRICK, John CL/wk 1806 112*
KINDRICK, John FR/he 1805 011
KINDRICK, Nathaniel HA/ho 1804 160*
KINDRICK, Oba^d FR/he 1805 011
KINDRICK, Robert CL/ar 1806 144*
KINDRICK, Samuel HA/ho 1804 158*
KINDRICK, Sheldrick CL/ar 1806 144*
KING, _____ JF/vi 1805 052
KING, _____ WK/st 1805 001*
KING, Alexander GR/da 1805 002*
KING, Alexander GR/da 1805 003*
KING, Benjamin FR/cr 1805 062
KING, Bennett OG/wa 1805 030
KING, Berry CL/wi 1806 098*
KING, Curtis GR/da 1805 003*
KING, David CK/ea 1805 026*
KING, David JF/de 1805 027
KING, Edmond FR/di 1805 015*
KING, Elijah HA/bo 1804 048*
KING, James GR/ar 1805 057*
KING, Joel HA/ei 1804 062*
KING, Jno JX/st 1804 071
KING, John CL/jw 1806 154*
KING, John CL/wh 1806 156*
KING, John GR/da 1805 001*
KING, John GR/ga 1805 009*
KING, John HA/gr 1804 032*
KING, John JX/sh 1804 062*
KING, John JX/wr 1804 027
KING, Joseph JF/vi 1805 014
KING, Lambard FR/wa 1805 035*
KING, Levi HA/bo 1804 052*
KING, Mary HA/bn 1804 074*
KING, Parks OG/lo 1805 010
KING, Rich^d WK/yo 1805 087
KING, Saml JX/pa 1804 012*
KING, Sarah GR/st 1805 050*
KING, W^m FR/hl 1805 048

KENNEY, James LN/ma 1810 027*
KENNON, Alexander JX/sm 1810 008*
KENNON, John LN/bi 1810 006*
KENNON, Richard JF/hl 1810 019
KENNON, Spires JF/ct 1810 006
KENNON, Warner L. LN/gr 1810 011*
KENNON, William JF/ct 1810 006
KENNUM, Alexander CK/ea 1809 003*
KENNY, James CK/mi 1809 027*
KENNY, John CK/mi 1809 027*
KENODAY, Jese LN/ma 1810 027*
KENON, Owin H. JF/da 1810 033
KENOR?, W. JO/go 1811 019
KENT, __en PL/fh 1810 004*
KENT, Asa CK/ea 1809 002*
KENT, Charles OG/cp 1810 027
KENT, Daniel WK/ed 1809 079
KENT, Dennis OG/la 1810 004
KENT, Henry JO/le 1811 042
KENT, Henry JO/le 1811 043
KENT, Henry WK/sp 1809 037
KENT, John JO/le 1811 043
KENT, John OG/cp 1810 027
KENT, Marmaduke PL/dt 1810 012*
KENT, Peter WK/ed 1809 079
KENT, Randal CK/pr 1809 041*
KENT, Sampson OG/cp 1810 028
KENT, Thomas JO/le 1811 043
KENT, Thomas WK/li 1809 054*
KENT, Thomas WK/sp 1809 037
KENT?, William JX/sm 1810 004*
KENTWELL?, Benjamain MT/57 1811 012*
KER, George RI/ke 1809 049
KER, William P. RI/ke 1809 051
KERR, David WK/ct 1809 090*
KERR, Jno GR/ki 1809 004*
KERR, Jno D. GR/ki 1809 004*
KERR, Robt GR/dv 1809 054*
KERR, Saml GR/dv 1809 054*
KERR, W^m GR/ki 1809 004*
KERRISON, Samuel WK/do 1809 084*
KERSEY, John MT/59 1811 009*
KERSEY, Richard MT/59 1811 009*
KETCHUM, _____ RI/ke 1809 058*
KEY, Henry BA/sa 1810 357
KEY, Henry JF/da 1810 035
KEY, John W. JX/cn 1810 020*
KEY, Moses JO/ko 1811 082
KEY, Stephen JX/mc 1810 080*
KEY, Tandy JF/da 1810 032
KEY, Tandy JX/mc 1810 080*
KICKER, Jarrel GR/tr 1809 075*
KIDD, Abram OG/mo 1810 049
KIDD, Carter OG/mo 1810 051
KIDD, James OG/la 1810 006
KIDD, James H. OG/la 1810 006
KIDD, John OG/cp 1810 029
KIDD, John OG/wo 1810 040
KIDD, William OG/mo 1810 050
KIDD, William OG/mo 1810 051
KIDD, Zachariah OG/la 1810 006
KIDD, Zachariah OG/wo 1810 040
KILBALL, Benjamin OG/bk 1810 010
KILBURN, Daniel CK/mo 1809 033*
KILE, Thomas JX/mr 1810 016*
KILE?, Shadrick? MT/nd 1811 015*
KILGO, James JX/gl 1810 060*
KILGORE, Absalom MG/la 1810 046*
KILGORE, James CK/tr 1809 021*
KILGORE, John CK/tr 1809 021*
KILGORE, Linsfield CK/tr 1809 021*
KILGORE, Peter CK/rd 1809 009*
KILGORE, Solomon CK/rd 1809 009*
KILGORE, Solomon CK/tr 1809 021*
KILGORE, Willis CK/rd 1809 009*
KILLGORE, Allen WK/pt 1809 043*
KILLGORE, Benaja WK/pt 1809 043*
KILLGORE, Robert WK/pt 1809 043*
KILLGORE, William WK/pt 1809 043*
KILPATRICK, William LB/ba 1809 012*
KIMBALL, Christopher OG/bk 1810 052
KIMBALL, David OG/bk 1810 009
KIMBLE, Henry WK/do 1809 084*
KIMBRO, Gracy GR/bo 1809 078*
KIMBRO, Henry JO/gi 1811 038
KIMBRO, John JO/re 1811 029
KIMBRO, Leonard JO/gi 1811 038
KIMBRO, Thomas JO/ha 1811 075
KIMBROUGH, Bradley GR/bo 1809 078*
KIMBROUGH, Marmaduke PL/la 1810 016*
KIMBROUGH, William CK/ol 1809 006*
KINDALL, David BA/sa 1810 357
KINDRICK, Abel? JX/la 1810 038*
KINDRICK, Burwell WK/do 1809 084*
KINDRICK, John JX/di 1810 028*
KINEBREW, H. CK/mi 1809 027*
KING, Alex^r GR/ki 1809 004*
KING, Alex^r GR/st 1809 020*
KING, Azriah WK/ed 1809 079
KING, Citchen? WK/li 1809 002*
KING, Curtis GR/ki 1809 004*
KING, Elijah BA/br 1810 344*
KING, Ja^s GR/gy 1809 071*
KING, John BA/br 1810 346*
KING, John BA/sa 1810 310*
KING, John GR/mo 1809 024*
KING, John JO/re 1811 032
KING, John JX/ro 1810 044*
KING, Joseph JF/no 1810 021
KING, Levi BA/br 1810 344*
KING, Parks OG/mo 1810 051
KING, Richard WK/li 1809 054*
KING, Saml GR/ha 1809 066*
KING, Saml JX/sd 1810 062*
KING, Samuel PL/fh 1810 005*
KING, Thos LB/ne 1809 001*
KING, Timothy BA/sa 1810 357
KING, W^m GR/ki 1809 004*
KING, William LB/wi 1809 012*
KING, Wm C. GR/st 1809 021*
KING, Woody GR/lo 1809 016*
KING, Yel^n GR/ha 1809 066*
KING?, _____ JX/sm 1810 004*
KINGKADE, _____ LN/no 1810 015*
KINNAN, Horatio JX/pe 1810 094*
KIRBEY?, Henary LN/mc 1810 036*
KIRBY, Frances MG/ba 1810 013*
KIRK, Joseph JF/da 1810 035
KIRK, Stephen JO/ko 1811 068
KIRKHAM, Joseph WK/rv 1809 001*
KIRKLAND, Ann BA/ja 1810 296*
KIRKLAND, Danl TA/bl 1810 006*
KIRKLAND, Moses PL/mn 1810 009*
KIRKLAND, Snodon WK/pt 1809 043*
KIRKLAND, William JX/ha 1810 052*
KIRKPARTRICK, Saml BA/br 1810 340*
KIRKPATRICK, James JX/ma 1810 084*
KISLER, Frederick WK/we 1809 005*
KITCHEN, John JX/ma 1810 082*
KITCHEN, Thomas JX/ma 1810 082*
KITCHEN, William JX/ma 1810 082*
KITCHENS, _____ JO/ra 1811 057

1860 Campbell Co., Ga.-

235-239 L. L. Kidd 68- farmer
S.C. - N.C. - S.C.
Chisa? - 51 - Ga. S.C. S.C.
M. E. - 32 (F) Ga.
Emily - 28 Ga.
Julia - 24 "
Cobbon 21 (M) "
Geneva 7 (F) Ga

1134th GMD.-
220-224 O. C. Kidd, Jr. - 34 - Ga - S.C. - S.C.

209-215 - O. C. Kidd 75 Ken. - S.C. S.C.

1850 Ga

Wm Z. Kid Mari 293 1034 Dist
Captain Lill DeK 209 Atlanta
Carter Jack 071 - 45 Sat
Christopher Jack 066 - 45 "
Cordelia Ogl 012 66th Dis
David - Bibb 148 # 716 Dis
Edward - Burk 313 12th Dist
Elija Tron 118 - La Grange
Elizabeth Madi 192 56th Sat
George Muse 329 Columbus
" Troup 130 658 Dist
" W. - Madi 192 - 56 Sat
Gilam Cowe 318 - # 19th
Harriett L. - Jack 066 - 45 Sat
— James - Meri 403 59th
— " B. - Ogl 032 56th
— " R. - Stew 039 Blakely
John - Mari 297 1034 Dist
" - Camp 421 10th
Joseph - Madi 184 - 56th
L. L. — Camp 421 - 10th
Louisa - Clar 012 Athens
M. S. - Elbe 401 Elbert
Marcus - Jack 043 45th
Martha - Cher 535 15th
" - Morr 003 68th
" - Ogl 010 46th
Mary A. - Troup 121 La Grange
Miles - Ogl 035 56th
Olivia C. - Camp 426 10th
Pleyton Ogl 037 66th
R. W. - Camp 421 10th
Randolph - " 426
Rebecca - Mari 294
Robert - Ogl 034

Thomas J Kidd Jack 005.
Wm - Ogle 038
Zacheriah - Ogle 037

Charity McCollock ~~Pike~~ 160-68th
David om Habe 261
David om Dade 028
Job om " 028
George McCollough Walt 047
Giles " Cowe 296
James " Deca 086
" Libe 314
Michael DeK 208 Atlanta
Susan Walt 047

Emanuel Rich - 366 Music Negro

Shepherd Brunson Harris 056 Elder

Thomas S. Gilmon - Music. 395 -

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Kennady, James	Washington	Robisons	163/4	Henry
Kennady, Jane	Washington	William	201/4	Houston
Kennedy, Alexr.	Richmond	Palmers	86/7	Dooly
Kennedy, Alexr.B.	Jones	Permenters	33/5	Houston
Kennedy, Andrew	Jasper	293 Dist.	5/4	Houston
Kennedy, Fields	Richmond	Lamars	254/7	Monroe
Kennedy, Francis(Orp)	Burke	Seegars	209/5	Monroe
Kennedy, Francis(Orps)	Burke	Seegars	198/15	Henry
Kennedy, Joshua	Jackson	Haggards	121/13	Henry
Kennedy, Sarah(Wid)	Richmond	Burtons	152/15	Dooly
Kenner, John	Jones	Permenters	86/5	Houston
Kenney, Catharine(Wid)	Jefferson	Whighams	233/5	Henry
Kennington, John	Baldwin	McCrarys	55/14	Henry
Kennon, Celia(Wid)	Morgan	Morrows	16/14	Monroe
Kennon, Richard	Morgan	Fitzpatricks	113/4	Dooly
Kennon, Thomas	Morgan	Morrows	44/7	Houston
Kent, Allison	Morgan	Fitzpatricks	48/11	Houston
Kent, Asa	Jackson	Fulchers	125/3	Houston
Kent, Benj.(Orp)	Screven	Bufords	148/4	Dooly
Kent, Benj.(Orp)	Screven	Bufords	78/16	Dooly
Kent, Daniel	Oglethorpe	Bowles	205/5	Dooly
Kent, James(Orps)	Warren	Travis	27/22	Early
Kent, Jane(Wid)	Wilkinson	Kittles	183/3	Henry
Kent, Jas.& Josh(Orps)	Screven	Bufords	148/4	Dooly
Kent, Jas.& Josh(Orps)	Screven	Bufords	78/16	Dooly
Kent, Jesse	Oglethorpe	Thorntons	241/13	Dooly
Kent, John	Morgan	Fitzpatricks	74/13	Monroe
Kent, Kain	Warren	Travis	91/6	Henry
Kent, Price	Twiggs	Houses	115/2	Henry
Kent, Price	Twiggs	Houses	264/13	Monroe
Kent, Theophilus	Warren	Travis	238/11	Dooly
Kent, Theophilus	Warren	Travis	59/8	Henry
Kent, Thomas	Emanuel	Lanes	221/13	Houston
Kent, Thomas	Emanuel	Lanes	9/7	Houston
Kent, Wiley	Jones	Pitts	209/2	Houston
Kent, Wyley	Jones	Pitts	269/12	Monroe
Kenyon, James	Chatham	DeLyons	85/10	Henry
Keogh, John M.	Jackson	Haggards	17/8	Dooly
Ker, Euginia M.(Orp)	Chatham	Mills	29/7	Fayette
Kerby, Henry	Morgan	Nelsons	72/3	Monroe
Kerby, Sarah(Wid)	Richmond	Winters	154/6	Monroe
Kerlen, Peter	Oglethorpe	Huffs	97/1	Henry
Kerr, John	Richmond	Wares	47/6	Henry
Kersey, Mary	Burke	Lodges	22/10	Houston
Kersh, Stephen	Tattnall	Durrences	8/8	Henry
Ketteral, Joshua	McIntosh	271 Dist.	53/8	Dooly
Key, Abraham	Jasper	Ryans	30/7	Fayette
Key, George W.	Jackson	Haggards	36/9	Henry
Key, Henry	Jefferson	Halls	197/1	Henry
Key, Henry	Jefferson	Halls	230/7	Houston
Key, James	Chatham	Thiess	247/1	Henry
Key, James	Clarke	Sorrels	267/9	Henry
Key, Jesse	Gwinnett	Bridges	70/10	Monroe
Key, Joshua	Richmond	Luthers	23/10	Monroe
Key, Robert	Chatham	Mills	262/13	Houston
Key, Thomas	Jasper	Ryans	68/6	Houston
Key, Warren	Emanuel	Chasons	179/11	Henry
Key, William T.	Burke	Wards	48/7	Monroe
Key, Winney(Wid)	Twiggs	Blackshears	317/12	Dooly
Keys, Thomas	Elbert	Ruckers	184/8	Henry
Keys, Thos.	Elbert	Ruckers	173/4	Monroe
Kidd, James B.	Gwinnett	Pittmans	251/5	Dooly
Kidd, James H.	Gwinnett	Pittmans	41/16	Houston
Kidd, James	Oglethorpe	Thorntons	128/11	Houston
Kight, David	Gwinnett	Dobbs	32/12	Henry
Kight, David	Gwinnett	Tippens	214/7	Dooly
Kight, Henry	Gwinnett	Tippens	236/6	Dooly

KENNERAY, THOMAS	CHAT 276	#13 DIST	KERBY, ISAAC R.	RABU 323	597TH DI	KEYKENDALL, CORNELIUS	CHER 482	18TH DI	
KENNERLAN, THOMAS	CHAT 271	#13 DIST	KERBY, JASON	MJRR 206	63RD SUB	KEYKENDALL, JOHN	CHER 465	15TH DI	
KENNERLY, SHROD W.	BICH 446	73RD DIV	KERBY, JULIA	DE K 124	CROSS RD	KEYKENDALL, THOMAS	CHER 533	15TH DI	
KENNERLY, THOMAS	BURK 288	61ST DIS	KERBY, LEVOCA	LIBE 315	17TH DIS	KEYKENDOLL, JOHN	CHER 492	15TH DI	
KENNESSEY, MICHAEL	CHAT 276	#13 DIST	KERBY, MARGARET	EMAN 479	28TH DIS	KEYS, CAMPBELL	WALK 347	CHICKAM	
KENNESTER, LUCINDA	CHAT 322	#13 DIST	KERBY, MARTIN	PAUL 089	85TH DI	KEYS, GEORGE A.	CASS 147	12TH DI	
KENNETT, JOSHUA	GWIN 236	36TH DIV	KERBY, NICHOLAS	CHAT 310	#13 DIST	KEYS, HARRISON	STEW 079	LANNAHA	
KENNEY, A.	BIBB 208	#520 DIS	KERBY, PATRICK	BALD 097	MILLIDYE	KEYS, JENNET	PAUL 108	95IST	
KENNEY, ALLEN	LINC 352	52ND DIS	KERBY, PATRICK	BALD 098	MILLIDYE	KEYS, JOHN	DE K 143	HALSEY	
KENNEY, ELIJAH	GILM 422	#33 SURD	KERBY, TIMOTHY	DE K 223	ATLANTA	KEYS, JOHN M.	FLOY 120	30TH DI	
KENNEY, ISAAC M.	CLAR 003	ATHENS D	KERCERS, D. H.	GWIN 217	16TH DIV	KEYS, JOSEPH C.	WALK 191	TAYLOR	
KENNEY, JAMES	CLAR 023	ATHENS D	KERCENALL, FRANCIS	CHER 436	15TH DIS	KEYS, MARTHA L.	CHAT 369	TAYLOR	
KENNEY, JOHN	CLAR 022	ATHENS D	KEREAS, JOHN *	CAMP 434	10TH DIS	KEYS, MARTIN	CASS 100	12TH DI	
KENNEY, JOHN A.	SUMT 181	30TH DIS	KERFER, MARY C.	CHAT 328	#13 DIST	KEYS, WILLIAM	CHAT 376	SPRINGL	
KENNEY, JOHN F.	CLAR 053	BUNCOMBE	KERKIS, ROBERT	CAMP 421	10TH DIS	KEYSER, JOH	CHAT 289	#13 DIS	
KENNEY, JOSEPH	CLAR 023	ATHENS D	KERKN, ALEXANDER	MACO 146	74TH DIS	KEYTON, LUISA	DADE 020	21ST DI	
KENNEY, WILLIAM	BIBB 159	#716 DIS	KERKSY, ANDREW J.	MARI 292	1034 DIS	KEYTON, JOHN	TALB 235	17TH DI	
KENNEY, WILLIAM JR.	CARR 008	11TH DIV	KERLEY, AMBROS	UNIO 275	85 DISTR	KEYTON, RESSEY	WASH 253	91ST DI	
KENNEY, WILLIAM SR.	CARR 006	11TH DIV	KERLEY, STEPHEN	UNIO 245	85 DISTR	KHLBY, WILLIAM J.	COBB 092	MARIETT	
KENNEFK, L. M. *	OGLE 018	66TH DIV	KERLEY, STEPHEN	UNIO 245	85 DISTR	KIBBS, JOSEPH W.	CHAT 293	#13 DIS	
KENNIBREW, EDWIN	OGLE 031	66TH DIV	KERLEY, JOHN	PACK 022	45TH SUB	KIBBUR, WILLIAM	BIBB 160	#716 DI	
KENNINGHAM, DOWEL R.	JACK 039	45TH SUB	KERLIN, DAVID *	ELBE 426	ELBERT D	KIBLY, TERRIT	WALT 014	BA DIVI	
KENNINGTON, BRITTON	TWIG 152	BA DIVIS	KERLIN, JAMES D.	OGLE 012	66TH DIV	KICHENS, L.	TWIG 196	BA DIVI	
KENNOBHE, M. T.	HARE 262	#6TH DIS	KERLIN, JUDA	JACK 021	45TH SUB	KICKALS, RANSOM M.	LUMP 011	AURARIA	
KENNOMAN, MITCHELL	CARR 022	11TH DIV	KERLIN, WILLIAM	JACK 020	45TH SUB	KICKLAND, JOHN	WARE 101	1ST SUB	
KENNON, ADDISON	NEWT 449	65TH SUB	KERLING, L. W.	CHER 487	15TH DIS	KICKER, WILLIAM	NEWT 479	65TH SU	
KENNON, ANN	LUMP 102	DAHLANEG	KERLING, R. A.	BIBB 154	#716 DIS	KICKINGHTER, JACOB	BULL 250	5TH SUB	
KENNON, GEORGIA ANN	TALB 251	22ND DIS	KERLOUR, FRANCIS M.	JACK 075	45TH SUB	KICKLIGHTER, HENRY	LIBE 316	17TH DI	
KENNON, MARY	HARR 086	GOODMAN	KERLY, MORGAN	UNIO 274	85 DISTR	KICKLIGHTER, JESSE	TATN 345	79TH SU	
KENNON, POLLY	NEWT 476	65TH SUB	KERMIT, WILLIAM	UNIO 276	85 DISTR	KICKLIGHTER, JESSE	TATN 345	79TH SU	
KENNON, RICHARD	NEWT 442	65TH SUB	KERMIAS, JOHN	CHAT 296	#13 DIST	KICKS, ALFRED	MURR 292	63RD SU	
KENNON, ZENOPHON *	NEWT 430	65TH SUB	KERN, CATHARINE	CHAT 271	#13 DIST	KICKSON, CATHARINE	PIKE 182	68TH DI	
KENNOR, MOSES	DADE 025	21ST DIS	KERN, JOHANNA	CHAT 325	#13 DIST	KIDD, WILLIAM Y.	MARI 293	1034 DI	
KENNOX, SARAH *	DADE 025	21ST DIS	KERNELL, THOMAS	CHAT 305	#13 DIST	KIDD, CARTATH	DE K 209	ATLANTA	
KENNSEY, WILLIAM	CHER 412	15TH DIS	KERNEY, E.	BIBB 208	#520 DIS	KIDD, CARTER	JACK 071	45TH SU	
KENNY, JAMES	BURK 290	61ST DIS	KERNEY, EMILY	MORG 134	62ND DIS	KIDD, CHRISTOPHER	JACK 066	45TH SU	
KENNY, MARTHA	CASS 175	12TH DIV	KERNEY, JEFFERSON	LEE 295	50TH DIS	KIDD, CORDELIA	OGLE 012	55TH DI	
KENNY, MICHAEL	FLOY 134	30TH DIV	KERNEY, RICHARD B.	MORG 134	62ND DIS	KIDD, DAVID	BIBB 168	#716 DI	
KENOLIA, TIMOTHY	BULL 262	6TH SUBD	KERRD, HENRY	DE K 165	SPRES ST	KIDD, EDWARD	BURK 313	17TH DI	
KENOR, AARON	TALB 273	22ND DIS	KERR, ROBERT A.	CASS 197	12TH DIV	KIDD, ELIZA	TROU 118	LA GRAN	
KENSEY, ELIJAH	HABE 251	#4TH DIS	KERR, YOUNG B.	LAUR 239	49TH DIV	KIDD, ELIZABETH	MADI 192	56TH	
KENSON, H. B.	DECA 064	22ND DIS	KERREY, RICHARD G.	EMAN 475	28TH DIS	KIDD, GEORGE	MUSC 329	COLUMBU	
KENT, A.	HENR 281	42ND DIS	KERRY, W. B.	ELBE 378	ELBERT D	KIDD, GEORGE	TROU 130	GRIFFI	
KENT, AARON	PIKE 123	68TH DIS	KERSCHER, PETER	MJRR 183	63RD SUB	KIDD, GEORGE W.	MADI 192	56TH SU	
KENT, ANDREW	EMAN 447	28TH DIS	KERSEY, GEORGE	DOOL 230	24TH DIS	KIDD, GILLAM	COWE 318	19TH DI	
KENT, ARTHUR L.	CHAT 298	#13 DIST	KERSEY, ALFRED	LEE 284	50TH DIS	KIDD, HARRIET S.	JACK 066	45TH SU	
KENT, BENJAMIN	BURK 325	68TH DIS	KERSEY, CALVIN	LEE 284	50TH DIS	KIDD, JAMES	MERI 403	59TH DI	
KENT, BRYANT	WARR 128	90 SUBDI	KERSEY, DORCAS	APPL 007	456 DIST	KIDD, JAMES A.	OGLE 012	56TH DI	
KENT, BURTON	MERI 365	59TH DIV	KERSEY, JOHN A.	EMAN 462	28TH DIS	KIDD, JAMES R.	STEW 039	PANHAND	
KENT, CALVIN	WARR 119	90 SUBDI	KERSEY, MARTHA	FAYE 062	297TH DIS	KIDD, JOHN	MARI 297	PANHAND	
KENT, CHARLES	PIKE 144	68TH DIS	KERSEY, WESLEY	BURK 307	73RD DIS	KIDD, JOHN	CAMP 421	10TH DI	
KENT, DANIEL	EMAN 449	28TH DIS	KERSEY, WESLEY	BURK 306	71ST DIS	KIDD, JOSIAH	MADI 184	56TH SU	
KENT, EDWARD	HOUS 340	HENDERSO	KERSEY, WILLIAM	COWE 326	#19TH DI	KIDD, L. L.	CAMP 421	10TH DI	
KENT, ELBERT	TWIG 164	BA DIVIS	KERSEY, WRIGHT	EMAN 473	28TH DIS	KIDD, LOUISA	CLAR 012	ATHENS	
KENT, ELIAS	OGLE 013	66TH DIV	KERSH, JAMES	CHAT 332	#13 DIST	KIDD, M. S.	ELBE 401	ELBERT	
KENT, ELIZA	PIKE 123	68TH DIS	KERSHAN, JOHN	DE K 211	ATLANTA	KIDD, MARCUS	JACK 043	45TH SU	
KENT, ELIZABETH	CLAR 025	VINSENT	KERSHAW, ARIMINTHA	LIBE 320	17TH DIS	KIDD, MARTHA	CHER 535	15TH DI	
KENT, ELSBERY	PIKE 140	68TH DIS	KERSHAW, ROBERT	GREE 083	149TH DI	KIDD, MARTHA	MONR 003	60TH DI	
KENT, ERA	CHAT 296	#13 DIST	KERSHAW, THOMAS	FAYE 053	297TH DIS	KIDD, MARTHA	OGLE 020	66TH DI	
KENT, FREDERICK	PIKE 123	68TH DIS	KERVIN, MARGARETT A. MIS	MUSC 310	COLUMBUS	KIDD, MARY A.	TROU 121	LA GRAN	
KENT, GILBERT	MUSC 320	COLUMBUS	KERVIN, MARY	MUSC 363	UPATOIE	KIDD, MILES	OGLE 035	56TH DI	
KENT, GORDEN	STEW 125	MINERAL	KESLER, DANIEL	FRAN 242	#32ND DI	KIDD, OLIVER C.	CAMP 426	10TH DI	
KENT, H.	MUSC 318	COLUMBUS	KESLER, DAVID	FRAN 242	#32ND DI	KIDD, PEYTON	OGLE 037	56TH DI	
KENT, H. W.	MUSC 331	COLUMBUS	KESLER, GEORGE	FRAN 239	#32ND DI	KIDD, R. M.	CAMP 421	10TH DI	
KENT, HAVEN	PIKE 224	68TH DIS	KESLER, HENRY	FRAN 242	#32ND DI	KIDD, RANDOLPH	CAMP 426	10TH DI	
KENT, ISAAC C.	TALI 322	78TH DIV	KESLER, JOSHUA	EFFI 349	26TH SUB	KIDD, REBECCA	MARI 291	MAJORS	
KENT, JAMES	DECA 000	22ND DIS	KESLER, PAUL	FRAN 316	#32ND DI	KIDD, SARAH	OGLE 034	56TH DI	
KENT, JAMES M.	MURR 215	63RD SUB	KESLER, WILLIAM	FRAN 242	#32ND DI	KIDD, THOMAS J.	JACK 005	45TH SU	
KENT, JAMES T.	MURR 215	63RD SUB	KESLER, WILLIAM	EFFI 344	26TH SUB	KIDD, WILLIAM	OGLE 038	56TH DI	
KENT, JESSE	RICH 450	73RD DIV	KESS, ALEXANDER	MERI 365	59TH DIV	KIDD, ZACHARIAH	OGLE 037	56TH DI	
KENT, JESSE	WALT 025	88 DIVIS	KESTER, DAVID M.	FRAN 272	#32ND DI	KIDDING, M. F.	BIBB 161	#716 DI	
KENT, JOHN	TALI 338	78TH DIV	KESTER, SARAH	FRAN 322	#32ND DI	KIDELIGHT, F.	DE K 223	ATLANTA	
KENT, JOHN	WARR 129	90 SUBDI	KESTERSON, THOMAS	STEW 132	FLORENCE	KIDNON, MERIWETHER	NEWT 427	65TH SU	
KENT, JOHN L.	WADI 186	56TH SUB	KETCHEN, JAMES	WJRR 172	63RD SUB	KIENSON, FREDERICK	CHAT 329	#13 DIS	
KENT, JOHN T.	PIKE 123	68TH DIS	KETCHEN, WILLIAM H.	MURR 172	63RD SUB	KIERHAM, JAMES T.	CASS 129	12TH DI	
KENT, JOSIAH	STEW 127	MINERAL	KETCHER, WILLIAM K.	RICH 475	73RD DIV	KIERSEY, JESSE T.	COWE 379	#19TH DI	
KENT, JOSIAH	COBB 115	ROSWELL	KETCHUM, R.C.	HABE 333	CLARKESV	KIERSON, JOHN C.	LOWN 383	53RD DI	
KENT, JOSEPH	WALT 026	88 DIVIS	KETH, ANDREW	BIBB 161	#716 DIS	KIETH, A. D. J. MISS	MUSC 337	COLUMBU	
KENT, LARKIN F.	OGLE 023	66TH DIV	KETLEY, CAROLINE	HEAR 185	41ST DIS	KIETH, MATTHEW	WALK 356	ARMUCHE	
KENT, LISHA	PUTN 290	70TH DIS	KETTON, CHARLES	TWIG 196	BA DIVIS	KIGHT, EVALINE	PIKE 184	68TH DI	
KENT, LEVI	SUMT 187	29TH DIS	KETTLE, MARGARET	CLAR 034	GEORGIA	KIGHTFOOT, BENJAMIN	CRAW 420	20 TH D	
KENT, LEVI	PORS 160	31ST DIS	KETTLES, LEWISA	EFFI 348	26TH SUB	KIGLE, ANN	WALT 073	88 DIVI	
KENT, LEWIS	MORG 106	62ND DIS	KETTLEY, JESSE	HEAR 157	41ST DIS	KIGSBY, SAMUEL	RAND 347	CUTHBER	
KENT, MILTON	JACK 037	45TH SUB	KETTS, W.	HEAR 258	42ND DIS	KIKE, A.	BIBB 162	#716 DI	
KENT, NANCY	MERI 364	59TH DIV	KETTON, HIRAM	HALL 411	38TH DIS	KIKER, BENJAMIN	GORD 029	12TH DI	
KENT, PENELOPY	SCRE 003	74TH DIS	KETTRELL, JOSHUA	TROU 152	805 DIST	KIKER, CHARLES	GORD 041	12TH DI	
KENT, PETER	MUSC 399	MC NORTO	KEVALL, M. A.	FLOY 108	30TH DIV	KIKER, F. R.	GORD 029	12TH DI	
KENT, PETER	LEE 275	50TH DIS	KEVER, FRANCIS F.	PUTN 295	70TH DIS	KIKER, EDMUND J.	GORD 059	12TH DI	
KENT, RICE	WILK 389	93RD DIS	KEY, AARON L.	BUTT 360	8TH DIST	KIKER, EVAN	GORD 029	12TH DI	
KENT, RACHEL	COWE 364	#19TH DI	KEY, ABRAHAM	MERI 341	59TH DIV	KIKER, GEORGE W.	GORD 029	12TH DI	
KENT, REBECCA	COBB 105	ROSWELL	KEY, BAILY F.	CASS 184	12TH DIV	KIKER, JOHN	GORD 041	12TH DI	
KENT, ROSELA *	BURK 326	68TH DIS	KEY, BENJAMIN	MONR 021	60TH DIV	KIKES, WILLIAM M.	DOOL 264	24TH DI	
KENT, SALLY	COLU 254	NO TWP L	KEY, BERREL	EMAN 481	28TH DIS	KIKLE, ALANSON	THOM 042	81ST D	
KENT, SARAH MRS.	MUSC 339	COLUMBUS	KEY, BURRELL P.	JASP 121	46TH DIS	KIKPATRICK, MADISON	PUTN 289	70TH DI	
KENT, SIMSON	PIKE 128	68TH DIS	KEY, C. W.	MORG 140	62ND DIS	KIKSEY, JAMES	DE K 201	ATLANTA	
KENT, STALIN S.	WALK 381	CHICKAMA	KEY, COLONEL	RICH 307	86TH DIS	KILABREW, SARAH	HOUS 374	JONES	
KENT, STEPHEN	SUMT 187	29TH DIS	KEY, DELILA	MERI 366	59TH DIV	KILAUGH, ANNA	LUMP 085	KILDUGG	
KENT, THOMAS	WARR 133	90 SUBDI	KEY, ELIZABETH	BUTT 359	8TH DIST	KILBURN, WILEY	HABE 278	9TH DI	
KENT, THOMAS	MACO 148	74D DIST	KEY, G.	HENR 297	42ND DIS	KILBY, SARAH	DE K 222	ATLANTA	
KENT, THOMAS W.	WARR 133	90 SUBDI	KEY, GEORGE F.	CARR 037	11TH DIV	KILBY, WILLIAM	CARR 075	11TH DI	
KENT, WILEY	HOUS 368	HAYNEVIL	KEY, GEORGE L.	MADI 177	56TH SUB	KILCREAS, SARAH	JASP 114	46TH DI	
KENT, WILL	STEW 101	LUMPKIN	KEY, GEORGE W.	MERI 366	59TH DIV	KILCREASE, J. J.	MARI 248	57TH DI	
KENT, WILLIAM	MURR 274	63RD SUB	KEY, H. M.	DOOL 277	24TH DIS	KILE, A.	HENR 290	42ND DI	
KENT, WILLIAM	MURR 215	63RD SUB	KEY, HENRY	PORS 146	31ST DIS	KILE, BARNEY A.	BURK 315	17TH DI	
KENT, WILLIAM	WALT 026	88 DIVIS	KEY, J. B.	HENR 239	42ND DIS	KILE, CHORABY	HALL 393	38TH DI	
KENT, WILLIAM A.	BAKE 054	THE SEVE	KEY, J. B.	RAND 354	CUTHBERT	KILE, SAMUEL	HEAR 143	41ST DI	
KENT, WILLIAM H.	COBB 105	ROSWELL	KEY, J. C.	BUTT 334	8TH DIST	KILE, THOMAS	WARE 109	99 SUBD	
KENT, WILLIAM R.	COBB 115	ROSWELL	KEY, J. F.	MERI 366	59TH DIV	KILE, WASHINGTON	CORR 224	CALIFORN	
KENT, WILLIAM R.	RICH 608	73RD DIV	KEY, JAMES	PORS 146	31ST DIS	KILE, WILLIAM	HEAR 185	41ST DI	
KENT, YELBERT	TALI 319	78TH DIV	KEY, JAMES	OGLE 011	66TH DIV	KILFARRW, WILLIAM	MONR 015	60TH DI	
KENTLOCK, ELIZABETH	TALB 283	16TH DIS	KEY, JAMES	WASH 227	91ST DIV	KILEHIRSEDE, WILLIAM *	DADE 014	21ST DI	
KENVY, JAMES	CHAT 288	#13 DIST	KEY, JAMES B.	MERI 375	59TH DIV	KILER, AKILLIS	MONR 014	60TH DI	
KENZEY, ELLIS	CASS 222	12TH DIV	KEY, JOHN B.	MERI 366	59TH DIV	KILGO, JOHN R.	MONR 058	60TH DI	
KENZIE, PETER R.	LUMP 043	58TH DIS	KEY, JOHN H.	CARR 037	11TH DIV	KILGO, NANCY	NEWT 479	65TH SU	
KEOPPEL, CATHARINE	CHAT 274	#13 DIST	KEY, JOHN P.	PUTN 275	70TH DIS	KILGORE, THEOPHILUS	DE K 092	DIAMOND	
KEOUGH, THOMAS	WILK 332	94TH SUB	KEY, JOSEPH	BUTT 373	8TH DIST	KILGON, LEWIS	CHAT 390	DISTRIC	
KEOUN, J. N.	WALK 369	ARMUCHEE	KEY, JOSEPH S.	BUTT 357	8TH DIST	KILGORE, BETSEY A. B.	COWE 302	#19TH DI	
KEOUN, JAMES	WALK 365	ARMUCHEE	KEY, JOSHUA JR.	BURK 299	69TH DIS	KILGORE, DAVID H.	COWE 349	#19TH DI	
KEOWN, ANDREW	CHER 452	15TH DIS	KEY, M. H.	SUMT 201	29TH DIS	KILGORE, FARGUS	CASS 175	12TH DI	
KEOWN, ELIZABETH	WALK 371	ARMUCHEE	KEY, MARTHA J.	MUSC 337	COLUMBUS	KILGORE, FRANCIS	WALT 010	88 DIVI	
KEOWN, NATHAN	WALK 371	ARMUCHEE	KEY, MARY	JEFF 167	48TH DIS	KILGORE, G. W.	CARR 022	11TH DI	
KERBEY, BAILY	RABU 322	597TH DI	KEY, N. G.	HENR 261	42ND DIS	KILGORE, GEORGE W.	CAMP 464	10TH DI	
KERBEY, FANNY	RABU 322	597TH DI	KEY, NANCY	EMAN 481	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JAMES	LUMP 103	DAHLANE	
KERBY, JAMES J.	COBB 205	BIG SHAN	KEY, P. C. *	EMAN 481	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JAMES	PIKE 185	68TH DI	
KERBEY, W.	ELBE 400	ELBERT D	KEY, PLEASANT H.	DOOL 279	24TH DIS	KILGORE, JAMES M.	FLOY 095	30TH DI	
KERBO, BARTLEY	CASS 124	12TH DIV	KEY, ROBERT	CASS 102	12TH DIV	KILGORE, JAMES SR.	WALT 003	88 DIVI	
KERBOUGH, JOHN	BAKE 075	#2 DISTR	KEY, SION	EMAN 481	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN	COWE 385	#19TH DI	
KERBOW, JAMES	GWIN 195	36TH DIV	KEY, SPENCER	EMAN 456	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN	BALD 121	WILLIS	
KERBOW, WESLEY M.	JACK 075	45TH SUB	KEY, THOMAS D.	JEFF 165	48TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN	BASO 101	1ST SUB	
KERBY, ARCHIBALD	LIBE 310	16TH DIS	KEY, THOMAS F.	JASP 121	46TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN A.	GWIN 208	36TH DI	
KERBY, AUTHOR	BULL 264	6TH SUBD	KEY, TIMPY	DOOL 278	24TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN A.	MERI 392	69TH DI	
KERBY, CAROLINE	HARR 063	DOWDELLS	KEY, WESTLEY	EMAN 472	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN R.	WALT 005	BA DIVI	
KERBY, EDLY	UNIO 274	85 DISTR	KEY, WILEY	EMAN 468	28TH DIS	KILGORE, JOHN L.	WALT 024	88 DIVI	
KERBY, EMPERTON	DE K 144	CHEROKEE	KEY, WILLIAM	RABU 323	597TH DI	KILGORE, JOHN M.	CARR 006	11TH DI	
KERBY, HANNAH	BULL 252	6TH SUBD	KEY, WILLIAM JR.	PORS 146	31ST DIS	KILGORE, JOHN V.	PIKE 137	68TH DI	
KERBY, HENRY	JACK 078	45TH SUB	KEY, WILLIAM R.	BURK 311	15TH DIS	KILGORE, L.	HENR 224	42ND DI	
KERBY, HENRY	GWIN 169	36TH SUB	KEY, WILLIAM SR.	PORS 146	31ST DIS	KILGORE, L.	CRAW 399	20 TH D	
KERBY, ISAAC	RABU 342	101ATH D	KEYKENDALL, ALEXANDER	CHER 479	15TH DIS	KILGORE, MATILDA	GWIN 156	36TH DI	

1 June 2002

Ms Hazel Kidd Lawson, Publisher
14130 S.E. 17th Suite #C-1
Bellevue, WA 98007

Dear Ms Lawson:

I do hope that you are still publishing the KIDD Family Heritage Newsletter. It has been quite a while since I have contacted you because I was very concerned re JoAnne Wright. My health is not too good so that for well over a year now I haven't done much on genealogy. But now, I'm interested in getting my records in order for my children and grandchildren.

You were kind enough to send me the April 1990, 28th Edition of your publication where JoAnne had the break through in finding and proving that Moses KIDD was the father of our Susannah who m James HOOTEN.

I would like to ask if you have the copies of your newsletter that came AFTER the April 1990 issue that I have now. Of course, I'm particularly interested in the issues that contain more on my Susannah and her siblings.

In the hopes that you will have a complete run or two of these issues, I'm enclosing my check for $25.00. (one year) I'm sure that prices have gone up since 1990! Then, if you have a complete run, I'll bind them for a gift to Clayton Library here in Houston, TX. Their Family History Collection is fabulous and your issues should be a wonderful addition to the collection.

I'm looking forward to your reply.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan vHillj@aol.com
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714
713-529-0310

1 June 2002

Ms Hazel Kidd Lawson, Publisher
14120 S.E. 17th Suite 3C-1
Bellevue, WA 98007

Dear Ms Lawson:

I do hope that you are still publishing the KIDD Family Heritage Newsletter. It has been quite a while since I have contacted you because I was very concerned re JoAnne Wright. My health is not too good as that for well over a year now I have't done much on genealogy. But now, I'm interested in getting my records in order for my children and grandchildren.

You were kind enough to send me the April 1990, 28th Edition of your publication where JoAnne had the break through in finding and proving that Moses KIDD was the father of our Susannah who m James HOOTEN.

I would like to ask if you have the copies of your newsletter that came AFTER the April 1990 issue that I have now. Of course, I'm particularly interested in the issues that contain more on my Susannah and her siblings.

In the hopes that you will have a complete run or two of these issues, I'm enclosing my check for $25.00 (one year). I'm sure that prices have gone up since 1990. Then, if you have a complete run, I'll bind them for a gift to Clayton Library here in Houston, TX. Their Family History Collection is terrific and your issues should be a wonderful addition to the collection.

I'm looking forward to your reply.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan <VHJ@aol.com>
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006-3714
713-529-0310

1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston Texas 77006

Sharon L. Rucker
Rt 4 Box 4107
Burley Idaho 83318

6 July 1988

Mrs. Vivian Jordan

Dear Vivian,

In my research I found in a book concerning North Carolina Ancestors an entry of the name Benjamin Kidd from; I believe; Caswell Co. no wife listed. Upon searching further + deciphering the code in the book I found your name.

My mother's maiden name is KIDD. I am searching for the father of John Kidd born 29 Dec. 1799 - North Carolina who married a Sarah Rougham from South Carolina

In my research I have found that there was a Benjamin Kidd who married Rachel Creasman, I do not know if this is your Benjamin or if your folks are related to mine.

Please send me a Pedigree showing your Kidd people. Find enclosed a copy of my Pedigree; I will gladly pay for copies.

If you are interested I can send you an address of the Kidd family Newsletter. It comes out monthly, and has lots of information.

I appreciate your time.

Thank you
a searching descendant
Sharon L Rucker

LINEAGE CHART

b. Birthdate
p. Birthplace
md. Marriage Date
d. Death Date
p. Place

Chart No. 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 3 on chart No. A

1 Norma Jean KIDD
b. 28 Sep 1934
p. Burley Cassia Idaho
md. 21 Sep 1951
d.
p.

1A Allen Serene HARDY
(Spouse of No. 1)

md. Henry DeVon Rickar

Daughter Sharon Lea Hardy
B. 28 August 1952

2 Thurman Alfred KIDD
b. 30 Aug 1909
p. Basin Cassia Idaho
md. 18 Jul 1931
d. 20 January 1987
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

3 Mildred Sarah WILLIAMS
b. 9 Feb 1909
p. Bellview Blaine Idaho
d. 30 Apr 1980
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

4 James Walter KIDD
b. 16 Sep 1882
p. Randolph County Alabama
md. 5 Jul 1903
d. 15 May 1968
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

5 Viola Valentine EGAN
b. 14 Feb 1886
p. Basin Cassia Idaho
d. 6 Mar 1980
p. Caldwell Canyon Idaho

6 George Roland WILLIAMS
b. 29 Sep 1884
p. Portage Cache Utah
md. 26 Sep 1906
d. 24 Feb 1966
p. Pocatello Bannock Idaho

7 Sarah BLASER
b. 1 Oct 1885
p. Montpelier Bear Lake Idaho
d. 5 Dec 1945
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

8 John Thomas KIDD
b. 5 Nov 1856
p. Georgia
md. 22 Jul 1875
d. 18 Aug 1940
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

9 Mary Ann ANDREWS
b. 20 May 1858
p. Hillsboro Lawrence Alabama
d. 18 Apr 1887
p. Basin Cassia Idaho

10 Hyrum WILLIAM EGAN
b. 24 Jul 1850
p. Salt Lake Salt Lake Utah
md. Jan 1872
d. 24 Mar 1888 ~~Deseret Tooele Utah~~
p. Albion Cassia Idaho

11 Mary Salome PREATOR
b.
p.
d.
p.

12 George Evan WILLIAMS
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

13 Sarah Carolina HOFHEINTZ
b.
p.
d.
p.

14 Friedrich BLASER
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

15 Elizabeth LERCH
b.
p.
d.
p.

16 Luke Higson KIDD
Cont. on chart no. 2

17 Lucy Ann MOULTRIE
Cont. on chart no. 3

18 Andrew Jackson ANDREWS
Cont. on chart no. 4

19 Sarah Francis SNOPE
Cont. on chart no. 5

20 (major) Howard EGAN
Cont. on chart no. 6

21 2) Mary TUTTLE
Cont. on chart no. 7

22
Cont. on chart no. 8

23
Cont. on chart no. 9

24
Cont. on chart no. 10

25
Cont. on chart no. 11

26
Cont. on chart no. 12

27
Cont. on chart no. 13

28
Cont. on chart no. 14

29
Cont. on chart no. 15

30
Cont. on chart no. 16

31
Cont. on chart no. 17

FORM NO. MAR-8 #2

copyrighted by Church Enterprises © 1978

LINEAGE CHART

b. Birthdate
p. Birthplace
md. Marriage Date
d. Death Date
p. Place

Chart No. 2

No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 16 on chart No. 1

1 Luke Gibson KIDD
b. 10 Jun 1838
p. Georgia
md. 16 Aug 1855
d. 23 Jul 1918
p. Burley Cassia Idaho

2 John KIDD
b. 29 Dec 1799
p. North Carolina
md.
d.
p.

3 Sarah ROUGHAM
b. 6 Oct 1802
p. South Carolina
d. Jun 1880
p.

1A Lucy Ann MAULTRIE
(Spouse of No. 1)

4
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

5
b.
p.
d.
p.

6
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

7
b.
p.
d.
p.

8
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

9
b.
p.
d.
p.

10
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

11
b.
p.
d.
p.

12
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

13
b.
p.
d.
p.

14
b.
p.
md.
d.
p.

15
b.
p.
d.
p.

16 Cont. on chart no.
17 Cont. on chart no.
18 Cont. on chart no.
19 Cont. on chart no.
20 Cont. on chart no.
21 Cont. on chart no.
22 Cont. on chart no.
23 Cont. on chart no.
24 Cont. on chart no.
25 Cont. on chart no.
26 Cont. on chart no.
27 Cont. on chart no.
28 Cont. on chart no.
29 Cont. on chart no.
30 Cont. on chart no.
31 Cont. on chart no.

FORM NO. MAR-8 #2

copyrighted by Church Enterprises © 1978

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
17 July 1988

Mrs. Sarah Rucker
Rt 4 Box 4107
Burley, ID 83318

Dear Sarah:

It has been a long time since anyone has written me about the Kidd family. Of my three filing cabinets, I have one little folder on the Kidd family.

The Kidds come into my husband's family around 1799 by marrying James Hooten of NC. He was born ca 1788 NC and his father is believed to be Littleton Hooten of Darlington, SC. Susannah m James ca 1813 in NC/SC. Their first 7 children, that I know of were b in SC. Our line is with the 8th child, Enoch Milton Hooten b in GA. None of the children are named, John,Sarah, Benjamin or Rachel.

So at this point in time, I do not see a connection to your family. Children were not always named after parents, etc. but it is a clue sometimes. That Benjamin was the father of Susannah was an assumption, based primarily on census records.

I have seen the Kidd Newsletter advertised, but at this time, I'm so snowed under with my main lines, that I just can't take on any others. I appreciate your offer of the address.

I'm enclosing a SASE for your to tell me where you found this marriage of Benjamin and Rachel Creasman. Someday I just may be able to prove or disprove that Benjamin is the father of Susannah.

I did find these small clues just in case you haven't already checked them out. In SAlt Lake City in '81, my notes tell me that I was looking at a family history of the VAn Derveers. #907,983 Item 1 and I made the notation that there were a lot of Kidds in the genealogy. My Vanderveers were from Hollands then NY but this may bear checking.

Wish I had something else for you. But I will forward anything that comes my way.

Thanks for writing and good luck in your research!!

Sincerely,

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
17 July 1988

Mrs. Sarah Rucker
Rt 4 Box 4107
Burley, ID 83318

Dear Sarah:

It has been a long time since anyone has written me about the Kidd family. Of my three filing cabinets, I have one little folder on the Kidd family.

The Kidds come into my husband's family around 1799 by marrying James Hooten of NC. He was born ca 1788 NC and his father is believed to be Littleton Hooten of Darlington, SC. Susannah m James ca 1813 in NC/SC. Their first 7 children, that I know of were b in SC. Our line is with the 8th child, Enoch Milton Hooten b in GA. None of the children are named, John,Sarah, Benjamin or Rachel.

So at this point in time, I do not see a connection to your family. Children were not always named after parents, etc. but it is a clue sometimes. That Benjamin was the father of Susannah was an assumption, based primarily on census records.

I have seen the Kidd Newsletter advertised, but at this time, I'm so snowed under with my main lines, that I just can't take on any others. I appreciate your offer of the address.

I'm enclosing a SASE for your to tell me where you found this marriage of Benjamin and Rachel Creasman. Someday I just may be able to prove or disprove that Benjamin is the father of Susannah.

I did find these small clues just in case you haven't already checked them out. In Salt Lake City in '81, my notes tell me that I was looking at a family history of the VAn Derveers. #907,983 Item 1 and I made the notation that there were a lot of Kidds in the genealogy. My Vanderveers were from Holland& then NY but this may bear checking.

Wish I had something else for you. But I will forward anything that comes my way.

Thanks for writing and good luck in your research!

Sincerely,

Subj: **KIDD, James H and Seaborn J.**
Date: 9/9/98 8:05:09 AM Central Daylight Time
From: swissmiss@emeraldis.com (Anne)
To: vHillj@AOL.COM

Hi, saw your query.

My ancestor Jas H Kidd was a revolutionary soldier born in Va and moved to Elbert Co Ga after the Revolution.

I ma trying to find information to prove who were his male heirs. I believe my gt gt grandfather SEaborn Kidd, was his won.

Jas H was an Indian trader who was all over the Cherokee territory. He died 1840 in Oelgthorpe Co Ga; his brother William also lived in the co.

Seaborn Kidd was a first lt in the Georgia Militia and married in Troup Co. in 1833. Married Mary Ann Carlton.

Will appreciate your sharing with me any information you may have on the the two ancestors named above.

Joane Gokey

Sent me a note — Connie Fleming — CKF@mail.bhm.bellsouth.com

——————— Headers ———————
Return-Path: <swissmiss@emeraldis.com>
Received: from relay29.mx.aol.com (relay29.mail.aol.com [172.31.109.29]) by air15.mail.aol.com (v49.1) with SMTP; Wed, 09 Sep 1998 09:05:09 -0400
Received: from jade.emeraldis.com (emerald-internet-ser.Greensboro.mci.net [204.70.81.34])
by relay29.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id IAA25613 for <vHillj@aol.com>;
Wed, 9 Sep 1998 08:57:07 -0400 (EDT)
Received: from default (ppp213.emeraldis.com [206.100.238.213])
by jade.emeraldis.com (8.8.5/8.8.5) with SMTP id JAA05176
for <vHillj@aol.com>; Wed, 9 Sep 1998 09:12:45 -0400 (EDT)
Message-ID: <000201bddbf1$0af6f540$d5ee64ce@default>
From: "Anne" <swissmiss@emeraldis.com>
To: <vHillj@AOL.COM>
Subject: KIDD, James H and Seaborn J.
Date: Wed, 9 Sep 1998 08:54:49 -0400
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain;
charset="iso-8859-1"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
X-Priority: 3
X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 4.72.2106.4
X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V4.72.2106.4

Subj: KIDD, James H. and Seaborn J.
Date: 9/9/98 8:05:00 AM Central Daylight Time
From: swissmiss@emerald.com (Anne)
To: vhill@AOL.COM

Hi, saw your query.

My ancestor Jas H Kidd was a revolutionary soldier born in Va and moved to Elbert Co Ga after the Revolution.

I am trying to find information to prove who were his male born. I believe my gf gf grandfather SEaborn Kidd, was his son.

Jas H was an Indian trader who was all over the Cherokee territory. He died 1840 in Oglethorpe Co Ga; his brother William also lived in the co.

Seaborn Kidd was a trader in the Georgia Militia and married in Troup Co. in 1820. Married Mary Ann Dalton.

Will appreciate your sharing with me any information you may have on the the two ancestors named above.

Joane Oxley

Headers

Return-Path: <swissmiss@emerald.com>
Received: from relay29.mx.aol.com (relay29.mx.aol.com [172.31.109.29]) by air15.mail.aol.com (v40.1) with SMTP; Wed, 09 Sep 1998 09:05:09 -0400
Received: from jade.emerald.com (emerald-internet-sen.Greenbow.net [204.70.61.34])
by relay29.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id JAA29013 for <vhill@aol.com>;
Wed, 9 Sep 1998 09:31:07 -0400 (EDT)
Received: from default (pm213.emerald.com [208.100.224.213])
by jade.emerald.com (8.8.5/8.8.5) with SMTP id JAA05175
for <vhill@aol.com>; Wed, 9 Sep 1998 09:12:45 -0400 (EDT)
Message-ID: <000201bd0b1b$0a0f8a00$d5ee0a0c@default>
From: "Anne" <swissmiss@emerald.com>
To: <vhill@AOL.COM>
Subject: KIDD, James H. and Seaborn J.
Date: Wed, 9 Sep 1998 09:54:49 -0400
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain;
charset="iso-8859-1"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
X-Priority: 3
X-MSmail-Priority: Normal
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 4.72.2106.4
X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V4.72.2106.4

6754 Tara Blvd a-2
Jonesboro Ga 30236
Sept 11, 1987

Dear Mrs Wright;

Thank you for your letter. As you know the Kidds are a handful.

What I have is unconnected lines beginning in the 15th century, the progenitor of all American Kidds I would guess. I followed this line for several generations & then the line broke.

After a missing generation I picked up the lines that moved to Ga including Wm Kidd whose pension you have. His family was connected to the Chatham Co NC evidently, but I cannot prove how.

I do not have Suzanne Kidd but I do have John Kidd & his son James. Another son of John remained in Coweta Co Ga. John himself died in Hard Co Ga. John was a son of Moses of Chatham & Moore Co NC. Evidently Suzanne was the sister of John & dau of Moses.

There can be no question but that Moses Kidd was from the old Middlesex Co Va family & somehow connected to the Mecklenburg Co Va and/or Albermarle Co Va.

I have done a lot of research on this family but probably only half or less than what could be done in Va records to establish connections.

I am not trying to push a sale on you, but to continue your line you would sooner or later need this data — already researched & prepared.

Sincerely
Dorothy Herring

Willingham, Wilson, Withers. $20.00.

KIDD FAMILY OF THE SOUTH. Genealogies and abstracts of records from the 15th centry to the 19th century! Abstracts of county records, church records, newspapers, census records, land lotteries from 29 counties in Virginia, 16 counties in Georgia, 2 counties in North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama and Louisiana. 73 pages. $75.00

PILE-PYLE FAMILY OF GEORGIA. Genealogy of the Pile-Pyle family in Georgia in the 19th century. Constrains abstracts of the county records of 16 counties, Confederate records, census records, extant newspapers, land lotteries. 40 pages. $50.00

ALSO AVAILABLE:

CHRISTIAN FAMILY OF THE SOUTH (1680-1850), from Virginia to Georgia, 26 pages. $25.00.

HISTORY OF THE SIMMONS FAMILY (1730-1850). Simmons family in Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia and Mississippi. $25.00.

WILLIAMSON FAMILY OF GEORGIA (1759-1850). Early Georgia families dating to Colonial Georgia. $25.00.

COLSON-BEVILLE GENEALOGY. Pre-Revolutionary Georgia families with Virginia and North Carolina Connections. $25.00.

BURKE COUNTY, GA. RESIDENTS (1777-1820). Extant records from burned-out county. From newspaper records, deeds from other counties, data pertaining to estates, land holdings, jurors, etc. 15 pages. $25.00.

ORDER FROM - DOROTHY HOLLAND HERRING
6754 Tara Boulevard, A-2
Jonesboro, Georgia 30236

MRS. JOANNE SMITH WRIGHT
1924 Crossvine Road
Birmingham, AL 35244

5 September, 1987

Mrs. Dorothy Holland Herring
6754 Tara Boulevard, A-2
Jonesboro, Georgia 30236

Dear Dorothy,

Jeanette Austin sent me your flier of the books you have for sale. I note you have a KIDD FAMILY OF THE SOUTH.

I'm not trying to be a "cheapie", but before ordering, would you please tell me if a Suzanne Kidd, born 1798-1800, S.C. or N.C., died after 1867, Newton or Henry County, Georgia is included. She married James Hooten, Sr., and they were in Henry County, Georgia by 1830. In 1820, they were in Darlington, S.C., and were probably married there.

I have no idea who her parents or siblings were. I have always suspected that a Moses Kidd of Chatham, N.C. might have been her father. She and James had a son named Moses, which really doesn't mean anything.

Two of James Hooten's children came to Randolph County, Al. by 1850. Living next door to my g. grandfather, Little Hooten was a James Kidd, born 1833, Ga. and wife, Lettevia. Next door to Littleton was his sister, Emily Jane Hooten, who married Francis M. Hunt in Henry. Not far away was a John Kidd, age 52, born N.C. and wife, Sally. Among their children was a Moses. This Moses lived next door to the Hunts 1860 Randolph. They were family numbers 1175 and 1176. Old John was 593, James was 366 and Littleton Hooten was 363. I don't know where this old John Kidd was before 1850. There were Johns 1840 Ga. Index in Campbell and Jackson Counties. My records show that I abstracted the Jackson census, and it would not be this John. Don't know why I didn't check the Campbell census.

There were other Kidds 1860 Randolph that were not there 1850. I will be happy to share all these census with you if you wish.

Any help you can give me will be appreciated. A self-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Joanne S. Wright
Encl.

P.S. I have some notes from RW Pension of a William Kidd of Oglethorpe County, Ga. I saw photo copy (very bad) of this at Birmingham Library and noted a few things from it. Will share what I have if you want it.

June 25, '02

June 20, 2002

Dearest Vivian:

I was so pleased to receive your letter – not only in response to my query of concern as to "what you meant" – but – just to hear from you and to know that you are feeling much better. Thank you for responding and clearing your message up for me.

In regards to our cousin who ***REFUSES*** to respond to ANYONE – there is no need to worry about how she is – I hear from the grapevine – some folks still see here hither and yon doing research and **REFUSING TO SHARE ANYTHING WITH ANYONE.** The attitude is appalling, because the **REFUSAL to respond kindly to anyone's letter is highly unprofessional, and reflects a great deal of lack of care and concern for others. In one letter to me during the early 1900's she reflected she was writing a book on her research and that NO ONE was going to get any information. She has DEMANDED "credit" for anything found, and reflected that she is the only one doing the work (these are in letters during the early 1900's).**

I too, long ago, referred many folks to her in the hopes that she would be kind enough to render assistance, then folks would re-write back to me that they had never heard and would I please write "for them" and ask her to respond to them; I did this with beautiful-loving letters – and to this date, she has still **REFUSED** to respond with even a small note. **Long ago I even placed long distance telephone calls to her to ascertain whether she was well; she was out researching in her city, but I spoke each time to her husband who advised me she was very well, etc.**

There is nothing to worry about, except the worry of why "anyone" would be so uncaring for others, reflect such hatred towards others, and "demand" credit for anything. **No one person works any harder than the other in all of this**

June 20, 2002

Dearest Vivian:

I was so pleased to receive your letter – not only in response to my query of concern as to "what you mean" – but – just to hear from you and to know that you are feeling much better. Thank you for responding and clearing your message up for me.

In regards to our cousin who REFUSES to respond to ANYONE – there is no need to worry about how she is – I hear from the grapevine – some is she still see here father and you doing research and REFUSING TO SHARE ANYTHING WITH ANYONE. The attitude is appalling, because the REFUSAL to respond kindly to anyone's letter is highly unprofessional, and reflects a great deal of lack of care and concern for others. In one letter to me during the early 1990's she reflected she was writing a book on her research and that NO ONE was going to get any information. She has DEMANDED "credit" for anything found, and reflected that she is the only one doing the work (these are in letters during the early 1990's).

I too, long ago, refined many folks to her in the hopes that she would be kind enough to render assistance, they folks would re-write back to me that they had never heard and would I please write "the them" and ask her to respond to them. I did this with beautiful-loving letters – and to this date, she has still REFUSED to respond with even a small note. Long ago I even placed long distance telephone calls to her to ascertain whether she was well; she was out researching in her city, but I spoke each time to her husband who advised me she was very well, etc.

There is nothing to worry about, except the worry of why "anyone" would be so uncaring for others, reflect such hatred towards others, and "demand" credit for anything. No one person works any harder than the other in all of this

research; some folks are more literate in the how-to-where-to of the luck of finding data; some folks are able to travel to various court houses, libraries, archives, etc. in various states where our kin lived; while others are financially unable to travel, or unable to do any research due to work, family commitments, or ailments. WHY SHOULD NOT WE ALL SHARE – don't we all have one goal – the goal to unite kin to kin – and to find the ultimate goal of from whence we came.

I have no use for **SELFISH-UNCARING PEOPLE WHO REFLECT TOWARDS OTHERS, THAT UNPROFESSIONAL-SELFISH-UNCARING ATTITUDE.**

This person has collected a Gold Mine (a MULTITUDE) of data on "your direct line" – she is able to travel around, she is knowledgeable, she has the finances to do so – yet – in my estimation – **it is a slap in the face to YOU and to others who need so much to know from whence they came. As well, perhaps YOU and others have some excellent "new" information that she was never able to find, or perhaps you have some beautiful old family photos of the 1800's that she wishes she had – wouldn't there be a nice gift of sharing and caring between this woman and folks such as yourself who just might have these beautiful old photos and data.**

You can tell I am angry over the situation, because I have heard over and over and over and over again for years about how this woman has treated "Beautiful Folks – HER RELATIVES IN FACT – such as yourself" by reflecting the lack of love, care and concern for others by her **REFUSAL** to respond with even a short note to their letters. Some folks live on Social Security, and may have spent their last postage stamp and envelope just to write to her in hopes of knowing from whence they came. Some folks never even knew their parents.

research; some folks are more literate in the how-to-where-to of the lack of finding data; some folks are able to travel to various county houses, libraries, archives, etc. in various states where our kin lived; while others are financially unable to travel, or unable to do any research due to work, family commitments, or illness. WHY SHOULD NOT WE ALL SHARE – don't we all have one goal – the goal to unite kin to kin – and to find the ultimate goal of from whence we came.

I have no use for BRITISH-UNCARING PEOPLE WHO REFLECT TOWARDS OTHERS, THAT UNPROFESSIONAL BRITISH-UNCARING ATTITUDE.

This person has collected a Gold Mine (a MULTITUDE) of data on "your direct line" – she is able to travel around, she is knowledgeable, she has the finances to do so – yet – in my estimation – it is a slap in the face to YOU and to others who need so much to know from whence they came. As well, perhaps YOU and others have some excellent "new" information that she was never able to find, or perhaps you have some beautiful old family photos of the 1800's that she wishes she had – wouldn't there be a nice gift of sharing and caring between this woman and folks such as yourself who just might have these beautiful old photos and data.

You can tell I am angry over the situation, because I have heard over and over and over and over again for years about how this woman has treated "Beautiful Folks – HER RELATIVES IN FACT – such as yourself" by reflecting the lack of love, care and concern for others by her REFUSAL to respond with even a short note to their letters. Some folks live on Social Security, and may have spent their last postage stamp and envelope just to write to her in hopes of knowing from whence they came. Some it has never even been their pleasure.

You see, for "me" – it makes no difference, because I personally don't need information from her – but folks such as yourself and those you have referred to her, as well as folks I have done the same with, etc. – but the difference is, here is a woman who thinks she is much better than the likes of you or anyone else.

No one in life – is any busier than anyone else – many folks have been almost on their death bed, but they still "share" – and this – I know as "fact".

It's appalling, it's rude, it's unprofessional, it's a slap in the face to others, it's egotistical when anyone makes the statement "Give Me Credit" (I Deserve Credit) – Vivian – tell me – what's that – I can't imagine how egotistical a person must be to have such thoughts. (those words are in a letter by this person).

Regarding Kidd Family Heritage Publication: Even though I ceased the monthly publication, Kidd Family Heritage itself has not ceased; the goal that I set forth – continues to this day; that goal was to unite kin to kin who knew not of one another, and this was done over and over again by beautiful KFH Members who shared what they knew on their own kin. The ultimate goal I set forth was to find "how" our Kidd folks connect to all of the other Kidd folks coming out of the same general areas. If we ever are able to find the parents and siblings of our Moses Kidd, it will be that find, that will then lead us to the connection of many of the other Kidd folks.

The money that I personally spent out of my own pocket in order to assist others, "came from my heart" while publishing and thereafter – I continued to work while hospitalized, as I knew how much everyone's heart ached to know their kin – and through it all – I have NEVER refused to assist anyone, nor felt that the monies spent and time while hospitalized and still working on all of this, was for "me" alone – it was for EVERYONE. I live on Social Security, yet I still render the highest level of assistance towards others.

You see, for "me" – it makes no difference, because I personally don't need information from her – but folks such as yourself and those you have referred to her, as well as folks I have done the same with, etc. – but the difference is, here is a woman who thinks she is much better than the likes of you or anyone else.

No one in life – is any better than anyone else – many folks have been almost on their death bed, but they still "share" – and this – I know as "fact".

It's appalling, it's rude, it's unprofessional, it's a slap in the face to others, it's egotistical when anyone makes the statement "Give Me Credit" (I Deserve Credit) – Vivian – tell me – what's that – I can't imagine how egotistical a person must be to have such thoughts. (these words are in a letter by this person).

Regarding Kidd Family Heritage Publication: Even though I caused the monthly publication, Kidd Family Heritage itself has not ceased; the goal that I set forth – continues to this day; that goal was to unite kin to kin who knew not of one another, and this was done over and over again by beautiful KFH Members who shared what they knew on their own kin. The ultimate goal I set forth was to find "how" our Kidd folks connect to all of the other Kidd folks coming out of the same general area. If we ever are able to find the parents and siblings of our Moses Kidd, it will be that find, that will then lead us to the connection of many of the other Kidd folks.

The money that I personally spent out of my own pocket in order to assist others, "came from my heart" while publishing and thereafter – I continued to work while hospitalized, as I have. How much everyone's heart ached to know their kin – and strongly it all – I have NEVER refused to assist anyone, nor felt that the monies spent and time while hospitalized and still working on all of this, was for "me" alone – it was for EVERYONE. I live on Social Security, yet I still render the highest level of assistance towards others.

Not only do I render assistance during these trying times, others do as well; thus, when we have a RELATIVE who refuses to even respond, it only reflects a selfish-uncaring-unloving person towards others.

And that is sad.

Vivian – I do so hope that you will continue to keep in touch; it is "My" privilege to know you as kin, and hopefully one day we will have the opportunity to meet. You can also be sure, that whatever I learn as time passes, will be shared with you. **I do have E-Mail – named after my two little grandchildren: Kenny and Tiffny:**

kentif@aol.com

With Much Love,

Hazel

14130 S. E. 17th Place – Suite C-1 – Bellevue, Washington 9807

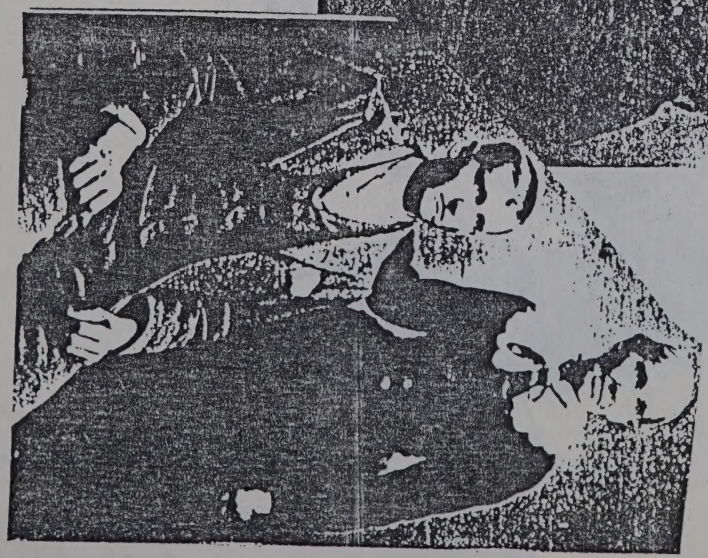
John Kidd

So kindly given to me by my Idaho kin; MY GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER, JOHN KIDD (DOB: 1799); he is the Father of my Great-Grandfather, LUKE GIPSON KIDD.

Idaho kin shares with me, a picture of my GREAT-GRANDFATHER, LUKE GIPSON KIDD.

WE HAVE LOST JOHN KID
PLEASE TAKE A GOOD LOO
COAT & BUILDING...WHER
YOU THINK THIS ONLY PIC
WAS TAKEN? HE WAS FROM
ALABAMA/GEORGIA AREA TO
WITH, RAISING FAMILY IN
ALABAMA. THIS DOES NOT LO
LIKE A "SOUTHERN" PICTURE.
H E L P...

[illegible] me to share with you, JOHN THOMAS KIDD, son of LUKE; his wife: MARY ANN ANDREWS KIDD, and their son, whose name does not appear on the photo.



Robert Pendergrass
Sarah Jane Simmons

Also shared, is picture of SARAH JANE SIMMONS & ROBERT PENDERGRASS - interconnected into the Kidd family. INTERESTED PARTIES, PLEASE CONTACT SHARON RUCKER.

WILLIAM McCALLEY MOULTRIE
LUCY ANN MOULTRIE'S BROTHER

THE LADY, WILLIAM'S WIFE.

LUCY ANN MOULTRIE KIDD & LUKE GIPSON KIDD

SHOWN ABOVE, ARE THREE OF LUKE & LUCY'S CHILDREN. JOHN THOMAS KIDD; WESLY W. KIDD; JOSEPHUS KIDD. THEIR FIRST THREE BORN.

1838 1839 1858

b. 1859

1860 - born - 31

Kidd

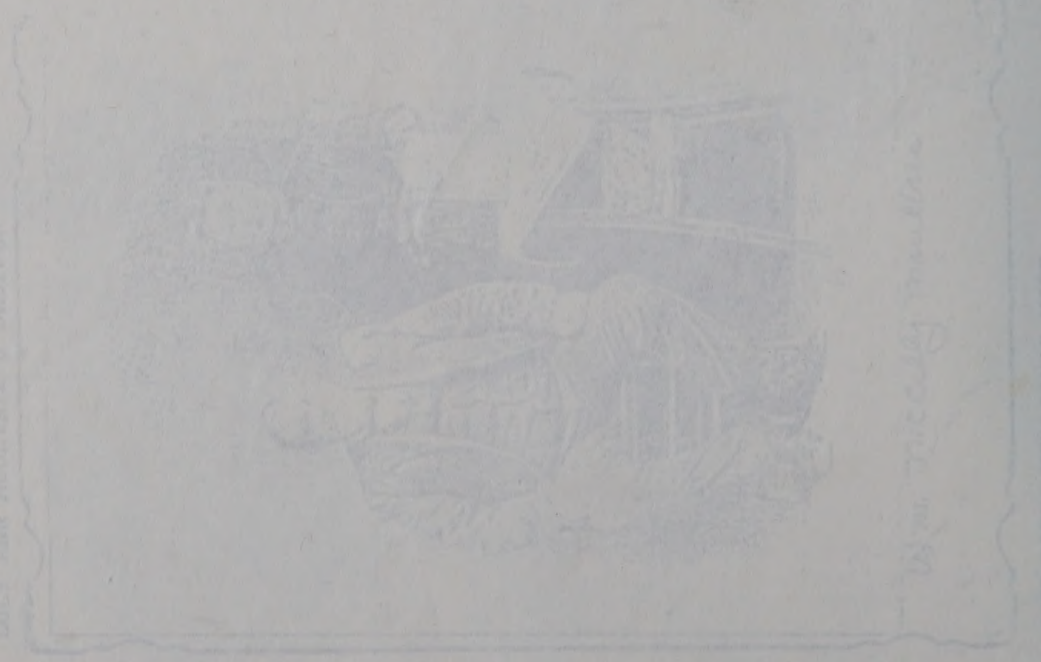
Subj: Re: Moses Kidd
Date: 97-03-19 16:20:10 EST
From: JPK2932
To: VHillJ

This IS the Moses Kidd who was born ca. 1770, probably in Virginia. Was in Chatham County, NC by 1798 when he bought 100 acres of land from John POWERS, father of Moses wife, Cary [note spelling from Moses' 1841 will] POWERS. Moses had accumulated approximately 800 acres of land in southern Chatham and Randolph counties, North Carolina before he began selling portions to his sons around 1830. Moses also had seven slaves whom he left to Cary in his will. Moses and Cary moved to Moore County, NC around 1835 and Moses died in Moore County in 1843. He is buried in a Powers Family Cemetery, located on the property of Wilton Powers on Bernard Purvis Road in Moore County, about 100 yards across the Chatham County line.

Anything you can add to what I have learned from other KIDD researchers, plus a trip to Chatham, Moore and Randolph counties, will be greatly appreciated. In particular, we are still looking for Moses parents, siblings and birthplace.

Thanks

John Kidd
JPK2932



Subj: Re: Hooton Reunion
Date: 97-08-25 12:46:16 EDT
From: JPK2932
To: VHillJ

Dear Vivian,

I did get some more bits of useful information on the KIDD link to the HOOTEN family.

One of the still unresolved questions, however, is how did SUSANNAH KIDD meet JAMES HOOTEN, prior to their marriage in 1811. Since they did not meet at college, Myrtle Beach or summer camp, their familes must have been acquainted. Back in 1990, Joanne Wright was suggesting that the Kidd, Hooten, Flowers, Morris and Dial or Dyall families possibly knew each other before Darlington County circa 1810. Since the Moses Kidd family never went to South Carolina (except when John went there in 1826 to take a second wife, Sarah Ruffin) some of these other families must have had a prior life together in North Carolina..... or even as far back as Virginia.

Joanne believes, and I would agree, that the LITTLETON HOOTEN in Darlington County, South Carolina in 1810 (and maybe in 1800) is possibly the same LITTLETON HOUGHTON who was in Moore County, North Carolina in 1790, with one male over 16, one male under 16 and one female. That male under 16 could have been JAMES.

Subj: Fw: Hooton Reunion
Date: 07-09-25 12:48:16 EDT
From: JPK2272
To: VHill1

Dear Vivian,

I did get some more bits of useful information on the KIDD line to the HOOTEN family.

One of the still unresolved questions, however, is how did SUSANNAH KIDD meet JAMES HOOTEN, prior to their marriage in 1811. Since they did not meet at college, Myrtle Beach or summer camp, their families must have been acquainted. Back in 1990, Joanne Wright was suggesting that the Kidd, Hooten, Flowers, Morris and Dial or Dyal families possibly knew each other before Darlington County circa 1810. Since the Moses Kidd family never went to South Carolina (except when John went there in 1828 to take a second wife, Sarah Ruffin) some of these other families must have had a prior tie together in North Carolina..... or even as far back as Virginia.

Joanne believes, and I would agree, that the LITTLETON HOOTEN in Darlington County, South Carolina in 1810 (and maybe in 1800) is possibly the same LITTLETON HOUGHTON who was in Moore County, North Carolina in 1790, with one male over 16, one male under 16 and one female. That male under 16 could have been JAMES.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Hooten

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line: Kidd

Date of Search: 26 Jan '91

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: SLC

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

#1307506 #22 Early Bible Recs.

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Sarah A. Kidd 26 Aug 1832 - (3rd wife)
m. Noah Early 6 Aug 1854
Augusta Co, VA. near Weyers Cave,
pub 1870 - present owner of Bible
Carter V. Good, Cincinnati, Oh.
d 16 Jul 1894 - 61 yrs. 10 mos. 20 days
Noah d 2 Apr 1910 age 86 yrs 5 mo 29 da

over

Her parents - Joshua Kidd - resided
Churchville, VA. b. 1809 Augusta Co. VA
d. 24 May 1888 - Augusta

m. 3 Nov 1831 - Fluvanna Co., VA
Elizabeth Bashaw, dau. of John &
Elizabeth (Melton) Bashaw - b. 1807
d. 1840

Descendants of Moses Kidd

Generation No. 1

1. MOSES[1] KIDD[1] was born Abt. 1760 in NC, and died Bet. 1841 - 1843 in Moore Co., NC-Moses,Sr. bu in cow pasture on land that Enoch S. Powers bought from Moses,Sr., Moses,Jr. is also bu here.. He married CARY POWERS Abt. 01 January 1796 in Chatham Co., NC, daughter of JOHN POWERS and SUSANNAH. She was born 1780 in NC, and died September 1856 in Moore Co., NC bu Kidd/Powers Cem..

Notes for MOSES KIDD:
From the excellent research of Joanne Wright in 1990 I rec'd the following info: Moses Kidd, Sr.'s parents or sibings are unknown at this point in time. There is a RS, Henry Powers. who was said to have had a son. He did have a dau, Mary who had a son who went by the name of Enoch S. Powers. This son was out of wedlock by one James Caviness. James Caviness later m a dau of William Kidd, son of Moses and Cary/Caria Powers Kidd who was named Salena Kidd.

When Moses, Sr. d, Enoch S. Powers bought his land in Moore Co., NC A Descendant lives on the land now, Wilton Powers. Moses,Sr. is bur there and probably Caria also. A corres. of Joanne W., Cordia Shelton, a young son of William so was call Little Moses is bur there. Moses has no marker on grave site but Enoch S. Powers' grave is marked as well as his wife's. Wm. Kidd and his wife, martha Brooks is bu here. Moses, Jr. also bu there.

By reading the Minutes of Moore Co., NC Joanne W found the link that tied Suzannah Kidd Hooten, wife of James to Moses Kidd. A son of Moses, Lewis, protested Moses'will. and other children were named.
It appears that William and Winnifred's (m. Aaron Kennedy) names were mentioned, but did not follow through in actually joining in the suit. Moses, Jr. d while the case was still in court. He along with John Siler Lane, husband of Kara(dau of Moses and Caria, were the Adms. It appears that John S. lane did not serve as an Adm. as when Moses, Jr. died, Alfred Brower ?? was appointed as the Adm.

After Moses, Sr. d Caria m James Gaines, RS. They lived in 1850 Moore Co., NC and later moved to Montgomery Co., NC where James d 4 Dec 1854, per the RW papers of Caria's re James. Caria d Sept 1856 perhaps in Chatham Co. NC

Descendants of Moses Kidd

Generation 1

1. MOSES KIDD was born Abt. 1790 in NC, and died Bef. 1811 - 1813 in Moore Co., NC. Moses Sr. lived on land that Enoch S. Powers bought from Moses, Sr., Acres 1. Sealed to Jane. He married CARY POWERS Abt. 01 January 1790 in Chatham Co., NC, daughter of JOHN POWERS and SUSANNAH. She was born 1 [illegible] in NC, and died September 1820 in Moore Co., NC. [illegible]

Notes for MOSES KIDD:
From the excellent research of Joanne Wright in 1990 I read the following info: Moses Kidd, Sr.'s parents or siblings are unknown at this point in time. There is a U.S. Henry Powers, who was said to have had a son. He (?) have a dau. Mary who had a son who went by the name of Enoch S. Powers. This son was out of wedlock by one James Cavness. James Cavness later in a dau. of William Kidd, son of Moses and Cary. Cary Powers Kidd who was married Salem Kidd.

William Moses, Sr. & Enoch S. Powers bought his land in Moore Co., NC. A descendant lives on the land now, William Powers. Moses, Sr. is in there and probably Cara also. Address of Joanne W. Cordia Stanton, a young son of William W. was call Little Moses, Jr. but there. Moses has no marker on grave site but Enoch S. Powers grave is marked as well as his wife's. Wm. Kidd and his wife, Jamie Enoch's are in here. Moses, Jr. also be there.

By reading the Minutes of Moore Co., NC, Joanne W. found the last man had accounts Kidd Hooten, wife of James to Moses Kidd. A son of Moses, Lewis, provided Moses well and other children were named.
It appears that William and Wm. Kidd's (or Kennedy) names were mentioned, but did not follow through to actually joining in the suit. Moses, Jr. & while the case was still in court. He along with John Sylar Lane, husband of Kate dau of Moses and Cara, was the Adm. It appears that John S. Lane did not serve as Adm. to William Moses, Jr. and. Alfred Brown ?? was appointed as the Adm.

After Moses, Sr. & Cara in James Cairns, Ks. They lived in 1850 Moore Co., NC and later moved to Montgomery, Co., NC where James d. 4 Dec 1854, per the BW papers of Cara's or James. Cara d. Sept 1850 perhaps in Chatham Co. NC

Children of MOSES KIDD and CARY POWERS are:

2. i. JOHN[2] KIDD, b. 17 December 1799; d. 1866, prob. Randolph Co., AL.

3. ii. CARY/KARA KIDD, b. 27 August 1803, NC; d. 30 March 1880, bu Brush Creek Baptist Cem., Chatham Co., NC.

iii. WINNIFRED KIDD, b. 15 June 1809, NC; d. 30 June 1855, prob Stanley Co., NC bu Kendall/s Baptist Chu; m. AARON KENNEDY, Abt. 1828; b. 08 September 1800, Moore Co., NC; d. 26 August 1883, Alexander Co., NC bu Hiddenite Cem..

More About AARON KENNEDY:
Burial: Hiddenite Cemetery, Alexander Co, NC

iv. LEWIS KIDD[2], b. Abt. 1807, NC; d. Aft. 1880, Randolph Co., NC ??; m. REBECCA D. BROOKS, 13 May 1827, Chatham Co., NC; b. Abt. 1805, NC; d. Aft. 1880, Randolph Co., NC ??.

v. MOSES JR. KIDD, b. 1809, prob. NC; d. 1846, Chatham Co., NC bu Kidd/Powers Cem; m. ELIZABETH MCLEOD, Abt. 1831; b. 07 July 1809; d. 12 March 1885, prob Chatham co., NC bu in Randolph Co., NC Mt. Zion Meth.Chu..

vi. JAMES KIDD, b. 18 July 1798; d. 03 August 1822, bu Kidd Cem. in Chatham Co., GA.

vii. WILLIAM KIDD, b. 01 October 1801, Chatham Co., NC; d. 18 April 1857, Moore Co., NC bu Kidd/Powers Cem.; m. MARTHA BROOKS, Abt. 1825; b. 19 August 1808; d. 04 July 1885, Moore Co., NC bu Kidd/Powers Cem..

4. viii. SUSANNAH KIDD, b. Abt. 1798, NC or SC; d. Aft. 1867, Newton or Henry Cos., GA.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN[2] KIDD *(MOSES[1])* was born 17 December 1799, and died 1866 in prob. Randolph Co., AL. He married (1) SARAH SHEPPHERD RUFFIN, daughter of STEPHEN RUFFIN and RACHEL ???. She was born 06 October 1802 in prob. Darlington Dist., SC, and died 10 June 1880 in prob. Randolph Co., AL. He married (2) UNKNOWN.

Child of JOHN KIDD and SARAH RUFFIN is:

i. WILLIAM[3] KIDD.

Child of JOHN KIDD and UNKNOWN is:

ii. GILLIAM[3] KIDD, d. Coweta Co., GA.

3. CARY/KARA[2] KIDD *(MOSES[1])* was born 27 August 1803 in NC, and died 30 March 1880 in bu Brush Creek Baptist Cem., Chatham Co., NC. She married JOHN SILER LANE 09 October 1824 in Chatham Co., NC, son of ABRAHAM LANE and ELIZABETH SILER. He was born 22 July 1792 in NC, and died 03 January 1871 in bu Brush Creek Baptist Cem., Chatham Co., NC.

Child of CARY/KARA KIDD and JOHN LANE is:

i. JOHN RANDOLPH[3] LANE.

Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH LANE:
Hero in Civil War. Descendant of his, Brown lane of Siler city, NC has sent Joanne W. picture and other material on him.

4. SUSANNAH[2] KIDD *(MOSES[1])* was born Abt. 1798 in NC or SC, and died Aft. 1867 in Newton or Henry Cos., GA. She married JAMES HOOTEN, SR. Abt. 1811 in SC, son of LITTLETON HOOTEN. He was born Abt. 1790 in Henry Co.,

GA, and died 28 October 1863 in Henry Co., GA.

More About SUSANNAH KIDD:
Burial: Rock Cemetery, Henry Co., GA

More About JAMES HOOTEN, SR.:
Burial: probably the Rock Cem. Henry, GA

Children of SUSANNAH KIDD and JAMES HOOTEN are:

i. CARY[3] HOOTEN, b. 12 October 1812, SC; d. 03 May 1889, bu Bethany Bapt. Cem., Henry Co., GA; m. REV. HENRY C. LEWIS, 22 August 1831, Henry Co., GA; b. 31 January 1812, Jasper Co., GA; d. 12 June 1889, bu Bethany Bapt. Cem., Henry Co., GA.

5. ii. WILLIAM MATHEW HOOTEN, b. 03 December 1814, SC; d. 14 April 1878, Baldwin Co., GA.

iii. MALVENIA HOOTEN, b. 1817, SC; m. JOHN BEASLEY, 07 August 1845, Henry Co., GA; b. 1821, GA.

6. iv. LITTLETON HOOTEN, b. Abt. 1820, SC; d. 1873, Clay Co, AL? bu Mt. Moriah Bapt. Cem..

7. v. PARMELIA HOOTEN, b. 04 April 1821, SC; d. 26 November 1850, Henry Co., GA bu Fields Fam. Cem.

vi. MOSES HOOTEN, b. 19 March 1823, SC; d. 17 October 1904, Henry Co., GA bu Rock Cem.; m. (1) NANCY A. HUNT, 09 November 1843, Henry Co., GA; b. 1825, GA; d. 06 April 1895, Henry Co., GA bu Rock Cem.; m. (2) LYDIA GUNN HOLLIFIELD, 27 September 1895; b. April 1843.

8. vii. JAMES JR. HOOTEN, b. 10 November 1825, SC or GA; d. 27 September 1886, Cass Co., TX bu Avinger Cem..

viii. SUSANNE M.? HOOTEN, b. Abt. 1827, SC; d. Aft. 1870, Butts Co., GA?; m. (1) JAMES DANIEL MCNAIR, 07 January 1845, Henry Co., GA; b. 1826, GA; d. 12 May 1864, Spotsylvania, VA (Civil War); m. (2) JARRETT P. WEAVER, 25 March 1866, Butts Co., GA; b. Abt. 1819, GA; d. 04 July 1890, Dodge Co., GA.

ix. EMILY JANE ? HOOTEN, b. 21 February 1831, GA; d. 19 September 1910, Etowah Co., AL bu Aurora Cem.; m. FRANCIS MARION HUNT, 07 March 1848, Henry Co., GA; b. 13 December 1825, GA; d. 10 August 1905, Etowah Co., AL bu Aurora Cem..

9. x. ENOCH MILTON HOOTEN, b. 30 April 1837, GA; d. 26 November 1907, Tallapoosa, Monroe Co., GA bu Hollywood Cem..

xi. JINCY D. HOOTEN, b. Abt. 1841, GA; d. 1868, Newton Co., GA bu Hays Fam. Cem.; m. FRANCIS M. HAYS, 23 December 1855; b. 1837, Hayston, Newton, GA; d. 1919, Newton Co., GA bu Hays Fam. Cem..

xii. JAMES HOOTEN.

xiii. JOHN HOOTEN, b. 27 December 1799.

xiv. WILLIAM HOOTEN.

xv. KARA HOOTEN.

xvi. LEWIS HOOTEN.

xvii. WINNIFRED HOOTEN.

xviii. MOSES JR. HOOTEN.

Generation No. 3

5. WILLIAM MATHEW[3] HOOTEN *(SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])[3]* was born 03 December 1814 in SC, and died 14 April 1878 in Baldwin Co., GA. He married (1) REBECCA SMITH. She died Abt. December 1867. He married (2) FRANCES ANDERSON BROWN 15 December 1835 in Henry Co., GA[4], daughter of WILLIAM BROWN and MARGARET WALCUP. She was born 30 April 1818 in SC, and died 05 December 1859 in Henry Co., GA bu Hooten Rock Cem.. He married (3) ELIZABETH (JOHNSON) JONES 03 December 1867 in Henry Co., GA. She was born 1834 in GA, and died Abt. 1875.

Children of WILLIAM HOOTEN and FRANCES BROWN are:

i. MARGARET WALCUP[4] HOOTEN, b. 22 July 1836; m. HENRY G. DELAMAR, 09 January 1854.

ii. JAMES SAYS HOOTEN, b. 17 June 1838; d. 06 December 1838.

GA, and died 28 October 1863 in Henry Co., GA.

More About SUSANNAH KIDD:
Burial: Rock Cemetery, Henry Co., GA

More About JAMES HOOTEN, SR.:
Burial: probably the Rock Cem, Henry, GA

Children of SUSANNAH KIDD and JAMES HOOTEN are:

1. CATY HOOTEN, b. 12 October 1812, SC, d. 09 May 1889, in Hollowy Bap. Cem., Henry Co., GA, m. REV. HENRY C. LEWIS, 22 August 1831, Henry Co., GA, b. 21 August 1812, Jasper Co., GA, d. 12 June 1890, in Hollowy Bap. Cem., Henry Co., GA.
2. WILLIAM MATHEW HOOTEN, b. 07 December 1814, SC, d. 14 April 1878, Haralson Co., GA.
3. MARYANNA HOOTEN, b. 1817, SC, m. JOHN COOPER, 07 August 1843, Henry Co., GA, b. 1821, GA.
4. LUTHER HOOTEN, b. Abt. 1820, SC, d. 1874, Cobb Co., GA, m. ELIZABETH SMITH, Henry Cem.
5. PARMELIA HOOTEN, b. 04 April 1821, SC, d. 20 February 1850, Henry Co., GA, m. [illegible], Henry Cem.
6. MARY HOOTEN, b. 19 May 1824, SC, d. 17 October 1906, Henry Co., GA, m. [illegible], Henry Cem., in (1) FRANCIS A. LEWIS, 09 November 1843, Henry Co., GA, b. 1825, GA, d. 08 April 1862, Henry Co., GA, in Rock Cem.; m. (2) [illegible], Henry Cem., 27 September 1865, b. April 1842.
7. MARIA HOOTEN, b. 10 November 1825, SC, d. GA, m. [illegible], Cobb Co., GA.
8. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. 04 [illegible] 1827, SC, d. Abt. 1870, Dade Co., GA, m. (1) JAMES DAVID MCMAHAN, 17 January 1844, Henry Co., GA, b. 1824, GA, d. 12 May 1864, Spotsylvania, VA (Civil War), in (2) ROBERT [illegible], 25 March 1866, Henry Co., GA, b. Abt. 1820, GA, d. 04 July 1900, Dade Co., GA.
9. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. 21 January 1831, GA, d. 11 September 1910, Lamar Co., AL, by Aurora Cem., m. FRANCIS M. BROWN, 07 March 1848, Henry Co., GA, b. 12 December 1825, GA, d. 10 August 1905, Bowie Co., AL, in Aurora Cem.
10. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. 27 April 1837, GA, d. 30 November 1907, Talladega, Alabama Co., GA, in Hollywood Cem.
11. JAMES HOOTEN, b. Abt. 1841, GA, d. 1864, Mississippi, GA, in Hope Plac. Cem., m. FRANCIS M. HAYS, 22 December 1865, b. 1837, Illinois, Marion Co., GA, d. 1910, Sumter Co., GA, in Hope Plac. Cem.
12. JAMES HOOTEN
13. JOHN HOOTEN, b. 27 December 1[illegible]
14. WILLIAM HOOTEN
15. [illegible] HOOTEN
16. LUCIA HOOTEN
17. VIRGINIA HOOTEN
18. MARGARET HOOTEN

5. WILLIAM MATHEW HOOTEN (PARMENAS, ARON, ARCHER) was born 02 December 1814 in SC, and died 14 April 1878 in Haralson Co., GA. He married (1) REBECCA SMITH. She died Abt. December 1867. He married (2) FRANCES ANDERSON BROWN 15 December 1875 in Henry Co., GA, daughter of WILLIAM BROWN and MARGARET WALCUP. She was born 20 April 1818 in SC, and died 05 December 1879 in Henry Co., GA in Hooten Rock Cem.. He married (3) ELIZABETH (JOHNSON) JONES 03 December 1867 in Henry Co., GA. She was born 1834 in GA, and died Abt. 1875.

Children of WILLIAM HOOTEN and FRANCES BROWN are:

1. MARGARET HOOTEN, b. 22 July 1876, in Henry Co. [illegible] GA, m. [illegible] 1894
2. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. 17 [illegible] 1878, d. 06 December 1878

iii. MARTHA JANE HOOTEN, b. 20 October 1839; m. JOHN HARKNESS, 08 September 1859.
iv. AMARANDA BROWN HOOTEN, b. 07 February 1844.
v. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOOTEN, b. 22 April 1846; d. 04 January 1920, Henry Co., GA.

More About WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOOTEN:
Burial: Mt. Bethel Methodist Church Cem.

vi. FRANCES CAROLINE HOOTEN, b. 10 August 1848; m. BOLTON C. MCDONALD, 18 November 1865.
vii. NANCY ANN ELNER HOOTEN, b. 29 November 1850.
viii. JOHN W. HOOTEN, b. 06 May 1853.
ix. SAMUEL PICKENS HOOTEN, b. 23 March 1857; d. 23 May 1929; m. MARY ELIZABETH BOSTWICK, 22 December 1878.

6. LITTLETON[3] HOOTEN *(SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born Abt. 1820 in SC, and died 1873 in Clay Co, AL? bu Mt. Moriah Bapt. Cem.. He married MARTHA ANN JOHNSON 13 April 1843 in Henry Co., GA. She was born 1824 in GA??, and died 1896 in Randolph Co., AL bu Mt. Moriah Chu. Cem..

Children of LITTLETON HOOTEN and MARTHA JOHNSON are:

i. WILLIAM[4] HOOTEN, b. 1846, Henry Co., GA.
ii. SUZANNE HOOTEN, b. 1848, Randolph Co., AL.
iii. JAMES HOOTEN, b. December 1849, Randolph Co., AL; m. SARAH ???; b. January 1853, Al.
iv. MARY ELIZABETH HOOTEN, b. 17 December 1851, Randolph Co., AL; d. 16 March 1903, Cullman Co., AL; m. HIRAM JACKSON SMITH, 1868; b. 16 April 1841, Monroe Co., GA; d. 02 April 1933, Cullman Co., AL.
v. JANE HOOTEN, b. 1853, Randolph Co., AL.
vi. JOHN W. HOOTEN, b. 1855, Randolph Co., AL; m. ELOISE E. ???; b. 1861, Randolph Co., AL.
vii. SARAH SALLIE A. HOOTEN, b. 1858.
viii. THOMAS H. HOOTEN, b. September 1860, Randolph or Clay Co., AL; m. NANCY ???; b. 1860, Randolph or Clayton Co., AL.
ix. LETTIE HOOTEN, b. 1863, Randolph or Clay Co., AL.
x. LITTLETON HOOTEN, b. 1870, Randolph or Clay Co., AL.

7. PARMELIA[3] HOOTEN *(SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born 04 April 1821 in SC, and died 26 November 1850 in Henry Co., GA bu Fields Fam. Cem. She married PHINEAS FIELDS 03 October 1843. He was born 03 August 1819 in GA, and died 31 January 1904 in Henry Co., GA bu Fields Fam. Cem.

Child of PARMELIA HOOTEN and PHINEAS FIELDS is:

i. ELIZABETH H.[4] FIELDS, d. bu Philadelphia Baptist Chu , Henry, GA; m. W. P. WOODWARD; d. bu Philadelphia Baptist Chu , Henry, GA.

8. JAMES JR.[3] HOOTEN *(SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])*[5] was born 10 November 1825 in SC or GA, and died 27 September 1886 in Cass Co., TX bu Avinger Cem.. He married MARY ANN O'DELL 04 February 1845 in McDonough, Henry, GA, daughter of SOLOMAN O'DELL and SARAH CHILDRESS. She was born 06 November 1830 in NC, and died 18 January 1875 in Cass Co., TX bu Avinger Cem..

Children of JAMES HOOTEN and MARY O'DELL are:

i. SOLOMAN[4] HOOTEN, b. 20 May 1846; d. 07 January 1919; m. SARAH B. REED; b. 07 March 1846; d. 09 November 1919.
ii. MANSON HOOTEN, m. TUBBY BRUCE.
iii. WILLIE BILLIE HOOTEN, m. EMMA HERVEY.

iii. MARTHA ANN HOOTEN, b. 30 October 1824, m. JOHN HAGGARD, 08 September 1844
iv. ARABELLA JEMIMA HOOTEN, b. 07 February 1828
v. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOOTEN, b. 22 April 1829, d. 04 January 1893, Horn Co., GA

May Adam WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOOTEN
Hortis Mt. Bethel Methodist Church Cem

vi. FRANCES CAROLINE HOOTEN, b. 10 August 1831, m. BURTON C. MOLDOWAN, 18 November 1861
vii. NANCY ANN EUNICE HOOTEN, b. 19 November 1833
viii. JOHN W. HOOTEN, b. 08 May 1835
ix. SARAH ROBINS HOOTEN, b. 28 March 1837, d. 23 May 1924, m. Mary MCLAUGHLIN HOOTEN, 22 December 1878

6. LITTLETON HOOTEN (WILLIAMMAR[2] ADAM, MOSES[1]) was born Abt. 1820 in SC, and died 1873 in Clay Co., AL? by Mt. Moriah Bapt. Cem. He married MARTHA ANN JOHNSON 13 April 1843 in Henry Co., GA. She was born 1824 in GA?, and died 1898 in Randolph Co., AL. by Mt. Moriah Cem. Cem.

Children of LITTLETON HOOTEN and MARTHA JOHNSON are:

i. WILLIAM HOOTEN, b. 1846, Henry Co., GA.
ii. SOLOMON HOOTEN, b. 1848, Randolph Co., AL
iii. JAMES HOOTEN, b. December 1851, Randolph Co., AL, m. SARAH [illegible], b. January 1851, AL
iv. MARY ELIZABETH HOOTEN, b. 12 December 1851, Randolph Co., AL, d. 16 May 1901, Chilton Co., AL, m. THOMAS ANDERSON SMITH, 1866, b. 16 April 1841, Monroe Co., GA, d. 02 April 1921, Chilton Co., AL
v. ZAN HOOTEN, b. 1855, Randolph Co., AL
vi. JOHN W. HOOTEN, b. 1855, Randolph Co., AL, m. Eliza, d. 09 [illegible] 1881, Randolph Co., AL
vii. SARAH ARLIE A. HOOTEN, b. 1858
viii. FRANCIS H. HOOTEN, b. September 1861, Randolph or Clay Co., AL, m. NANCY [illegible], b. 1860, Randolph or Clay Co., AL
ix. LITTLETON T. HOOTEN, b. 1863, Randolph or Clay Co., AL
x. LITTLETON MORTON, b. 1866, Randolph or Clay Co., AL

7. PARMELIA[2] HOOTEN (WILLIAMMAR[2] ADAM, MOSES[1]) was born 04 April 1821 in SC, and died 26 November 1850 in Henry Co., GA in Fields Fam. Cem. She married PHINEAS FIELDS 05 October 1843. He was born 05 August 1819 in GA, and died 31 January 1904 in Henry Co., GA in Fields Fam. Cem.

Child of PARMELIA HOOTEN and PHINEAS FIELDS is:

i. [illegible] FIELDS, d. in Philadelphia Region Co., Penn, GA, m. W. P. [illegible], d. in Philadelphia County Co., Penn, GA

8. JAMES JR.[2] HOOTEN (WILLIAMMAR[2] ADAM, MOSES[1]) was born 10 November 1825 in SC or GA, and died 27 September 1865 in Cass Co., TX by Avinger Cem. He married MARY ANN ODELL 04 February 1843 in McDonough, Henry, GA, daughter of SOLOMON ODELL and SARAH CHILDRESS. She was born 06 November 1830 in NC, and died 18 January 1875 in Cass Co., TX by Avinger Cem.

Children of JAMES HOOTEN and MARY ODELL are:

i. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. 20 May 1844, d. 07 [illegible] 1919, m. SARAH B. BRITT, b. 07 March 1846, d. 09 [illegible] 1918
ii. MONROE HOOTEN, m. [illegible]
iii. WILLIAM HEATH HOOTEN, m. PAMELA HERVEY.

iv. SARAH SALLY HOOTEN, b. 02 August 1853; d. 29 October 1933; m. ALLISON ALONZO EDWARDS, 14 January 1869; b. 05 November 1843; d. 06 March 1912.
v. JOHN HOOTEN, b. 1855, GA or TX.
vi. MARY JANE HOOTEN, b. 22 December 1864; m. A. G. HERVEY[6], 1880, TX; d. 17 April 1946.

9. ENOCH MILTON[3] HOOTEN *(SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born 30 April 1837 in GA, and died 26 November 1907 in Tallapoosa, Monroe Co., GA bu Hollywood Cem.. He married (1) SARAH CHARLOTTE SHAW Abt. 1856 in Jasper Co., GA, daughter of JOHN SHAW and SOPHIA WILSON. She was born 12 September 1836 in Jasper Co., GA, and died 29 November 1889 in Butts Co., GA bu Jackson Cem.. He married (2) MYRA MALVINA MCDANIEL 15 October 1890 in Henry Co., GA, daughter of JOHN MCDANIEL and ANTOINETTE ???. She was born 09 December 1856 in Carroll Co., GA, and died 22 September 1936 in Jefferson Co., AL bu Hollywood Cem, Butts Co., GA.

Notes for ENOCH MILTON HOOTEN:
In going over the Hooten/O'Dell/Kidd papers that I have and putting the info on the computer, I read some of the findings to my husband, Dan Boswell Jordan. His grt grandfather was Enoch Milton Hooten. The Hootens were mainly in Henry Co., GA. This triggered a story from my husband and this is it.

Dan and his sister Polly (younger) would ride the train from Molena, GA to Atlanta, GA to see their maternal grandparents. Since the Grandfather Boswell was a conductor on the train that they rode, they had a great time. It seems that in coming back from Atlanta, the train had to stop in McDonough, Henry Co., GA and back up and switch to another track or something. Dan would take this time to inform his little sister that they were going back to Atlanta and not going home to Molena. She of course believed him and would start to cry because she wanted to get home. Also on these trips, another ruse that he would pull on Polly is that his name was really BUD. That he was a twin and that DAN and he would take turns about living in either Atlanta or Molena and take on the name of the other twin as they wished.
This of course would have Polly really upset and big brother was happy.

Children of ENOCH HOOTEN and SARAH SHAW are:
10. i. MARY EMMA[4] HOOTEN, b. 1861, GA.
ii. JOHN HOOTEN, b. 1862; m. SUSIE L. HUFF, December 1885, Meriwether Co., GA; b. Abt. 1865; d. 27 March 1891, Meriwether Co., GA.
iii. NANCY LEE HOOTEN, b. 1864; m. JOHN THOMAS JORDAN; b. SEE JORDAN RECORDS.
11. iv. MINEY E. HOOTEN, b. 1866.
v. ENOCH L. HOOTEN, b. 1868, Jackson, GA; m. BELLE PERKINS, 19 November 1890; b. Hollonville, GA.
vi. LEMUEL REV. HOOTEN, b. 1870; m. LILLIA F. ???.
vii. JOSEPH HOOTEN, b. 16 April 1871; d. 25 September 1931, Bethesda Baptist Chu.; m. ELLA POWELL; b. 01 January 1875; d. 29 September 1965, Bethesda Baptist Chu..
viii. DAVID HOOTEN, b. 1873.
ix. WILLIE M. HOOTEN, b. 1877.
x. SUSIE O. HOOTEN, b. 1877; d. 28 December 1963, bu Berea Christain Chu, Hampton, GA; m. HAMPTON A. MOORE, 24 February 1897, Henry Co., GA; d. bu Berea Christain Chu, Hampton, GA.

9. ENOCH MILTON[7] HOOTEN (SOSAMOW[6] AZOD, MOSES[5]) was born 30 April 1837 in GA, and died 26 November 1907 in Talliapoosa, Monroe Co., GA by Hollywood Cem. He married (1) SARAH CHARLOTTE SHAW ABt. 1859 in Jasper Co., GA, daughter of JOHN SHAW and SOPHIA WILSON. She was born 12 September 1836 in Jasper Co., GA, and died 29 November 1889 in Butts Co., GA by Jackson Cem. He married (2) MYRA MALVINA MCDANIEL 15 October 1890 in Henry Co., GA, daughter of JOHN MCDANIEL and ANTOINETTE ???. She was born 09 December 1859 in Carroll Co., GA, and died 22 September 1936 in Jefferson Co., AL by Hollywood Cem, Butts Co., GA.

Notes for ENOCH MILTON HOOTEN:
In going over the Hooten/OTKEL/KIRK papers that I have and putting the info on the computer, I read some of the findings to my husband, Dan Boswell Jordan His gr grandfather was Enoch Milton Hooten. The Hootens were mainly in Henry Co., GA. This triggered a story from my husband and this is it.

Dan and his sister Polly (younger) would ride the train from Moleno, GA to Atlanta, GA to see their maternal grandparents. Since the Grandfather Boswell was a conductor on the train that they rode, they had a great time. It seems that in coming back from Atlanta, the train had to stop in McDonough, Henry Co., GA and back up and switch to another track or something. Dan would take this time to inform his little sister that they were going back to Atlanta and not going home to Moleno. She of course believed him and would start to cry because she wanted to get home. Also on these trips, another ruse that he would pull on Polly is that his name was really BUD. That he was a twin and that DAN and he would take turns about living in either Atlanta or Moleno and take on the name of the other twin as they wished.
This of course would have Polly really upset and big brother was happy.

Children of ENOCH HOOTEN and SARAH SHAW are:

10. i. MARY FRANCES[8] HOOTEN, b. ABt. 1860.
ii. JOHN HOOTEN, b. 1862, in Jasper Co., GA, d. 07 December 1895, Monticello Co., GA, b. abt. 1865, d. 27 March 1921, Monroe Co., GA.
iii. NANCY EMMA HOOTEN, b. 1864, m. JOHN THOMAS JORDAN, b. SEE JORDAN REPORTS.
11. iv. MERRY R. HOOTEN, b. 1866.
v. EMMA H. HOOTEN, b. 19 Oct. Ashley, GA, m. WILLIE FRANCIS, 19 November 1890, b. Hutchinson, GA.
vi. LAURA MAE HOOTEN, b. 1870, m. ?, ZEBULAN, ???.
vii. ROSCOE HOOTEN, b. 11 April 1871, d. 27 September 1931, Peachtree Dekalb Cem, m. BILLA POWELL, b. 01 January 1873, d. 29 September 1963, Peachtree Dekalb Cem.
viii. DAVID HOOTEN, b. 1873.
ix. WILLIE M. HOOTEN, b. 1877.
x. SOSAMOW HOOTEN, b. 1877, d. 22 December 1951, In Bass Cemetery Cem, Tampa, GA, m. MARTHA A. MORRIS, 24 January 1907, Henry Co., GA, b. In Bass Cemetery Cem, Tampa, GA.

xi. ANNIE? HOOTEN[7].
xii. MOSES? HOOTEN.
xiii. DEWITT HOOTEN, m. LULA ANDERSON, 13 January 1895, GA?.

Children of ENOCH HOOTEN and MYRA MCDANIEL are:

12. xiv. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE[4] HOOTEN, b. August 1893, GA.
13. xv. MOSES HOYT HOOTEN, b. November 1894, GA; d. 1953.
14. xvi. CURTIS MCDANIEL HOOTEN, b. August 1896, Hamilton, GA; d. 01 September 1953, Birmingham, AL Elmwood Cem..

Generation No. 4

10. MARY EMMA[4] HOOTEN *(ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born 1861 in GA. She married BEN B. DIXON 12 December 1883 in Pike Co., GA. He was born 1860 in Meriwether Co., GA.

Children of MARY HOOTEN and BEN DIXON are:

i. MINNIE LEE[5] DIXON, b. May 1885, GA; m. OLIVER T. HAYNES, 1907; b. 1878.
ii. OTIS DIXON, b. April 1888.
iii. ROY H. DIXON, b. February 1894.

11. MINEY E.[4] HOOTEN *(ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born 1866. She married GENERAL DAVID DOMINICK[8], son of THOMAS DOMINICK and AMANDA ALFORD. He was born 10 March 1862 in Near Molena, Pike, GA.

Children of MINEY HOOTEN and GENERAL DOMINICK are:

i. CECILE[5] DOMINICK, m. R. C. JOHNSON.
ii. CELESTE DOMINICK, d. Lived in Baltimore, MD; m. G.G. DOBLER.
iii. DEWITT DOMINICK.

12. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE[4] HOOTEN *(ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born August 1893 in GA. She married ELBERT P. GREEN, M.D.. He was born 1879, and died 10 February 1947 in Tuscaloosa Co., AL bu Elmwood Cem. Jefferson Co., AL.

Children of CHARLOTTE HOOTEN and ELBERT GREEN are:

i. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE[5] GREEN, b. 04 February 1913; m. NORMAN HARTWELL WINSTON, 20 June 1937; b. 30 October 1912, Jefferson Co., AL.
ii. ELBERT PAUL, JR. GREEN, b. 1914, Jefferson Co., AL; m. (1) ELLEN R. ???; m. (2) CEASTER CHATTERS, 20 September 1941.
iii. MARY RUTH GREEN, b. 1916.
iv. DOROTHY NELL GREEN, b. 1920; m. ALBERT HOMAN.

13. MOSES HOYT[4] HOOTEN *(ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born November 1894 in GA, and died 1953. He married MARGARET OPHELIA ASHWORTH.

Children of MOSES HOOTEN and MARGARET ASHWORTH are:

i. HOYT MILTON[5] HOOTEN, b. 1916; d. 1944.

10. MARY EMMA[4] HOOTEN (ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] ZIPP, MOSES[1]) was born 1861 in GA. She married BEN B. DIXON 12 December 1883 in Pike Co., GA. He was born 1860 in Meriwether Co., GA.

Children of MARY HOOTEN and BEN DIXON are:

i. MOSES LEE[5] DIXON, b. May 1885, GA, m. (1) ETTA T. HOWES, 1907, b. 1878.
ii. OTIS DIXON, b. April 1886.
iii. ROY H. DIXON, b. February 1894.

11. MINEY E.[4] HOOTEN (ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] ZIPP, MOSES[1]) was born 1866. She married GENERAL DAVID DOMINICK[5], son of THOMAS DOMINICK and AMANDA ALFORD. He was born 10 March 1862 in Near Molena, Pike, GA.

Children of MINEY HOOTEN and GENERAL DOMINICK are:

i. CHARLES DOMINICK, m. E. C. ANDERSON.
ii. CLIFFORD DOMINICK, d. Died in Baltimore, MD, m. O.O. DORSEY.
iii. DEWITT DOMINICK.

12. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE[4] HOOTEN (ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] ZIPP, MOSES[1]) was born August 1872 in GA. She married ELBERT P. GREEN, M.D. He was born 1870, and died 10 February 1917 in Tuscaloosa Co., AL, in Elmwood Cem. Jefferson Co., AL.

Children of CHARLOTTE HOOTEN and ELBERT GREEN are:

i. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE[5] GREEN, b. 04 February 1912, m. NORMAN MARTYN WEBSTER, 20 Jan 1937, b. 27 March 1910. Jefferson Co., AL.
ii. ELBERT PAUL GREEN, b. 1914, Jefferson Co., AL, m. (1) ELLEN R., 1933, m. (2) CHRISTINE CHATTERS, 20 September 1941.
iii. MARY ELLEN GREEN, b. 1916.
iv. DOROTHY MAE GREEN, b. 1920, m. ALBERT HOWAR.

13. MOSES HOYT[4] HOOTEN (ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] ZIPP, MOSES[1]) was born November 1894 in GA. and died 1953. He married MARGARET ORMELLA ASHWORTH.

Children of MOSES HOOTEN and MARGARET ASHWORTH are:

i. HOYT MILTON HOOTEN, b. 1916, d. 1941.

ii. JAMES MORTEN HOOTEN, b. 1918.
iii. WILLIAM HOOTEN.
iv. JACK HOOTEN.
v. ODELL HOOTEN.
vi. AGNES HOOTEN.
vii. ANNIE LOW HOOTEN.

14. CURTIS MCDANIEL[4] HOOTEN *(ENOCH MILTON[3], SUSANNAH[2] KIDD, MOSES[1])* was born August 1896 in Hamilton, GA, and died 01 September 1953 in Birmingham, AL Elmwood Cem.. He married GERTRUDE VON CARIS 29 November 1919 in Jefferson Co., AL. She was born 1896.

Children of CURTIS HOOTEN and GERTRUDE VON CARIS are:

i. JEAN[5] HOOTEN, b. 16 July 1920; m. HARRY W. BOWLES, 17 September 1939, Jefferson Co., AL; b. 18 July 1917, Roanoke, VA.
ii. CURTIS T. HOOTEN.
iii. NETTIE SUE CORNELIUS HOOTEN, b. 15 September 1935; m. ROBERT MILTON, 03 February 1964; b. 08 September 1929, Jefferson Co., AL; d. 1953, U.S. Navy.
iv. JERRY HOOTEN.
v. WILLIAM HOOTEN.

Endnotes

1. Moore Co., NC Wills, pp 12 Jan Term, 1845; pg 278 1846; Apr 1846, Moses Kidd,Sr. will-acc't of sale/estate; supporting last will of Moses,Sr. names children w/married names that match known children. Will identifies Moses,Jr. as Moses,Sr.'s son.
2. Moore Co., NC Wills, Through the protesting of the will of his father, Moses Kidd, Lewis Kidd names the children of Moses Kidd. This from JoAnne Wright, the very thorough Hooten-Kidd researcher in Birmingham, AL.
3. William Hooten & Fanny anderson Brown Bibile Record.
4. Marriage dates for William Hooten family from Bible Record, record given to Joanne Wright by Mrs. Vesie Thrasher Rainer, well known compiler of Henry Co. genealogical books. This was in 1979 when record was gi ven.
5. Children and dates from Rev. Hervey's Booklet.
6. Father of James W. Harvey D.D. who compiled Hooten/O'Dell booklet.
7. Taken from Rev. James Hervey, D.D. compilation on the Hootens/O'Dells, Rev. Hervey says that there were 12 ch for James and Susannah Hooten. I believe that he has an 'Annie' that is probably Nancy Lee Hooten(M John Thomas Jordan).
8. *Biographical Info form from GA Dept. of Archives and History*, Form is signed by G. D. Dominick, Jany. 10, 1927. So he must have filled it in himself.

i. James Morton HOOTEN, b. 1918.
ii. [illegible] HOOTEN.
iii. Jack HOOTEN.
iv. Odell HOOTEN.
v. Aubrey HOOTEN.
vi. Annie Lou HOOTEN.

14. CURTIS McDANIEL[4] HOOTEN (EMMOCK ANTONY[3], SUSANNAH[2] ATTOS, ANTONY[1]) was born August 1896 in Hamilton, GA, and died 01 September 1953 in Birmingham, AL. Elmwood Cem.. He married GERTRUDE VON CANIS 29 November 1919 in Jefferson Co., AL. She was born 1896.

Children of CURTIS HOOTEN and GERTRUDE VON CANIS are:

i. [illegible] HOOTEN, b. [illegible] 1920, m. Harry W. HOOTEN, 17 September 1939, Jefferson Co., AL; d. 18 July 1917, Roanoke, VA.
ii. Curtis T. HOOTEN.
iii. Martin Luther Coleman HOOTEN, b. 14 September 1928, m. Rosalyn Ann [illegible], 07 February 1964; b. 08 September 1929, Jefferson Co., AL; d. 1953, Tuscaloosa, AL.
iv. [illegible] HOOTEN.
v. Wallace HOOTEN.

Endnotes

1. Monroe Co., NC Wills, in 12 Jan Term, 1817, pg.279 1840, Apr 1840, Moses Hall Sr. will-not of relatives supporting but will of Moses Sr. names daughters whom he mentioned names not mentioned children. Will identifies Moses Jr. as Moses Jr's son.
2. Monroe Co., NC Wills. Through the generosity of the wills in his Order, Steve Kidd, Travis Kidd names the children of Moses Kidd. This from JoAnne Wright, the very diligent Hooten Kidd researcher in Birmingham, AL.
3. William Hooten & Fanny endorsed Hooten Estate Estate Estate.
4. Marriage bonds for William Hooten family from Bible Record, turned over to Bernice Wright by Mrs. Vance Timmons Hooten, with known complete of Henry Co. genealogical books. This was in 1979 when record was 63 year.
5. Children and dates from Harvey's Book.
6. Father by Fanny W. Harvey, D.D. who compiled Harvey's Bible.
7. Taken from Rev. Fanny Harvey, D.D. genealogy in the Hooten/Oakes Bible. Harvey says that Jane was 12 yr. for James and Elizabeth Hooten. Harvey that he has an Annie Hooten Jane Hooten/M John Thomas Jordan.
8. Biography of Dr. Jones from CD Dept of Archives and History, born in Bryan in D. D. Hancock, Aug. 10, 1927. He he must have filled it in himself.

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Susanna Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Susanna Kidd

Born: Mar 1797 [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA

Died: 1867 [city], Henry, Georgia, USA

View person's info

Moses Kidd

Caroline Power

James Kidd

Morning M Par

John Powers

Susannah Mnu

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with Susanna Kidd

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

James Hooten

Born: 14 Apr 1790 in Timmonsville, Darlington, South Carolina, USA

Died: 28 Oct 1863 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA

Marriage: abt 1812 in Darlington, [county], South Carolina, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Cary Hooten	F	12 Oct 1812 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
William A Hooten	M	3 Dec 1814 in Pickens, [county], South Carolina, USA
Littleton Hooten	M	1820 in Clay, [county], Alabama, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 33 User-submitted trees

More info »

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, [illegible] Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > Susanna Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION — See Pedigree View

Susanna Kidd
Born: Mar 1797
[city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
Died: 1867
[city], Henry, Georgia, USA
View person's info

Mosses Kidd
Carolina Power

James Kidd
Morning M Par
John Powers
Susannah Mnu

Alternate

PAGE TOOLS
View person's info
Start a new tree with Susanna Kidd

Family | Source Records | Family Facts

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

James Hooten
Born: 14 Apr 1790 in Timmonsville, Darlington, South Carolina, USA
Died: 28 Oct 1853 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA

Marriage: abt 1812 in Darlington, [county], South Carolina, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Cary Hooten	F	12 Oct 1812 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
William A Hooten	M	3 Dec 1814 in Pickens, [county], South Carolina, USA
Littleton Hooten	M	1820 in Clay, [county], Alabama, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?
- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS
- 33 User-submitted trees

More info »

Permelia Hooten	F	4 Apr 1821 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
Moses Hooten	M	19 Mar 1823 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
James Hooten	M	10 Nov 1825 in [city], Surry, North Carolina, USA
Suzanne M Hooten	F	1829 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Emily Jane Hooten	F	21 Feb 1831 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Martha Adair Hooten	F	10 May 1834 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Enoch Milton Hooten	M	30 Apr 1837 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Jincy G Hooten	M	1842 in [city], [county], Georgia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

Permelia Hooten	F	4 Apr 1821 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
Moses Hooten	M	19 Mar 1823 in [city], [county], South Carolina, USA
James Hooten	M	10 Nov 1825 in [city], Surry, North Carolina, USA
Suzanne M Hooten	F	1829 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Emily Jane Hooten	F	21 Feb 1831 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Martha Adair Hooten	F	10 May 1834 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Enoch Milton Hooten	M	30 Apr 1837 in [city], Henry, Georgia, USA
Jincy G Hooten	M	1842 in [city], [county], Georgia, USA

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | **Family Trees** | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > **Moses Kidd**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Moses Kidd

Born: abt 1765
Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 22 Dec 1853
Moore, [county], North Carolina, USA

View person's info

James Kidd

Morning Mary P

James Kidd

Elizabeth Webb

Henry Parish

Mary M Bridge

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Moses Kidd

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Caroline Powers

Born: abt 1780 in Moore, [county], North Carolina, USA

Died: Sep 1856 in [city], Montgomery, North Carolina, USA

Marriage: abt 1 Jan 1798 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Susanna Kidd	F	Mar 1797 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
James Kidd	M	18 Jul 1798 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 22 User-submitted trees

More info »

Ancestry.com

Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhill1@abcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree℠ > Moses Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Moses Kidd

Born: abt 1765
Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 22 Dec 1833
Moore, [county], North Carolina, USA

View person's info

James Kidd

Morning Mary I

James Kidd

Elizabeth Webb

Henry Parish

Mary M Bridge

Alternate

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with Moses Kidd

Family Source Records Family Facts

Family Groups View alternate family members

Spouse

Caroline Powers

Born: abt 1780 in Moore, [county], North Carolina, USA

Died: Sep 1856 in [city], Montgomery, North Carolina, USA

Marriage: abt 1 Jan 1798 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Susanna Kidd	F	Mar 1797 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
James Kidd	M	15 Jul 1798 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 22 User-submitted trees

More info »

John Kidd	M	27 Dec 1799 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
William Kidd	M	1 Oct 1801 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
Carey Kidd	F	27 Aug 1803 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
Louis Kidd	M	1807 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA
Winnifred Kidd	F	15 Jun 1809 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA
Moses Kidd	M	abt 1810 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

John Kidd	M	27 Dec 1799 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA	
William Kidd	M	1 Oct 1801 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA	
Carey Kidd	F	27 Aug 1803 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA	
Louis Kidd	M	1807 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA	
Winnifred Kidd	F	15 Jun 1809 in [city], Chatham, North Carolina, USA	
Moses Kidd	M	abt 1810 in Chatham, [county], North Carolina, USA	

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > James Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

James Kidd

Born: 4 Mar 1734 [city], Albemarle, Virginia, USA

Died: 27 Oct 1800 [city], Halifax, Virginia, USA

View person's info

James Kidd

Elizabeth Webb

William Kidd

Margaret Chow

Thomas Webb

Charity Webb

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with James Kidd

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse 1

Morning Mary Parish

Born: abt 1738 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA

Died: 1793 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

Marriage: 19 Oct 1755 in Douglas Register, Goochland, Virginia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Molley Kidd	F	1756 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Sally Kidd	F	1757 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Tabitha Kidd	F	1760 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Moses Kidd	M	abt 1765 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 20 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Spouse 2

Dica Mourning Hicks

Born: 1747 in Granville, [county], North Carolina, USA

Died: Nov 1823

Marriage: 1767 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
William Admiral Kidd	M	1769 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Lewis Kidd	M	abt 1770 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Patsy Kidd	F	abt 1772 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA
Delphy Kidd	F	abt 1774 in Halifax, [county], Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > William Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

William Kidd

Born: 22 Mar 1675
Christ Church,
Middlesex,
Virginia, USA

Died: 29 Apr 1727
[city], Middlesex,
Virginia, USA

View person's info

Thomas Kidd

Jane Willis

William Kidd

E Nethercote

Thomas Willis

Jane Henmars

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with William Kidd

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Margaret Chowning

Born: 1685 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Died: 24 Mar 1727 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Marriage: 26 Mar 1692 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Jesse S Father Kidd	M	
William Kidd	M	1700 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Margaret Kidd	F	12 May 1702 in Christ Church,

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 72 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

		Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Robert Kidd	M	20 Jul 1703 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Aggatha Kidd	F	1 Apr 1705 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Moses Kidd	M	30 Mar 1707 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
John Kidd	M	27 Feb 1708 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Direll Kidd	M	11 Mar 1711 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Aaron Kidd	M	8 Dec 1713 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
James Kidd	M	27 Mar 1716 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Joseph Kidd	M	1 Mar 1717 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Benjamin Kidd	M	1718 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Samuel Kidd	M	10 May 1720 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Catherine Kidd	F	5 Nov 1721 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > Elizabeth Webb

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Elizabeth Webb

Born: 21 Aug 1718
King Queen, [county], Virginia, USA

Died: abt 1788
Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA

View person's info

Thomas Webb

Charity Webb

Thomas Webb

Elizabeth Austi

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Elizabeth Webb

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

James Kidd

Born: 27 Mar 1716 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Died: 1751 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA

Marriage: abt 1733 in King Queen, [county], Virginia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
William Kidd	M	abt 1733 in Albemarle, [county], Virginia, USA
James Kidd	M	4 Mar 1734 in [city], Albemarle, Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 35 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Webb Kidd	M	2 Aug 1735 in [city], [county], Virginia, USA	

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Charity Webb

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Charity Webb

Born: abt 1691
Northumberland, Heathsville, Virginia, USA

Died:
Y, [country]

View person's info

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with Charity Webb

Family | Source Records | Family Facts

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Thomas Webb

Born: 6 May 1685 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA

Died: 1721 in Northumberland, Heathsville, Virginia, USA

Marriage: abt 1711 in Northumberland, [county], Virginia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Grace Webb	F	19 Nov 1710 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA
Thomas Webb	M	2 Oct 1712 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA
Elizabeth	F	18 Sep 1714 in Heathsville,

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 16 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Webb		Northumberland, Virginia, USA
John Webb	M	31 Mar 1717 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA
William Webb	M	11 May 1717 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA
Winefred Webb	F	11 Dec 1721 in Northumberland, [county], Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Thomas Webb

Born: abt 1657 Northumberland, Heathsville, Virginia, USA

Died: 11 Sep 1702 Northumberland, [county], Virginia, USA

View person's info

Thomas Webb

Elizabeth Wood

John Webb

Mary Caryl

Henry Woodho

F Penbrookshi

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Thomas Webb

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Elizabeth Austin

Born: 1665 in Northumberland, Heathsville, Virginia, USA

Died: Sep 1698 in Northumberland, [county], Virginia, USA

Marriage: abt 1686 in Northumberland, [county], Virginia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Thomas Webb	M	6 May 1685 in Heathsville, Northumberland, Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 4 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story
Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help
Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > **John Webb**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

John Webb

Born: abt 1586
Old Stoke, [parish], Wiltshire, England

Died: 1680
[city], Northumberland, Virginia, USA

View person's info

John Webb

Catherine Tresh

John Webb
Ann Wylford
Thomas Tresha
M Throckmorto

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with John Webb

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Mary Caryl
Born: abt 1609 in Hastings, [parish], Sussex, England
Died: 1661 in [city], [parish], [county], England

Marriage: abt 1616 in Hastings, [parish], Sussex, England — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
John Webb	M	abt 1617 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Thomas Webb	M	1619 in Winterton, Great Britian, Norfolk, England

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 24 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

William Webb	M	1621 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Peter Webb	M	1623 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Mary Webb	F	1625 in Wicomico, Northumberland, Virginia, USA
Catherine Webb	F	1627 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Frances Webb	F	1629 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Elizabeth Webb	F	1631 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Anne Webb	F	1633 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England
Marina Webb	F	1635 in Old Stock, [parish], Wiltshire, England

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > **Margaret Chowning**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Margaret Chowning

Born: 1685
[city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Died: 24 Mar 1727
[city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

View person's info

Robert Chowning

Anne Poole

Robert Chowning

Joanne Hitchcock

Thomas Poole

Anne Rickerts

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Margaret Chowning

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

William Kidd

Born: 22 Mar 1675 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Died: 29 Apr 1727 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Marriage: 26 Mar 1692 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Jesse S Father Kidd	M	
William Kidd	M	1700 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 41 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Margaret Kidd	F	12 May 1702 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Robert Kidd	M	20 Jul 1703 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Aggatha Kidd	F	1 Apr 1705 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Moses Kidd	M	30 Mar 1707 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
John Kidd	M	27 Feb 1708 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Direll Kidd	M	11 Mar 1711 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Aaron Kidd	M	8 Dec 1713 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
James Kidd	M	27 Mar 1716 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Joseph Kidd	M	1 Mar 1717 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Benjamin Kidd	M	1718 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA
Samuel Kidd	M	10 May 1720 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Catherine Kidd	F	5 Nov 1721 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Thomas Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Thomas Kidd

Born: 8 Jan 1626
Soham Parrish, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Died: 28 May 1680
Rappannock River, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

View person's info

William Kidd
Elizabeth Nethe

William Kidd
Marian Mirian
Thomas Nethe
Margaret Liles

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Thomas Kidd

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse 1

2. **Thomas Kidd**

Born: abt 1626 in Dundee, [parish], [county], Scotland

Died:

Marriage: abt 1643 in Dundee, [parish], [county], Scotland View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Thomas Kidd	M	in Dundee, [parish], [county], Scotland
William Kidd	M	9 Mar 1648 in Carnack, Dundee, [county], Scotland

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 83 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Spouse 2

Jane Willis
Born: 1635 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Died: 1680 in Middlesex Cty, [county], Virginia, USA

Marriage: abt 1669 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Elizabeth Kidd	F	1 Sep 1672 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
William Kidd	M	22 Mar 1675 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Jane Kidd	F	12 Jan 1677 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Mary Kidd	F	Aug 1679 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > Jane Willis

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Jane Willis

Born: 1635
[city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Died: 1680
Middlesex Cty, [county], Virginia, USA

View person's info

Thomas Willis

Jane Henmarsh

Richard Willis

Jane Henmarsh

William Henma

Katharine Hon

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Jane Willis

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Thomas Kidd

Born: 8 Jan 1626 in Soham Parrish, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Died: 28 May 1680 in Rappannock River, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Marriage: abt 1669 in Middlesex, [county], Virginia, USA — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Thomas Kidd	M	1669 in [city], Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Elizabeth Kidd	F	1 Sep 1672 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 39 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

William Kidd	M	22 Mar 1675 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Jane Kidd	F	12 Jan 1677 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA
Mary Kidd	F	Aug 1679 in Christ Church, Middlesex, Virginia, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree SM > William Kidd

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

William Kidd

Born: 6 Jul 1589
Soham Parrish, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Died: 31 Mar 1647
Soham Parrish, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

View person's info

William Kidd

Marian Mirian

John Kyd

Elizabeth Ann

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with William Kidd

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Elizabeth Nethercote

Born: 8 Oct 1598 in Soham, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Died: 19 Nov 1630 in Soham, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Marriage: 22 Nov 1621 in Soham, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
William Kidd	M	20 Oct 1622 in Soham Parrish, Cambridge, [county], England

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 74 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Thomas Kidd	M	8 Jan 1626 in Soham Parrish, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England
Jeremia Kidd	M	1 Feb 1627 in Soham, [parish], Cambridgeshire, England

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM

Karah Powers

B: 1780
, Chatham, North Carolina, USA
D: AFT SEP 1856
, Moore, North Carolina, USA

John Powers

Susannah Warner

You are visiting "Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM" owned by ddelahoyde.

What can you do next?

Life Events

1780 Birth

Born in , Chatham, North Carolina, USA

1780

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1798 Age: 17

Marriage to Moses Kidd

ABT 1 JAN 1798
Location: , , North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (4)

- Ordinance Index (TM) (2000 edition)
- Record submitted by LDS Church member. (2000 edition)
- Ordinance Index (TM) (1993 edition)

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

- Record submitted by LDS Church member. (1993 edition)

1843
Age: 62

Marriage to James Gaines

24 DEC 1843

Location: , Moore, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (2)

- Raleigh register and North Carolina gazette
- Kennedy file.FTW

1844
Age: 63

Also Known As

16 JAN 1844

Location: , Moore, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1850
Age: 69

Also Known As

27 OCT 1850

Location: , Moore, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1850
Age: 69

Census

27 OCT 1850

Location: , Moore, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1856
Age: 75

Died in , Moore, North Carolina, USA

AFT SEP 1856

Show source citations (1)

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

- Kennedy file.FTW

Attached Records

There are no Attached Records for Karah Powers yet
Ancestry.com has billions of records indexed which provide information and detail about a person's life story.

- Find source records for Karah Powers
- See how a source record can tell a story

Photos

There are no Photos for Karah Powers yet
Pictures help tell the story behind the personal facts and life events in your timeline. They help bring the story to life.

Family Info

Father: John Powers
Mother: Susannah Warner
Spouse: James Gaines
Spouse: Moses Kidd
Children: Suzannah
James
John
William
Karah
Lewis
Moses
Winefred

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM

Susannah Warner

no father added

no mother added

B: ABT 1758
Millersburg, Dauphin, Pennsylvania
D: AFT 18 OCT 1802
, Chatham, North Carolina, USA

You are visiting "Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM" owned by ddelahoyde.

What can you do next?

Life Events

1758 Birth — **Born in Millersburg, Dauphin, Pennsylvania**
ABT 1758
Show source citations (1)
- Kennedy file.FTW

1773 Age: 15 — **Marriage to John Powers**
1773
Location: of, Chatham, North Carolina, USA

1802 Age: 43 — **Died in , Chatham, North Carolina, USA**
AFT 18 OCT 1802

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1802
Age: 43

Burial

AFT 18 OCT 1802
Location: of, Chatham, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

Attached Records

There are no Attached Records for Susannah Warner yet

Ancestry.com has billions of records indexed which provide information and detail about a person's life story.

- Find source records for Susannah Warner
- See how a source record can tell a story

Photos

There are no Photos for Susannah Warner yet

Pictures help tell the story behind the personal facts and life events in your timeline. They help bring the story to life.

Family Info

Father:
Mother:
Spouse: John Powers
Children: James
David
Karah
Elizabeth

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM

John Powers

B: ABT 1754
of, , Virginia, USA
D: 3 MAY 1799
, Chatham, North Carolina, USA

Norman Powers

Margery Kathleen Madely

You are visiting "Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM" owned by ddelahoyde.
What can you do next?

Life Events

1754
Birth

Born in of, , Virginia, USA

ABT 1754

Show source citations (1)
. Kennedy file.FTW

1773
Age: 19

Marriage to Susannah Warner

1773
Location: of, Chatham, North Carolina, USA

1776
Age: 22

Move

BEF 1776
Location: , , North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

- Kennedy file.FTW

1784
Age: 30

Resided

1784
Location: , Chatham, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1799
Age: 44

Died in , Chatham, North Carolina, USA

3 MAY 1799

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1799

Administration

14 MAY 1799
Location: , Chatham, North Carolina, USA

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

Attached Records

There are no Attached Records for John Powers yet

Ancestry.com has billions of records indexed which provide information and detail about a person's life story.

- Find source records for John Powers
- See how a source record can tell a story

Photos

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

There are no Photos for John Powers yet
Pictures help tell the story behind the personal facts and life events in your timeline. They help bring the story to life.

Family Info

Father: Norman Powers
Mother: Margery Kathleen Madely
Spouse: Susannah Warner
Children: James
David
Karah
Elizabeth

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM

Norman Powers

B: ABT 1728
possibly, London, Middlesex, England, Great Britain
D:

no father added

no mother added

You are visiting "Dartnell-Delahoyde Tree GEDCOM" owned by ddelahoyde.

What can you do next?

Life Events

1728 Birth

Born in possibly, London, Middlesex, England, Great Britain

ABT 1728

Show source citations (1)

- Kennedy file.FTW

1753 Age: 25

Marriage to Margery Kathleen Madely

ABT 1753

Location: of, , England

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Attached Records

There are no Attached Records for Norman Powers yet

Ancestry.com has billions of records indexed which provide information and detail about a person's life story.

- Find source records for Norman Powers
- See how a source record can tell a story

Photos

There are no Photos for Norman Powers yet

Pictures help tell the story behind the personal facts and life events in your timeline. They help bring the story to life.

Family Info

Father:
Mother:
Spouse: Margery Kathleen Madely
Children: John

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Rome County Court Oct. Term 1848

Alfred Brower admr. & others
vs
James Hendrix & wife and others

Petition to settle the Estate of Miles Reid Dec'd.

In this case judgment of the Court that publication has been made according to order of Court at July Term 1848. as to the defendants James Hendrix and wife and John Reid and all the other defendants having been served with copies of the petition and process & acknowledged service of the said petition.

The said petition is therefore taken pro confesso as to all the defendants and the case set for hearing and to be heard ex parte as to them.

It is further ordered by the Court that this cause be referred to Alex. C. Cooley to take an account of the estate of Miles Reid deceased and report to next Court.

It is further ordered that notice in Alfred Brower and James Gaines Sen. and John S. Lane be sufficient for taking said account.

*ex parte - From one party

Note: Nothing in July Term re this case except Alfred Browers was allowed 5% Commission - See pg 235

Joanne Wright Rec'd Dec 1990

GenForum

Chat Welcome Message Send Us Feedback

Forum Finder
Find
Instructions
My GenForum

Picture Yourself in Paradise! Enter
Enter to WIN a trip to the BAHAMAS
Please visit our sponsors

E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD

[Follow Ups] [Post Followup] [Return to Message Listings] [Help]

Posted by Mary E. West on October 21, 1998 at 14:26:19:

"First Families of Henry Co., Ga" article by Joanne Smith Wright and other info.
James Hooten Sr was the son of E. Littleton Hooten of Darlington, S.C. James Hooten bought 508 acres of land after 1810 recorded in 1825 with Littleton Hooten as witness.
children of James Hooten and Susanna Kidd were: Cary b 12/12/1812, Wm Mathew b 12/3/1814, Littleton b 4/13/1819, Parnelia b 4/4/1821, Moses b 3/19/1823, James Jr. b 11/10/1825, Enoch Milton b 4/30/1837 and Jincey D. b 6/2/1841. Have spouse on these siblings if anyone interested.

Follow Ups:

- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD **Karen (Hooten) Davis** *12/07/98* (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD **JIm Bob Swafford** *12/05/98* (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD **JIm Bob Swafford** *12/05/98* (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD **John Michael O`Melia** *11/09/98* (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD **gay jones wolfram** *10/23/98* (0)

Click here to post a followup message

GenoForum
Click! Interactive Message Board Or Feature!
Forum Finder:
Find
Interesting
NO GenoForum
Please visit our sponsors

E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD

Posted by Mary E. West on October 21, 1998 at 14:20:19:

"First Families of Henry Co., Ga" circle by Joanne Smith Wright and other info:
James Hooten Sr was the son of E. Littleton Hooten of Darlington, S.C. James Hooten bought 508 acres of land after 1810 recorded in 1825 with Littleton Hooten as witness children of James Hooten and Susanna Kidd were, Cary b 12/12/1812, Wm Hadley b 12/3/1814, Littleton b 4/12/1819, Permelia b 4/4/1821, Moses b 2/19/1823, James Jr. b 11/10/1825, Enoch Milton b 4/30/1837 and Jincey D. b 6/2/1841. Have spouse on these siblings if anyone interested.

Follow Ups:

- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Karen (Hooten) Davis /2/07/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Jim Bob Swafford /2/05/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Jim Bob Swafford /2/05/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD John Michael O'Malia /1/09/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Gay Jones Wolfram /9/23/98 (0)

Click here to post a followup message

Rec'd from Joanne Wright Dec 1990

Page 12, January Term, 1845

Moses Kidd, Executor of Moses Kidd, deceased, returned an account of sales of the estate of said deceased to this court which is filed.

Page 278, January Term, 1846 (THIS IT IS FOLKS!!!!)

Moses Kidd, Jr. and James Gaines and wife [would be Cary Powers Kidd Gaines] in support of the last will and testament of Moses Kidd, Sr. vs Lewis Kidd, John S. Lane and wife Cary, *James Hutton [should be Hooten or Hooton] and wife Susanah and John Kidd.....The jury sworn and impaneled as follows to wit: John Morris, Hugh Leach, William L. Morgan, Neill McInnis, Angus McLeon, Evan W. Mc Intosh, Charles Johnson, John Garber, Hugh Kelly, Malcolm B. Watson, John Thomas and Smith Sullivan who find - a juror withdraws- mistrial [I feel that juror might have been John Morris and was related someway - thus would not be eligible to serve as a juror. Per James Alexander Kidd, son of John, son of Moses, "Morrises were related"] COPY ENCLOSED. *Oct. Term 1848 - he is "James Hooten."

Page ?, April Term, 1846

Moses Kidd and others vs. Lewis Kidd and others....Petition to set aside and to hear will. The following jury sworn and impaneled towit, Nereen Ray, Daniel McLeon, Duncan R. Shaw, John McNeill, James D. Reach, Joseph Caddell, Shadrick Mainess, William Deaton, Harvel Johnson, John Baker, John M. Johnson and John T. Petty who find that the paper writing offered for probate and which is in the following words and figures towit,.....In the name of God amen, I Moses Kidd, Senior, of the county of Moore and State of North Carolina being of sound mind perfect memory (Blessed be God) do this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one make and bequeath unto my dear beloved wife Cary Kidd, all my negroes consiting of Seven, namely one male named Lewis, one boy named Issac, one boy named Reubin, one boy named Sam, one female named Julia and her female child Bethana, and one girl named Caroline, to her and her heirs forever, and further I give and Bequeath unto my aforesaid wife Cary all my house Hold and kitchen furniture of every description whatsoever. Also all my Stock of Horses CattleSheep and Hogs to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby authorize Executors herein after to be named to Sell as much of the Land I purchased of Abner B. Marsh [He was 1850 Chatham, also 1840 Chatham] as may be sufficient to pay Said A.B. Marsh five hundred Dollars for which he now holds my promissory note, and lastly I give and Bequeath to my beloved aforesaid all the residue and remainder of my land which may remain after my executors sells as much of it as may satisfy the note before mentioned due to A.B. Marsh to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby make and ordain my wife and my son, Moses Kidd and my son-in-law, John S. Lane trustee and executors of this my lastwill and testament In witness whereof I the said Moses Kidd have bore [?] to this my last will and testament, the day and year first above written. Set my hand and seal.

Signed..Moses Kidd

GenForum
Chat
Welcome Magazine
Setup Or Preferences
Forum Finder
Find
Interesting ROOTS GenForums

Please visit our sponsors

Home: Surnames: Hooten Family Genealogy Forum

E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD

[Follow Up] [Post Followup] [Return to Message Listing] [Help]

Posted by Mary E. Weir on October 21, 1998 at 14:26:19:

"First Families of Liberty Co., Ga" study by Joanne Smith Wright and other info
James Hooten Sr was the son of E. Littleton Hooten of Darlington, S.C. James Hooten bought 505 acres of land after 1810 recorded in 1825 with Littleton Hooten as witness. children of James Hooten and Susanna Kidd were: Cary b 12/12/1812, Wm Walker b 12/2/1814; Littleton b 4/13/1819, Pamelia b 4/4/1821, Moses b 3/19/1823, James Jr. b 11/10/1825, Enoch Milton b 4/30/1837 and Jincey D. b 6/2/1841. Have spouse on these siblings if anyone interested.

Follow Ups:

- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Karen (Hooten) Davis 12/07/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Jim Bob Swafford 12/05/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Jim Bob Swafford 12/05/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD John Michael O'Melia 11/09/98 (0)
- Re: E. LITTLETON HOOTEN & SUSANNAH KIDD Guy James Wolfram 10/23/98 (0)

Click here to post a followup message

Rec'd from Joanne Wright Dec 1990

Page 12, January Term, 1845

Moses Kidd, Executor of Moses Kidd, deceased, returned an account of sales of the estate of said deceased to this court which is filed.

Page 278, January Term, 1846 (THIS IT IS FOLKS!!!!)

Moses Kidd, Jr. and James Gaines and wife [would be Cary Powers Kidd Gaines] in support of the last will and testament of Moses Kidd, Sr. vs Lewis Kidd, John S. Lane and wife Cary, *James Hutton [should be Hooten or Hooton] and wife Susanah and John Kidd.....The jury sworn and impaneled as follows to wit: John Morris, Hugh Leach, William L. Morgan, Neill McInnis, Angus McLeon, Evan W. Mc Intosh, Charles Johnson, John Garber, Hugh Kelly, Malcolm B. Watson, John Thomas and Smith Sullivan who find - a juror withdraws- mistrial [I feel that juror might have been John Morris and was related someway - thus would not be eligible to serve as a juror. Per James Alexander Kidd, son of John, son of Moses, "Morrises were related"] COPY ENCLOSED. *Oct. Term 1848 - he is "James Hooten."

Page ?, April Term, 1846

Moses Kidd and others vs. Lewis Kidd and others....Petition to set aside and to hear will. The following jury sworn and impaneled towit, Nereen Ray, Daniel McLeon, Duncan R. Shaw, John McNeill, James D. Reach, Joseph Caddell, Shadrick Mainess, William Deaton, Harvel Johnson, John Baker, John M. Johnson and John T. Petty who find that the paper writing offered for probate and which is in the following words and figures towit,.....In the name of God amen, I Moses Kidd, Senior, of the county of Moore and State of North Carolina being of sound mind perfect memory (Blessed be God) do this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one make and bequeath unto my dear beloved wife Cary Kidd, all my negroes consiting of Seven, namely one male named Lewis, one boy named Issac, one boy named Reubin, one boy named Sam, one female named Julia and her female child Bethana, and one girl named Caroline, to her and her heirs forever, and further I give and Bequeath unto my aforesaid wife Cary all my house Hold and kitchen furniture of every description whatsoever. Also all my Stock of Horses CattleSheep and Hogs to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby authorize Executors herein after to be named to Sell as much of the Land I purchased of Abner B. Marsh [He was 1850 Chatham, also 1840 Chatham] as may be sufficient to pay Said A.B. Marsh five hundred Dollars for which he now holds my promissory note, and lastly I give and Bequeath to my beloved aforesaid all the residue and remainder of my land which may remain after my executors sells as much of it as may satisfy the note before mentioned due to A.B. Marsh to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby make and ordain my wife and my son, Moses Kidd and my son-in-law, John S. Lane trustee and executors of this my lastwill and testament In witness whereof I the said Moses Kidd have bore [?] to this my last will and testament, the day and year first above written. Set my hand and seal.

Signed..Moses Kidd

[illegible], January Term, 1844

Moses Kidd, Executor of Moses Kidd, deceased, returned an inventory of sales of the estate of said deceased to this court which is filed.

Page 272, January Term, 1844 (THIS IT IS THOUGHT!!!)

Moses Kidd, Jr. and James Quinn and wife Louvia be Gary Powers Kidd Guinn) to be our support of the last will and testament of Moses Kidd, Sr. to Lewis Kidd, John S. Lane and wife Mary, James Burton (should be Boston or Boston) and wife Susanah and John Kidd.....The jury sworn and impanelled as follows to wit: John Murrie, Hugh Lamch, William E. Morgan, Emili Mlanis, Logan Miles, Evan W. Mc Intosh, Charles Jackson, John Gardner, Hugh Kelly, Malcolm B. Watson, John Thomas and Smith Sullivan who find - a lover without-mistrial (I feel that lover might have been John Morris and was related somehow - this would not be eligible to serve as a lover. For Moses Alexander Kidd, son of John, son of Moses, "Morrison were related") COPY EXCEPTED. Not from year - ha

Page 273, April Term, 1844

Moses Kidd and others vs. Lewis Kidd and others....Petition to set aside and to lower will. The following jury sworn and impanelled to wit, Gerard Ray, Gerard McCoon, Duncan W. Shaw, John McKill, James D. Lamch, George Gaddell, Benjamin Mannes, William Boston, Marcel Johnson, John Baker, John H. Johnson and John T. Terry who find that the paper writing offered for probate and which is in the following words and figures and to wit.....In the name of God Amen; I Moses Kidd, Senior, of the county of Moore and State of North Carolina being of sound and perfect memory (Blessed be God) on this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one make and bequeath unto my dear beloved wife Gary Kidd, all my negroes consisting of Seylon, namely one male named Lewis, one boy named James, one boy named Benjamin, one boy named Sam, one female named Julia and her female child Delinda, and one girl named Caroline, to her and her heirs forever, and further I give and bequeath unto my aforesaid wife Gary all my house hold and kitchen furniture of every description whatsoever. Also all my Stock of Horses Cattle&sheep and hogs to be kept for her forever, and I hereby authorize Executors herein after to be named to Sell as much of the land I purchased of Abner B. Marsh [illegible] Ha was 1850 Chatham, also 1840 Chatham] as may be sufficient to pay said A.B. Marsh five hundred Dollars for which he now holds my promissory note, and Lastly I give and bequeath to my beloved aforesaid all the residue and remainder of my land which may remain after my executors sells as much of it as may satisfy the note before mentioned due to A.B. Marsh, to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby make and ordain my wife Gary Kidd, Moses Kidd Sr., Moses-in-law, John S. Lane executors and executors of this my Inscrill and testament, I do witness whereof I the said Moses Kidd have here [?] to this my last will and testament, the day and year first above written. Set my hand and seal.

Signed..Moses Kidd

Allone County Court January Term 1846

Administration of all and singular the goods and chattels rights and credits of Priscilla Thompson deceased is hereby granted unto Robert G. Throckmorton on his entering into bond in the sum of $1200 Dollars with John Morris and Duncan McArthur his sureties and duly qualified according to Law

Moses Reid Jun.
James Gaines Adm.
Report of the last
will & testament of
Moses Reid Senr.
vs

James Reid, John S.
Reid & Wife Mary
James Wesley Reid &
Hugh Reid and
John Reid

The Very Sworn and Impanelled as follows
Saml. John Morris,
Hugh Leach, William
S. Morgan, Neill M.
Ginnis, Bryant Leon,
Duncan McArthur, Charles Johnson, John
Gates, Hugh Rees, Morgan S. Walker,
John Mathews & Smith Sullivan who find
a Issue with Defendants Michael

Ordered that John G. McArthur be appointed Commissioner of the road from Beam Mills to a Sassafras at McArthur's and work the following hands to wit Samuel Barnett and hands, Samuel McArthur, James Miller, Daniel Allerton, Benjamin Mathews, Minor Smith, Alex Williams, Samuel Muse, John Muse, Franklin Muse, William Samuel, Alexander McArthur, George McArthur, Neill McArthur Junr, Finley McArthur, Willie McArthur, Duncan McArthur & James Dawson

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Kidd

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 8 Jan 91

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: VJ.

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Index to Moore Co, NC Wills

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Moses Kid, Minor - Can, Kidd
prob. 1843 Bk B. p 148

12 Nam, Fl. 35274

Note: Moses' Widow L/W John's Widow 1870
Moses → John brothers?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife				Husband	
Sally (1)(6)		Name	Kidd, John (1)(6)(11)		
N.C. (1)(6)	1818 (6)	Born	1798 (1)	N.C. (1)(6)	1800 (6)
		Married			
		Died		Heard Co. Ga (11)	
		Burial			
		Father	Kidd, Moses (11)	b. bef. 1775 of Chatham + Moore Co. N C	
		Mother	?	b. 1785/1794	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	m. bet. 1793-1800	

Notes (1) 1850 Randolph Co Al p319 John Kidd (2) Ibid. p. 316 James H? A? Kidd (3) Ibid p. 316 John Kidd, Jr. (4) 1850 Coweta # 497 Gilliam Kidd (5) Coweta Marriages - Maddox - (Go to Ga 1849 - No Kidd Females) (6) 1860 Randolph Co. Al. p482 Jas A. Kidd.

Date married & spouse John Kidd (7) Ibid. p. 492 John Kidd (8) Ibid. p. 451

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Gilliam (4)(5)(11)?	1819 (4)	N.C. (4)		
Coweta Co. Ga.?		20 Jan 1840 (5) Gibson, Nancy (5)	1815 (4)	Ga. (4)		
		John, Jr. (3)(7)	1827 (7)	Ga (3)(7) 1826 (7)	Bet 1861-1870	C.W.? No Pension Randolph
Al?		Ca 1848 Mary A (10)(3)(7)	1826 (3)	Ga (3)(7) (10) 1827 (7)		
		James (2)(8)(11)	1832 (2)	Ga (2)(8) 1833 (8)	Liv. 1899	Pens. # 12135 (11) Newell - Randolph
Al?		Ca 1849 Lelitha (2)(8)	1836 (2)	Ga (2)(8)		
		Sarah (1)	1829 (1)	Ga (1)		
		Aft. 1850 (Cofield, James?)	1823	Ga (Next door	to John, Jr. 1860 Randolph	
		Moses (8)(11)	1834 (1)	Ga (1)	24 Jan 1864 (11)	Killed/d. (11) C.W.
Randolph?		1860 (8) Martha (11)(10) Eliza (8)	1833 (8)	N/S (8) 1835 (10)	Liv. 1899	Pens. # 12934 (11)
		Luke G. (1)(9)	1838 (1)	Ga (1)(8)		
Randolph?		Ca 1856 Amil Ann (9)	1841 (8)	Ga (8)		
		Adeline (1)(6)	1841 (1)	Al (1)(6)		
		Polly (1)(6)	1843 (1)	Al (1)(6)		
		William (1)(6)	1846 (1)	Al (1)(6)		

(8) Ibid. p. 448 - Moses Kidd (9) Ibid Luke G. Kidd p. 567 (10) 1870 Randolph # 174 - Mary A Kidd (11) Historical Records of Randolph Co Al. 1832 - 1900 Marilyn Davis Barefield (11) LTR from Dorothy Herring, 6754 Tara Blvd. A-2 - Jonesboro, Ga. 30236 - "1 Son remained in Coweta" (Gilliam only, Kidd 1850 Coweta) By 11 gw

Source

Form 2

Joanne S. Wright
1924 Crossvine Rd
B'ham, Al. 35244

War 1812

Moses Kidd 4 Regt Greenhills

Va. Mil. - No Pension

Islam Kidd 4 Regt Greenhills

Va. Mil - No Pension

(Islam not in any index that I have. - don't have all

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Kidd

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line: Gaines

Date of Search: 8 Jan 91

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: [illegible]

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Rev. War Selected Pension Recs.

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

RS.

James Gaines - b Jan 1762 in Culpeper Co. VA. son Henry - applied for pension 28 Feb 1834 in Moore Co. NC. - d 4 Dec 1854 in Montgomery Co. NC. m 1814 in Chatham Co. NC - Cary Kidd -

Moore County Court April Term 1857.

James Cole to Thomas Cole proven by the oath of Hugh Leach the subscribing witness –

Alfred Brewer attorney for Matthew Stromberger to Jonathan Wortbacker acknowledged –

Jesse Spivey to Duncan Murchison acknowledged –

John M. Rennon Senr. to John M. Rennon Junr. proven by the oath of Neill M. Rennon a subscribing witness –

John Dunlap to James W. Dunlap acknowledged –

L. D. Cameron to Neill Cameron proven by the oath of J. W. Cameron the subscribing witness –

James Gaines to John Harmon Reid proven by the oath of William Reid a subscribing witness –

John B. Patterson to Dugald Cameron proven by the oath of Alexander M. Cameron a subscribing witness –

Lewis Wicker to Daniel Wicker proven by the oath of David W. Wicker a subscribing witness –

Daniel M. Nolch to John A. Phillips proven by the oath of John Nicholson a subscribing witness –

Moore Coun
Lucy M. Donal
by the oath of
witness –

Daniel Ch
by the oath of
witness –

State of North
Moore County Co
We the undersigne
to wit Given
with upon the
on the 14th day
drawn, sworn
proceeded to Exam
the Taxpayers an
assess the dama
said Road, piling
report that said
value of Land &
said lands that
and value lands
of the said Comp
& adjoining the
And we also
and due to the
directors of the
Company at
submitted Given
14th day of Nov
Witness
K. H. W.

Monroe County Court, July Term 1848.

Ordered by the Court that James G. Tomlinson Executor of Mary Hall be allowed five per cent commission on the amount of his receipts and five per cent on the amount of his disbursements and payments.

Ordered by the Court that Alfred Brawner admr. of Robert Reid senr. dec'd be allowed five per cent commission on the amount of his receipts in closing the sale of the slaves.

An motion ordered by the Court that Robert Faucett admr. de bonis non. of John Gunter be allowed five per cent commission on the amount of his receipts, and five per cent on the amount of his disbursements.

Dyson Dyson & Jacob Hall & others
vs
William Bonott

The following Jury sworn and impanelled to wit, William Johnson, Alex. Tolleve, William Carter, William Campbell, Alexander McDonald, George W. Horner, Willis D. Dawd, Lucklin McGennon, Kindred Dawd, Balaam Stewart, John Shields, Richard Cobb who find.

The parties to this suit compromised the suit while the Jury was out on the cause they having not agreed - by the compromise filed in the form of the suit.

Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and credits of John Sloan Decd is hereby granted unto Jordan Sloan on his entering into bond in the sum of $3000 - Dollars with William R. Bryson, David Gates and Andrew Sloan, Securities and was duly qualified according to law.

Moore County Court January Term 18[illegible]

Malcom McBlue Esq. Archibald McLeod Esq. & Dan McKinnon who were appointed a committee to settle with John McLeod as Executor of Sarah McLeod dec.d Reported to this court which report is confirmed by the Court & filed

Alfred Brower Adm.r of William Kidd dec.d — Report of the sale of Slaves of said Estate.

This cause coming on to be heard at this Term upon the report of said Brower the Adm.r and it appearing that the Slaves were sold for a fair price and the purchase money secured

It is therefore considered by the court that the same be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed.

The following persons ~~readers~~ were appointed by the court for the ensuing year viz. Richard McLeod — Henry Arnold — Francis Munroe — Samuel Barrett — John B. Blue — Mathew Shamburger — Alfred Oliver.

Ordered by the Court that Alexander C. Berry be appointed a Commissioner to audit & settle the accounts of Duncan M. McIntosh as Administrator of Hodrick McLeod dec.d and report to the next term of this court.

Archibald Buchan came into open Court and renewed his Guardian Bond, as the Guardian to Jennet — Catharine — & Murdoch McLeod in the sum of two hundred & six Dollars, with Archibald McBlue & Dan.l McKithen Securities.

Duncan M. R. McIntosh William McJohnson & Daniel McDonald Esqr. were present on the Bench and approved of said Bond.

Joseph Check came into open Court & renewed his Guardian Bond in the sum of twelve thousand Dollars as Guardian to Mary Check & John D. Check with John D. Pelly — Berry Brewer & John

Moore Cano Sec. Duncan & Dann & approve

Noah C his Guar as Guar Martha John J. Du & Dan & appr

A major in Lenit- 1 year 18 County c & Sixty C property Cents on value of the year The when Lovit- A L. Lempe William Jo John M McIntos Shaus. & Kenneth Lorns Du

Adam made a which

Monroe County Court Oct. Term 1847

Ordered by the Court that John Hall Jun. Thomas Cox and John Morris be appointed Commissioners to lay out the building of the Bridge over upper Little Piney near Cox's Mill and report to the next Term of this Court –

Ordered by the Court that Neill McNeill be released from the payment of a double tax for the year 1846 on the following Tracts of land (to wit)
for himself 101½ acres on Elk creek
" Hector McNeill 140 do do Do
" Andrew McNeill 102 " "
" Neill McNeill Jun. 100 " "
" the Heirs of John McNeill 200 Do –
one White Poll and one Black Poll –

Ordered by the Court that Peter Hedgpeth be released from the payment of a double tax for the year 1846 –

Noah Richardson Guardian of the minor Heirs of Samuel Jackson deceased returned ~~his bond with this Court in the sum of Twenty Dollars~~ on account of his Guardianship to this Court which is filed –

William Bassett who was recently elected Chairman of the Board of Commissioners by said Board came in to open Court and gave Bond in the sum of $3000 Dollars with Samuel Bassett and William Madison his sureties –

Alfred Warner a Lunatic of Monroe County Ordered on Inquisition of said Lunatic into this Court which is filed –

July 1847

Mons County Court July Term 1847.

James L. Dalrymple to Archibald Dalrymple proven by the oath of John Dalrymple a subscribing witness –

Dempsey Sawell to Samuel Barrett proven by the oath of William Barrett a subscribing witness –

John Kennedy to Thomas Brown proven by the oath of B. Williamson a subscribing witness

Wade Smith and others to Harding Johnson proven by the oath of James Johnson a subscribing witness

See Page 18 forward for balance of Deeds

Ordered by the Court that Charlotte Brewer a white Girl aged Eleven years be bound to Alexander M'Kenzie until the same arrive at the age of Eighteen years. Said M'Kenzie to teach said Charlotte to read, write, and at the expiration of her Indentures, to give her a wheel and cards –

Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and credits of Alfred Ridd Senr. dec.d is hereby granted unto Alfred Brewer on his entering into Bond in the sum of $6000 Dollars with Bailey Williamson, Lewis Greene, John Dunlop and Samuel C. Bruce, Securities and also duly qualified according to Law –

Ordered by the Court that Alfred Brewer admr. aforesaid be allowed after legal advertisement to sell the following Slaves belonging to the Estate of the said Alfred Ridd Senr. dec.d Lewis, Grace, Reuben, Bowen, Stoney, Anderson, Julia, Elizabeth, Caroline, Caine, Bethania

Apr 1847

Morre County Court April Term 1847

Ordered that George D. Pettus be appointed Overseer of the road from the fork near Stokes to Public Square and work the following hands viz: Samuel J. Jackson, Bryan Dunn, William Dunn, Jesse Johnson, John J. Hutchinson, Hands, or follows Court James Allen, Gun Shop, Donaldson, Rechmond, King Stuart, William Jackson, Julius Gilbert hands, John Morrison hands, Moton, Dick, and all other hands that he may know and all other hands that may be assigned in the District of said road, not already allotted to other hands.

Power of attorney from John A. Pickett of Morre to Jesse Perry of Morre County was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Elizabeth Guer Guardian returned an account of her Guardianship to this Court which is filed.

Alfred Brawner administrator Pendente lite of Alfred Reid Lun. dec. returned an inventory and an account of Negro Hire to this Court which is filed.

John B. Black administrator of Margaret Black dec. returned an inventory and account of sales of the Estate of said dec. to this Court which is filed.

Patrick A. McPherson administrator of Daniel McPherson dec. returned inventory and accounts of sales of the Estate of said dec. to this Court which is filed.

Morre
John A.
Warner
account
this Court

Hugh
Jackson
Commi
of Day
Clerk
is hereby

Court Ad
Oclock
1847

Court A.

Dunn vs
William
Daniel

Ordered
Sheriff a
Tax for

Ordered
and Sa
B. Pettus
a Dau
for dis
Georgia

William
vs
John A. Pic
Morre or they
dant death

Page ?, January Term, 1847 [Another case not related to contest of the will of Moses Kidd, Sr.]

State vs. Lewis Kidd, AB..The following jury sworn and impaneled towit, Nevin Ray, Angus Currie, Neill T. Lemmons, David J. Wicker, Alexander McGilvary, Robert L. Purvis [brother-in-law to William Kidd?], Asa Lainey?, William Vuncanon, Benjamin Shields, Duncan Monroe, John L. McLeod and Findley Monroe, who find the defendant Guilty in manner and form or? and? charged in the bill of indictment fined one dollar and cost. Judgment of the court accordingly.

Same page

Admininstation pendente lite [pending the suit] is hereby granted to Alfred Bowers [1850 Randolph County, N.C. - Not in 1860 and 1870 N.C. Census Indexes] on the estate of Moses Kidd, Senior, deceased, on his entering into bond in the Sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with [word I cannot make out] John H. Montgomery, George C. Cottondale and James L. Gaines Securities and accordingly? qualified according to law. COPY ATTACHED

Later: Found as Brower - Correct Name

MINUTE DOCKET

Page 38, Spring, 1849 [Not related to contest of the will of Moses Kidd, Sr.]

State vs. Lewis Kidd and George Moore.The defendants charged and pleads not guilty. The following jury sworn and impanneled viz, D. N. Sinclair, Wiatt Williams, Daniel B. McIver, Daniel McDonald, John A. Johnson, John McNeill, Malcom Brown, William Wicker, S..? W. S. McDonald, Usher Furr, Thomas McDonald and Everet Smith, who find the defendant Moore guilty and the defendant Lewis is not guilty. COPY ATTACHED.

Pg. 167, Fall Term, 1853

State vs.William Kidd [Not related to contest of the will of Moses Kidd. Sr.]

The Defendant comes into the court and pleads guilty.

Judgment of the court, "Let him be fined five dollars and remain in the custody of the sheriff untill the fine and all costs be paid.

Have more to be typed up - but don't know how case was finally settled. Some minutes missing. Found deeds where land was sold. owned land in Chatham & moore.

also Randolph - per Cordia Shelton

Page ?, April Term 1846 continued - Will of Moses Kidd

Signed sealed published and declared by the Said Moses Kidd the testator as his last will and testament in the presence of us who were present at the time of signing and sealing there of:

James Gaines [later husband of Cary Kidd, widow of above Moses]
Edmond Jones
Ransom Caveness

[These witnesses were not on the copy of the will for Moses Kidd that you gave me, Hazel. Were they not on the copy that you have? Perhaps the gentleman who copied these for you in Utah failed to copy them]

is not the last will and testament of Moses Kidd, Senior deceased and that he did not bequeath or devise from which verdict the plaintiffs prays an appeal. Appeal granted by giving for security John H. Montgomery [probably son-in-law of James Gaines. One John H. Montgomery mentioned in James Gaines' will to take care of Cary, along with his son, James L. Gaines.], Samuel C. Bruce and James L. Gaines [son of James Gaines.] COPY ENCLOSED

Page ?, October Term, 1846 [Another item not related to the contest of the will of Moses Kidd, Sr.]

STATE VS. LEWIS KIDD, AB....The defendant called and failed to answer Judgment against him mi si for the sum of one hundred dollars. Also Judgment Robert Purvis [might be brother-in-law of William Kidd, brother to Lewis Kidd] and Henry Brown mi si forfifty dollars each . No Si fa to issue [don't know what those those legal words "mi si" and"Si fa" mean. Not in a list of legal words I have]

Same-vs Same..The defendant called and failed to answer Judgment against him mi si for the sum of one hundred Dollars. Also Judgment against Robert Purvis and Henry Brown mi si for fifty dollars each. No si fa issued. COPY ENCLOSED

MINUTE DOCKET - MOORE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

Page 32, Fall term 1846

Moses Kidd [and others?] vs. Lewis Kidd and others....Ordered that the plaintiffs be permitted to take the deposition of Edmund Jones [said to be witness of the will of Moses, Sr.] upon giving twenty days notice to be read de bene esse [Provisionally; for what it is worth] and that the defendant have leave to take the deposition of Elizabeth Vandeford [have no idea who she is] upon giving tweny days notice to be read de bene esse and that notice on James Gains [second husband of Cary Powers Kidd, widow of Moses Kidd] be sufficient to authorize the defendant to take depositions and notice on Lewis Kidd be sufficient to authorize the Plaintiffs to take depositions. COPY ENCLOSED

Page 12, January Term, 1845

Moses Kidd, Executor of Moses Kidd, deceased, returned an account of sales of the estate of said deceased to this court which is filed.

Page 278, January Term, 1846 (THIS IT IS FOLKS!!!!)

Moses Kidd, Jr. and James Gaines and wife [would be Cary Powers Kidd Gaines] in support of the last will and testament of Moses Kidd, Sr. vs Lewis Kidd, John S. Lane and wife Cary, *James Hutton [should be Hooten or Hooton] and wife Susanah and John Kidd.....The jury sworn and impaneled as follows to wit: John Morris, Hugh Leach, William L. Morgan, Neill McInnis, Angus McLeon, Evan W. Mc Intosh, Charles Johnson, John Garber, Hugh Kelly, Malcolm B. Watson, John Thomas and Smith Sullivan who find - a juror withdraws- mistrial [I feel that juror might have been John Morris and was related someway - thus would not be eligible to serve as a juror. Per James Alexander Kidd, son of John, son of Moses, "Morrises were related"] COPY ENCLOSED. *Oct. Term 1848 - he is "James Hooten."

Page ?, April Term, 1846

Moses Kidd and others vs. Lewis Kidd and others....Petition to set aside and to hear will. The following jury sworn and impaneled towit, Nereen Ray, Daniel McLeon, Duncan R. Shaw, John McNeill, James D. Reach, Joseph Caddell, Shadrick Mainess, William Deaton, Harvel Johnson, John Baker, John M. Johnson and John T. Petty who find that the paper writing offered for probate and which is in the following words and figures towit,.....In the name of God amen, I Moses Kidd, Senior, of the county of Moore and State of North Carolina being of sound mind perfect memory (Blessed be God) do this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one make and bequeath unto my dear beloved wife Cary Kidd, all my negroes consiting of Seven, namely one male named Lewis, one boy named Issac, one boy named Reubin, one boy named Sam, one female named Julia and her female child Bethana, and one girl named Caroline, to her and her heirs forever, and further I give and Bequeath unto my aforesaid wife Cary all my house Hold and kitchen furniture of every description whatsoever. Also all my Stock of Horses CattleSheep and Hogs to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby authorize Executors herein after to be named to Sell as much of the Land I purchased of Abner B. Marsh [He was 1850 Chatham, also 1840 Chatham] as may be sufficient to pay Said A.B. Marsh five hundred Dollars for which he now holds my promissory note, and lastly I give and Bequeath to my beloved aforesaid all the residue and remainder of my land which may remain after my executors sells as much of it as may satisfy the note before mentioned due to A.B. Marsh to her and her heirs forever, and I hereby make and ordain my wife and my son, Moses Kidd and my son-in-law, John S. Lane trustee and executors of this my lastwill and testament In witness whereof I the said Moses Kidd have bore [?] to this my last will and testament, the day and year first above written. Set my hand and seal.

Signed..Moses Kidd

JOANNE SMITH WRIGHT
1924 Crossvine Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35244
1 (205) 987-2912

ABSTRACTS IN FULL FROM MOORE COUNTY COURT MINUTES 1844-January Term, 1847
Records ordered from Mormon Library, Utah, and read at Mountain Brook, Alabama Stake - March 14 and 15, 1990. Comments in brackets are Joanne S. Wright's. Photo copies on some pages are enclosed.

All page numbers did not show on film.

Court Minutes and Minute Dockets are the only early pre-1889 existing re Moore County. At least all I saw in the Mormon Index for Moore (Few marriages)

Page 141, July Term, 1844

Lewis Kidd vs John Kidd [wonder if that should be Moses Kidd, Jr.]....Ordered by the court that notice upon Moses Kidd be sufficient in this suit for the production of all papers and for taking depositions. COPY ENCLOSED.

Page 143, July Term, 1844

Ordered by the court that Moses Kidd be released from the payment of a double tax for the year 1842. COPY ENCLOSED.

Page 142, July Term, 1844

Moses Kidd, Jr. came into open court and gave his administation bond pendible on the estate of Moses Kidd, Sr., deceased, with John M. Teal, Stephen Davis and Edmond Holland securities and was duly qualified according to law.

Page 51, July Term, 1844

James Gaines and wife and others vs Lewis Kidd and others...In this case appearing to the court that notices issued in obedience to the order of last term and been served upon Aaron Kennedy and wife Winnifred and William Kidd.

Whereupon at this time Aaron Kennedy and wife Winnifred under the order and leave of the court make themselves party plaintiff in this suit and it is adjudged by the court that William Kidd has had due notice of the pending of this proceeedings. COPY ENCLOSED

Page 52, July Term, 1844 [Not related to contest of the will - just copied everything I saw that related to the kin of Moses Kidd, Sr.]

Daniel McNeill vs Aaron Kennedy...The defendant called and failed to answer Judgment against the defendant Aaron Kennedy and George Hennsucher [?] his security forthirty Dollars the penalty of the law to be discharged upon payment of fifteen Dollrs principal with interest from the 27th of August 1838 until paid and all costs. Judgment [Aaron Kennedy was, no doubt, the son-in-law of Moses Kidd, Sr.] COPY ENCLOSED

Page ?, Fall Term, 1844

Moses Kidd, executor, returned an inventory of property belonging to the estate of Moses Kidd, Sr., deceased, to this court which is filed.

1924 Crossvine Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35244

12 Oct. 1988

Dear Vivian,

I sure am glad that "Gilbert" didn't get you. You don't know how often I thought of you and all my other kin and friends in Texas.

Thanks for looking for Elizabeth Robinson. Did you try to find her daughter, Allice born 1858/59, married Roderick or Loderick Jackson, 1900. They had one son in 1880, Edward, born Feb. 1880. I looked up the Civil War Pension Record for Elizabeth, and by the way, she is given in these records as Susan E., and she lived 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, in Laurens County, Ga. I didn't order all on her, but the lady at Ga. Archives, said she also lived Telfair County, Ga., but what dates she didn't say.

So, look again for 1900 Susan E. Robinson/Robertson and the Jackson mentioned above - QUICKLY. Lit closet -

I have so much to tell all of you, but can't do it right now. I will tell you this. Just yesterday, I was reading some Darlington deeds I ordered through the Mormons, and found where Susan Hooten Sandsbury, her son James N., and one Edgar M. Ham (probably son-in-law, and married dau., Martha A.) sold the land that old Littleton deeded to her son, Cowan Littleton. This was in 1867, so I bet Cowan L. was killed in the war. Too, her husband, Daniel James Whittington Sansbury, did not sign the deed, so he was probably dead too. BUT THIS....old Littleton is given as E. Littleton Hooten - how about that "E"? Now, what could stand for? Enoch? Elias? There is an old Elias, RW, and DAR papers on him, but, alas, and just our luck, he had other sons and daus., but names unknown. Correction - his name was Elijah, born 1753, N.C., died 1844, White Co., Tn. Wife unknown. Papers were filed through his son, John H. Sr., who was born 1778, N.C., and in Marshall Co. Tenn. by 1811. 1811 is when John Jr. was born.

I have all the Hooten deeds now from Darlington. A James bought 508 acres in 1818, recorded, 1825, from heirs of Wm. Gee. There was no deed in the index when this James sold this land. However, one Littleton Hooten witnessed the dead, and I just know part of this land, the 80 acres more or less, that old Littleto~Hooten left to Cowan Littlen Sansbury is part of it. Both deeds mention land on South of Sparrow Swamp. There is no deed when old Littleton bought land from anyone with it lying on South Side of this Swamp. So..... I just bet James sold it to his father when he moved, and it was never recorded.

I ordered the Index to Probate Records from Mormons, and it looks like all the important papers are loose, and in those little metal boxes I like to ramble through, even though I have never found anything for me - I just like to look through them. Anyway, I wrote to Darlington Courthouse, and Mr. Homer Fraser Rudisill of the Drlington County Historical Commission wrote me back. He's where I got the full name of Susan's husband. I think he knows more on them - I have asked, but haven't heard from him. He will photo things from these boxes, but asked what I wanted, all in the boxes (or whatever) or selected items, and if selected items, which ones?

Now, I didn't want to be rude, and say, "How in the devil would I know which ones, as I don't have the faintest idea as to what is there." I told him to send all on Littleton, but the will, and send from the others (Sanbury names)

the ones he thought would help. I wrote him on 20 Sept.

He wanted my chart, and other info I might have. I sent him some things, and offered a copy of my book.....if I ever finish it.

Lois hasn't finished up the census records for me. I haven't heard from her in a long time. I just wonder if her aged mother is ill.

I wish you were here!!! I just have received gobs on Enoch's family, plus another picture (photo copy) of him. I also have photo copies of pictures of his sons, Enoch Leeroy (his name is not Enoch, Jr.) and James Luther. The family of James Luther is the one I have the most on. One of his descendants in Bremen, Ga. is helping me. Actually she is a granddaughter in-law, Mrs. Jack Pritchett (Bettie). Jack is a M.D.

James Luther's family is really interesting - lots of brains, and well-to-dos in that family.

I'll try to get a report off to all of you later. Right now, I am working in the house (finally) trying to do some decorating, and having just awful luck.

If you will be a good girl, and check those census records, I will sent you lots of Shaw stuff. Just kidding, I need to work on it a little more before sending out. Too, you might already have it. Do you have a copy of John Shaw's will, and the pages from JASPER COUNTY, GA. CEMETERY AND BIBLE RECORDS, Jewel M. Lancaster, pages 265, 266, 267, and 30, and also pages 284, 285 from HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE GEORGIA CHAPTERS, DAR, VOL. IV, 1932? If you don't, and don't have the books there, let me know. I have run a few census on the kids of John Shaw, 1850, 1860 and will forward later with group sheets on John's two families. He had a total of 18 kids!!!! Not all lived.

I noted he named one son, Gilbert, and there was a Gilbert in old Greene County records, also an old John. I think I found the old John's will at the Mormon Library, and he had a son named, John. Now, whether yours I don't know This old John was RS, or else I saw in some lottery records where a John from Greene was RS. I have the age for his wife, Mary, and she was born 1768. She lived 1850 with son, Miles J.B., 1850 Greene, family # oops 654 (info taken from R.C. Otto's abstracts).

I wrote over to Jasper County to the Historical Society for some information on David/Dewitt Hooten, son of Rev. Enoch, who is said to have just disappeared. You will recall he married in Jasper 1895to Lula, Leila Anderson. A nice lady there sent me photo copies of the John Shaw will, John's and Sophis marriage record and the marriage record for Dewitt (D.W. in record) and Leila (Lula in the Jasper book mentioned above.) She also sent me the names of two people to write there, and I have written to them. I wrote her back for costs of photo copying, as she didn't tell me, and to also check for the marriage record and send a copy for Enoch and Sarah.

Oh....here is another job for you. Do you have Tn. index? I haven't asked Lois to check these, as I haven't written to her since receiving the info.

I got the obit for Dr. John M. Hooten, Enoch's son, and it said his brother Will ,(Willis and Willie M. in other records)lived in Tn., Chattanooga. I wrote there for a will, but they didn't have one. Sherrill Hooten has in his record that Willis, etc., married M. B. Bruce. Did you give this to him? If so, where did they marry? Anyway, check 1900, and if available 1910 Tn. for him. He was born 20 Aug. 1876, and twin to Susan. That's her date of birth on tomb. I ordered the paper for her date of death, but the library ordered Dec. 1968 instead of 1963. I have her husband's obit. Dr. John M. Hooten died 9-11-1944.

In the James Luther Hooten Bible Record that Bettie Pritchett sent, Dr. Joseph Leonard died 9-25-1934. I orddred a death cert. for him, but not one in Ga. Embry Hooten, son of Enoch Leeroy, told me he lived around Columbus, Ga. I wrote that County, but no Will - not one in Fulton either where Hervey book said he lived and died. He was 1910 Harris County - no will there, but one son is buried in Carroll County Ga.

I ordered ATlanta paper for the date of date, and no obit for him around there. I have found a descendant from each of the three last children of Enoch here, but haven't met with them yet.

HUSBAND'S NAME Moses Kidd — Linked to our James by Records/Minutes/Moore Co, NC.

When Born ca 1760-70 Where NC

Christened Where

When Died (Will) 13 Mar 1841 Where probated 1843 Moore Co, NC

When Buried Where Moore Co, NC

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Cary Powers (Caria/Kara etc.) Bro: James David Sis: Elizabeth m. George Raly/Raleigh

When Born 1780 Where NC

Christened Where

When Died After Sept 1856 Where (last C. War pension)

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) 2) James Gaines (RS)

Her Father John Powers Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Joanne Wright - info printed in Kidd Fam. Heritage newsletter.

Corrections + additions in Kidd file

Moses Kidd, Sr. will probated 1843 Bk R. p 140

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
☆	1	Susannah			1798-1800			NC or SC	James Hooten			c 1811			After 1867	Rock Cem.	Henry	GA
	2	John	17	Dec	1799			NC	1) 2) Sarah Shepherd Ruth b. 4 Oct 1803 P.C.						1866	- prob.	Randolph	Co., A
	3	(son) ?	18	July	1798 1800			?		?			3	Aug	1827	Kidd Cem	Chatham	Co. G
	4	William	1	Oct	1801		Chatham	NC	Martha B. (Purvis)			c 1825	18	Apr	1857	Kidd-Powers Cem.	Moore	Co., N
	5	Cary (Kara) Carey	27	Aug	1803 1804			NC	John S. Lane	9	Oct	1824	30	Mar	1886	Brush Creek Bap. Chu.,	Chatham	
	6	Winnifred	15	June	1809			NC	Aaron Kennedy			c 1828	30	June	1855	Stanley Co. NC		
	7	Lewis			c 1807			NC	Rebecca D. Brooks	13	May	1827			After 1880	Randolph Co. NC.		
	8	Moses, Jr.			c 1809			prob. NC	Elizabeth McLeper			c 1831			1846	Chatham Co.		
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur

Form F 6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers. 526 North Main. Logan. Utah ©

KIDD FAMILY TREE

THE KIDD FAMILY HERITAGE

MONTHLY PUBLICATION

EDITOR/PUBLISHER

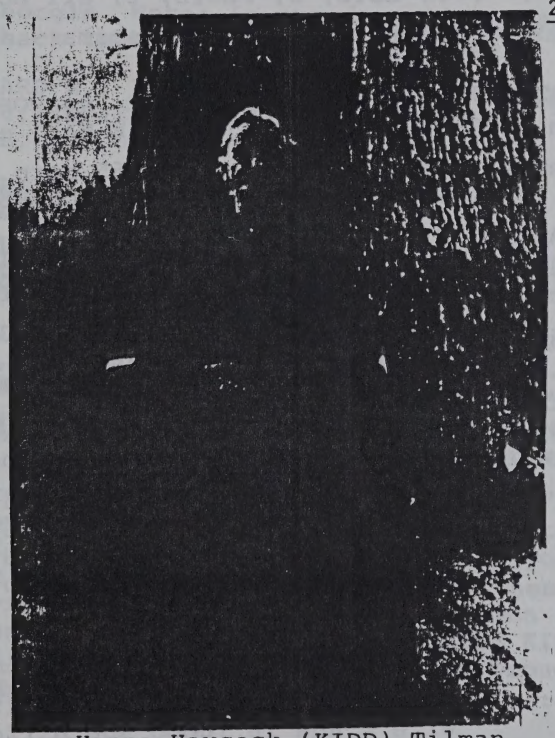
HAZEL KIDD LAWSON

14130 S. E. 17th
Suite #C-1 206/643-6650
Bellevue, Washington 98007

POSTAGE/PRINTING/MATERIALS
Rates: 12 Mos: $21.00
6 Mos: $10.50

Assistant Editor: Dorotha Horvath
Data Base Coordinator: Murray Kidd
Index Compilers: Dorothy/Warren Houk

APRIL - 1990 28th Editon



Hanna Haycock (KIDD) Tilman
b. 16 December 1840
Scottsville, Fluvanna Co., VA
d. 2 January 1927
Scottsville, Fluvanna Co., VA
m. Samuel Cole W. Tilman, Jr.
b. 1827/28 Fluvanna Co., VA
d. 8 September 1893
d/o Samuel H. KIDD b. 1797/98 d. after 1877 and
Hannah W. Tilman b. 1807/08 d. after 1877
m. 29 December 1825

Issue of Hanna Haycock (KIDD) Tilman and Samuel Cole W. Tilman, Jr.:

Virginia Scott (Tilman) Tabor
b. 20 July 1868 d. 6 November 1908
m. 28 December 1897
George William Tabor

KIDD BITS - FOUND THROUGH FILM BY HAZEL

1910 - Texas - KIDD, CICERO born Alabama - 57 years old. ANNIE - born Ohio - no age given.

1910 - Texas - KIDD, EMMA C. born Alabama - 65 years old. WALTER B. KIDD

1910 - Texas - KIDD, JAMES - born Alabama - 39 years old. ALICE, 33 - Alabama; ELIA, 20; DELLA, 19; ANDREW, 18; ALICE, 14; CURTIS, 12; THOMAS, 9; BOYD, 3; FLOYD, 2; all born Alabama.

1910 - Texas - KIDD, JAMES A. - Alabama - age 65, with WALTER KIDD.

1910 - Texas McCulloch Co. KIDD, JOHN B. age 42, no POB listed. OLLIE, age 30; LILLIE MAY, age 6; MAURICE,2.

1910 - Texas KIDD, JOHN B. - age 65 born North Carolina. EVALINE 57; ADDA 24: CLOSURE 5; all born N.C.

1910 - LA. KIDD, ALONZO G. - born Georgia, age 60. FRANCES E. - age 56, born Georgia; LEROY J., age 25, no POB listed; MINNIE H. 17, no POB.

SOUNDEX - 1880 - KIDD - Copied only Coweta & Oglethorpe; possibly not all copied due to lack of time.

Georgia - Coweta County - 1880

KIDD, GILLUM A. - 22, GA.; with SARAH R., 28; ARLAND, 1.5 years of age - both born Georgia.

KIDD, JOHN M. - 35, GA; with SUSAN S., 41,; GA.; JOHN T., 11, GA.; JAMES C. , 9, GA.; GILLUM W., 6, GA.; WILLIAM S., 4, GA.; ZIMENA 2,, GA.; EDGAR H., no age - GA.

KIDD, THOMAS, 32, no POB listed; ANNA H., 24; LUTHER; BOVIE (?) L., all born Georgia.

Elbert Co: KIDD, JAMES Z., 35, GA.; ELIZABETH P., his wife - age 16 (good age difference), GA. Note: This may be in error, but it is what was noted; personally, I feel in error. also with, was a MARY F. age 8.5, GA.

Oglethorpe Co. KIDD, HENRY N., 27, GA; MARTHA, 28; ALLICH (or Alrich); OTRIE; ULISIS; JAMES E..

KIDD, J. T., 25, GA.; MARTHA, @¢, GA.; MARTHA, 2.2, GA.

KIDD, JOHN (Mullato), 42, GA.; CORA, 26, GA.;

(continued on overside)

Continuation of 1880 Oglethorpe County, Georgia
Continuation of: JOHN KIDD married to CORA KIDD.

KIDD, GEORGE S., 9, GA.; JOHN H., 7, GA.; MARY J., 4, GA.; BASE, 2, GA.; EARLY, 1, GA.; NANCY HUFF (sister - age 46, GA.

KIDD, JOHN W., 42, GA.; MAY, 41: CLAUDIA; THOMAS: FANNIE; LUCY; LAURA all born Georgia.

KIDD,, NANCY (Mullato), 20, GA.; GEORGE, 4; HENRY, 3; DICK, 5, all born Georgia. Note: In our day, Dick stands for Richard, but wonder if back then it stood for Dickson.

KIDD, RICHARD H., 38, GA.; MAY P., 34; REBECCA, 14; ALLICE, 12; VICTORIA 10; EDDIE, 7; KERNELIA, 5; BESSIE, 3, and a daughter named ADDIE, 2 - all born Georgia.

KIDD, WESLEY M., 29, GA.; MARGURIETTE A. 25; EDDIE, 3; BEN, 1, all born Georgia.

KIDD, WILLIAM H.., 59, GA.; ELIZABETH 42; WILLIAM, 21; NANCY,14; LUCY G., 10; EUREKA L., 7, daughter; all born Georgia.

KIDD, WILLIAM R., 30, GA.; SUSAN C., 35; DORA M., 12; LOUISA J., 9; CORA E., 6; CHARLES G., 4; BABY (NO NAME), 1.5 - all born GA.

L O O K I N G for 1880 NEW YORK, MICHIGAN, IOWA, MISSOURI, WISCONSIN, OHIO, INDIANA **K I D D S**???

While researching for my own family, I found "MANY" Kidd families from the above states; time did not allow at that time, for me to make note of their names, but it may assist you to know there were many in that area during the 1880 Census; when time permits, I will again visit the Library and obtain names for those that are unable to do so themself. WHERE WERE THESE KIDD FAMILIES....THEY WERE IN **K A N S A S** 1880 Soundex. What brought so many people (Kidd and otherwise) to Kansas?

A Marriage in 1916 (January 9th) took place between the bride, CEVUS or CENUS KIDD and GEORGE THOMAS SEYMOUR; her father was: GEORGE THOMAS KIDD, witness was: M. A. Kidd.

Another marriage was a bride named: F.G.A. KIDD to CLARENCE TOWNSEND on 6/6/1914. BOTH MARRIAGES TOOK PLACE IN WEDOWEE, RANDOLPH COUNTY, ALABAMA.

INDEX TO 1860 RANDOLPH COUNTY, ALABAMA - REFLECTS:

723 HENRY S. KIDD; 451 & 845 JAMES KIDD; 482 & 492 JOHN KIDD; 567 LUKE G. KIDD; 448 MOSES KIDD; 830 SIMEON J. KIDD; 828 ZECHARIAH N. KIDD.

FROM MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES "SOME MARRIAGES IN THE BURNED RECORDS OF COUNTIES OF VIRGINIA

KIDD, DICEY - GOSS, WILLIAM 10/30/1785 in Buckingham County

KIDD, WILLIAM R. - YOUNG, MARTHA F. 1/31/1844 in Dinwiddie County

KIDD, LUCY - LAMBRETH, THOMAS 10/18/1786 in King/Queen County

KIDD, MARY - WALKER, JOHN 2/18/1796 in Buckingham County

KIDD, MARY C. - CLARKE, SAMUEL H. June 8, 1838 Dinwiddie County

KENTUCKY MARRIAGES

KIDD, FRANCES A. of Lexington to **CARPENTER, JAMES D.** of Mercer, Kentucky - 11/18/1847.

KIDD, DR. HENRY B. of Yazoo City, Mississippi to **THORNTON, LUCY A.** of Mercer County, Kentucky - 11/19/1856.

KIDD, JAMES M. to **BELL, MARGARET J.** 8/15/1844, both of Lexington, Kentucky.

KIDD, MARGARET J. of Lexington, to **HAMMON, JOHN** of Mortonville, Missouri - November 12, 1857.

KIDD, MARTHA E. to **CLEIGHTON, GEORGE** - 3/15/1855, both of Lexington, Kentucky.

KIDD, MARY FRANCES to **MILLER, WILLIAM F.**, both of Lexington, Kentucky - February 10, 1857.

KIDD, OSWALD to **HAZLERIGG, SARAH:** SHOWN AS **Hezlerigg.** Married Clark County 5/1826.

KIDD, SOPHIA E. of Lexington, to **THORNTON, JAMES** of Woodward County - 7/30/1850.

FROM MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES: BOOK: "CHRISTCHURCH PARISH RECORDS - CHRISTCHURCH, VIRGINIA"

KIDD, AARON, son of WILLIAM & MARGARET KIDD, Dec. 6, 1713.
KIDD, JAMES, son of DUEL & MARY KIDD, Jan. 27, 1736.
KIDD, CHOWNING, son of BENJAMIN & JUDITH KIDD, Oct. 9, 1745.
KIDD, AGGETHA Y., daughter of the above, 4/22/1705.
KIDD, JUDITH, daughter of JOHN & REBECCA KIDD, Oct. 8, 1722.
KIDD, JENEMI, daughter of the above, March 6, 1729.
KIDD, WILLIAM, son of THOMAS & ALICE KIDD, 4/22/1716.
KIDD, JAMES, son of WILLIAM & MARGARET KIDD, March 27, 1706.
KIDD, JOHN married LUCY COLLIER 2/23/1780.
KIDD, BENJAMIN married FRANCES DILLARD, June 13, 1780.
KIDD, ISAAC married LUCY LEE September 3, 1811.
KIDD, BENJAMIN, son of BENJAMIN & JUDITH KIDD, born 11/18/1739.
KIDD, WINIFRID, daughter of THOMAS & ALICE KIDD, Nov. 12, 1702.
KIDD, THOMAS married ALICE TRIGG 9/18/1690.

Note: The Montgomery, Alabama & Birmingham, Alabama Libraries/Archives, have a 'fantastic' bookshelf of old family histories. Worth visiting, are these, the Anniston & Huntsville, Alabama Libraries, & I'm certain all Southern larger Libraries will have a vast array of fascinating research material.

FROM MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES: BOOK: "VIRGINIA WILLS & RECORDS" "INDEX TO FLUVANNA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WILLS, INVENTORIES & DIVISION OF PROPERTY FROM 1777 to 1823"

KIDD, BENJAMIN	R.A.
KIDD, SAMUEL	R.A.
KIDD, JESSE	R.A.
KIDD, JOHN R.	I.

Note: "R" = Report; "A" = Administrator; "I" = Inventory. It also mentions the above was contributed by Mrs. Herbert E. Lipscomb - Will Book II - 1808 - 1823. No other information given in book besides the above.

==========

A L S O....from Montgomery, Alabama - Book: "HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS - GEORGIA CHAPTER NATIONAL SOCIETY DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION" - Listed, were -

MARTIN & JOHN W. KIDD of Elbert County - listed in 1805.

FROM: MONTGOMERY ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES

Georgia Bible Records:

JAMES EDWARD KIDD BIBLE - Owner: Mrs. J. E. Kidd Milledgeville, Georgia

Grandparents: S. J. KIDD born Baltimore, Maryland.
ANNIE EDWARDS born 9/25/1843 b. Milledgeville, GA.
JOHN L. CULVER born 12/26/1829 Hancock County, GA.
MARY LEWIS CHEELEY b. 1829 Glascock, Co. Georgia.
Parents: JAMES EDWARD KIDD born 1/28/1829, died 3/31/1929 Milledgeville, Georgia.
BELL LOUWILL CULVER born 8/26/1871 Culverton, GA.
Children: J. E. KIDD, JR. b. 5/1/1891 milledgevill
EDWARD/s CULVER KIDD b. 7/31/1892 Milledgeville.
HENRY OWENS KIDD b. 8/26/1895 Milledgeville, GA.
ANNE KIDD born 7/16/1901 Milledgeville
JOHN WARREN KIDD born 9/17/1913
Marriages: EDWARDS CULVER KIDD to TILLY FREEMAN SMITH - 9/23/1913.
ANNE KIDD to HAROLD SHEPHERD DAY 4/26/1927

A Book Entitled: "History of Saginaw County, Michigan - by: James Cooke Mills" - within those pages, I found the following while in Montgomery:

ALEXANDER C. KIDD, who came to Albee in January 1868, was a blacksmith; married 3/3/1853 to ISABELLA ROBERTSON, rearing a family of 7 children. In serving the township, he filled the office of Justice of the Peace two terms, as School Director for 3 years & Highway Commissioner for 2 years. He and his wife were members of the Disciples of Christ Church.

1 8 6 0 - MISSISSIPPI KIDDS ON CENSUS FILM

Counties were abbreviated; hope you know them.

A.	LD	L.A.	CK
A. W.	LW	LEROY	TPN
GEORGE	JS	M.D.	HN
GREEN	PT	MILLARD	LW
H. B.	YZ	NANCY C.	MN
H. L.	TPN	ROBERT	PT
J. R.	CHL	S.A.	CK
JAMES T.	LW	THOMAS	LW
JOHN B.	LW	WILLIAM	LR
JOHN L.	LW	WILLIAM	MN
JOHN Q.	LD	WILLIAM	MN

FOUND IN THE MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES: BOOK: "THE OMOHUNDRO GENEALOGICAL RECORD" "THE OM & ALLIED FAMILIES OF AMERICA" by: Malvern Hill Omohundro of Goochland, Virginia, raised in Fluvanna County, Virginia.

KIDD, JOHN WILLIAM, son of **GEORGE KIDD & NANCY CRECY** of Fluvanna County, Virginia - 5/29/1897
KIDD, MAGGIE, daughter of **TALTON KIDD**, who was a farmer with 8 children; most of whom died young. One child, **OTTO S. KIDD**, was living in Washington, Virginia 1936. Maggie married **HENRY HARRISON SHORES** - 1863.
ANDERSON, MARY JANE, of Goochland County, Virginia, married **ROBERT NICHOLS JOHNSON**. Mary was born 1/22/1856, and Robert was born 11/26/1846. They had a child named **LILLIE A. JOHNSON** born 4/2/1891 who married **JOHN W. KIDD, SR.**

Note: The dates given above, are all supposedly to be the dates of birth.

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA LIBRARY OF ARCHIVES: BOOK: "GEORGIA INTESTATE RECORDS"

Note: Those interested in W E B B K I D D take note:

KIDD, James, decd, James H. Kidd apptd admr 7/1/1816, Jackson, OM
KIDD, Theodore H., decd, Stephen Brown issued L/A 10/2/1854, Zacheus Hudgins, Samuel J. Parrish, secs, Hall, AB
KIDD, Webb, decd, 1808 tuition-Webb & Frances; Wm, Martin & Jno W. Kidd, exrs; 1806 div-Martin Kidd, decd, Jno W. Kidd, Wm Jennings, Jno Cleveland, Tarlton Hall, Berry Ryan, Francis Kidd, Charter Harper & Jno Greenwood's heirs, Elbert, AR
KIDD, Zachariah, decd, petition of James and John Kidd state that admr is decd and the orphans without legal representatives, asking to be apptd gdns. Thomas S. Bailey, sec, 9/1809, Oglethorpe, OM

Submitted by: J. ELTON McEWEN
308 Frances Street East
Jacksonville, Alabama 36265

JESSE ELTON McEWEN, SR. 9/1877
Son of: A.H.S. & FRANCES
THEATRE (ADA) KIDD McEWEN.
Born: 1850. A.H.S. born
1848; his great-grand-
father (Alexander M.) born
1748. Jesse Elton, Sr. had
Blue eyes & Dark Sandy hair.

JUDITH TOLEDO LENORA ENTREKIN
McEWEN - born: February 1877
wife of: J. E. McEWEN, SR.
Brown eyes - Black hair

Elton - Thank you for sharing these lovely old photos. Take a look at Jesse Elton McEwen, Sr. - does he carry the KIDD features of any of your kin. If so, you might like to write our Elton & let him know. Elton has also reflected that the Great-Granddaughter is: Tammy Jane Pritchett born 11/22/77.

Submitted by: **JoAnne Wright**
1924 Crossvine Road
Birmingham, AL 35244

From: Northeast Alabama Settlers, vol. XVIII, #3, Jan 1980.
Chart No. 253 Mrs. Bettye Vann Wright, P. O. Box 344, Haleyville, Alabama 35565.

1. **Michael Wade Knight**, b 23 June 1953, Haleyville, Winston Co., Alabama.
2. **Billy Gene Knight**, b 21 Mar 1933, Winston Co., Al.; m 9 Dec 1950 to
3. **Bettye Lou Vann**, b 21 Jan 1931, Winston Co., Al.
4. **Carl William Knight**, b 10 Apr 1910, Winston Co., Al; d 8 Oct 1965, Haleyville, Al; m in Winston Co., Alabama to
5. **Leaty Pauline KIDD**, b 1 May 1915.
6. **Samuel Lester Vann**, b 12 Apr 1900, Jefferson Co., Al.; d 4 Feb 1970, Haleyville, Al; m 6 Apr 1924 to
7. **Lydia Mae Alverson**, b 3 Jan 1906, St. Clair Co., Al; d 28 July 1974, Haleyville, Al.
8. **Rufus Lee Knight**, b 22 Aug 1857, Al; d 22 Sept 1927, Haleyville, Al; married to
9. **Ida Loutisha Parson**, b 22 Dec 1862, Ga.; d Winston, Co.,Al.
10. **Benjamin Franklin KIDD**, b 22 Dec 1887; married to
11. **Lovenia Cagle**, b 8 Mar 1893, Winston Co., Al
12. **Joel Samuel Vann**, b 13 Jan 1874, Jefferson Co., Al; d 12 Apr 1941, Trussville, Al; m 26 Dec 1897 to
13. **Malita Caroline Chapmann**, b 27 Mar 1877, Dalton, Ga; d 4 Aug 1944, Trussville, Al.
14. **James Carrol (Buck) Alverson**, b 11 May 1862, St. Clair Co., Al; d 22 Feb 1938, Coal City, St. Clair Co., Al; m 13 Aug 1880 to
15. **Lucindia Pendergrass**, b 27 Oct 1861, Chaneyville, La; d 23 Feb 1919, St. Clair Co., Al.
16. **Thomas A. Knight**; married to
17. **Mary Elizabeth Poore.**
18. **Oliver Washington Parson**; married to
19. **Harriett Melissa Motes.**
20. **Milton KIDD**; married to
21. **Luaiza Godsey.**
22. **Ephram Cagle**; married to
23. **Mary Elizabeth (Weaver) Dodd.**
24. **Enos Truss Vann**; married to
25. **Zilpa C. Truss** (sic).
26. **Edwin Evander Chapman**; married to
27. **Nancy Garr Talley.**
28. **Chesley David Alverson**; married to
29. **Louvenia Risner Patterson.**
30. **Wade Pendergrass**; married to
31. **Martha Warren.**

KIDD, MARY and relict of WILLIAM KIDD et al vs THOMAS KIDD et al

Mary Kidd states that William KIDD died in 1802 intestate leaving a widow Mary KIDD, and eleven children viz JAMES KIDD, ELIZABETH KIDD who married EDWIN MOTLEY, FANNY KIDD who married Washington Jones, JOHN KIDD, EDMUND KIDD, JOEL KIDD, WILLIAM KIDD, PHILIP KIDD, WALKER KIDD and POLLY KIDD plus one grandson HENRY KIDD only child of WILLIAM KIDD, dec'd. Walker, Henry and Polly KIDD are infants and Thomas and Philip KIDD are administrators of WILLIAM KIDD, dec'd.

November 1802

MARY KIDD, widow is allotted 164 3/4 acres in Beverely Run adjoining Stuart and Sales line.

10 December 1802

WILLIAM S. KIDD FAMILY ASSOCIATION
P. O. BOX 82
Castell, Texas 76831
phone (915)247-3231

March 10th, 1990

Dear Family Member,

The family reunion will be on Saturday, June 23rd this year which is on the weekend after Father's Day. Let us know if you think that you will be able to attend again this year.

A family history is to be printed. Considerable has been written by various family members. Visit with some of the older members and write down what they know about the family particularly on William, Matilda Jane, and their thirteen children. Old letters and pictures are needed. They will be returned to you promptly.

Everyone is asked to participate in developing our story as fact finders, photographers, editors, researchers, picture locaters, writers, artists and story tellers. Don't be concerned about duplicate information as that is alright. Send in what ever you can as soon as possible so it can be ready for our next meeting.

William Siree Kidd received a letter at Loyal Valley in 1867 from his brother Ben F. Kidd from Paducah, Ky. stating that his son Harvey was born in 1859, that their Aunt Nancy was living in Caryville, Union Co. Ar. and that he was also in contact with Lou and her children besides the folks in Tuscumbia, Alabama.

Kidd Descendants Chart

KIDD (Given name unknown) probably born in Scotland
spouse: unknown
2 known children: (birth order unknown)
1. KIDD (given name unknown) supposedly born on ship coming to America from Scotland
spouse: unknown
6 children: (birth order unknown, dates unknown - but all were probably born in northern Ohio (Chardon, Geneva, Cleveland, etc.) in the late 1800's to early 1900's)

a. **GRACE IRENE KIDD** b. Chardon, Ohio d. 1961, Tampa, FL
spouse #1: William Frederick Prokasy b. 12 Jan 1886, OH d. Feb 1943, OH
4 Children:
1. **WILLIAM FREDERICK PROKASY** b. 17 May 1908, OH d. 8 Aug 1965, Maryvale, AZ
spouse: Margaret Lovina Chapman b. 1911, OH d. 5 Jan 1958, Berea, OH
4 children:
a. **WILLIAM FREDERICK PROKASY** b. 27 Nov 1930, OH
spouse: Barbara Benditz b. 14 Mar 1932, OH
2 children:
1. **KATHI LYNN PROKASY** b. 12 Jul 1954, OH *
ME ----------->> 2. **CHERYL ANNE PROKASY** b. 02 May 1958, PA
spouse: Michael Jan Stapley b. 1957, AZ
b. **JAMES ARTHUR PROKASY** b. 1932 *
c. **MARGARET LOUISE PROKASY** b. 1937 *
d. **LORA LEE PROKASY** b. 1947 *
2. **MINNIE PROKASY** b. 1910 *
3. **GRACE IRENE PROKASY** b. 1920 *
4. **CLARENCE PROKASY** b. 1922 *
spouse #2: Fred Richards
no children

b. **ISAAC KIDD**
spouse: unknown
2 children: (birth order unknown)
1. **DONALD KIDD**
2. **MARION KIDD**

c. **JOE KIDD**
spouse: unknown
2 children: (birth order unknown)
1. **BOBBY KIDD**
2. **GEORGE KIDD**

d. **OLIVER KIDD**
no children

e. **EARL KIDD**
spouse: unknown
2 children? names unknown

Submitted by: CHERYL STAPLEY
6152 S. Jeremy Circle
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121

f. **IRENE KIDD**
spouse: unknown
2 children, names unknown

2. **ISAAC KIDD**
spouse: Jemina Campbell
3 children:
a. **ISAAC CAMPBELL KIDD** b. 26 Mar 1884, Cleveland, OH
d. 07 Dec 1941, Pearl Harbor, HI
(Rear Admiral on the USS ARIZONA, serving as Battleship Commander)
spouse: Inez Nellie Gilmore
1 child:
1. **ISAAC CAMPBELL KIDD**, b. 14 Aug 1919
spouse: Marie Angelique Degolian
6 children:
a. **ISAAC CAMPBELL KIDD**
b. **KEVIN G. KIDD**
c. **MARIE A. D. KIDD**
d. **CHRISTOPHER A. KIDD**
e. **REGINA I. KIDD**
f. **MARY CORRINNE KIDD**
b. **ARCH N. KIDD**, b. @ 1885, Ohio (prob. Cleveland)
c. **ALEXANDER C. KIDD**, b. @ 1895, Ohio (prob. Cleveland)

Note: I have not included spouse/child information on those people marked with an "*", in order to reduce the size of the report.

I just recently received some more information about my Kidd line from my great-uncle. He was not able to provide much information, but he did have the names of my great-grandmother's brothers and sister. I am sending you a descendants chart with all of the information I currently have on my Kidd line. I have also sent this data to Murray Kidd, so that he can enter it on his computer.

Best wishes,

Cheryl

Cheryl Stapley
6152 S. Jeremy Circle
Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Extracted from
"1800 Census of Pendleton District, South Carolina"
by Dorotha Horvath

MICHAEL STRANGE was granted 200 acres on Rocky Branch of Rocky Creek in Chester County District, S.C., 2 April 1773. **ISHAM STRANGE** was living in Wilkes County, Ga., 21 July 1787, when he sold this land to **ANDREW KIDD**, also of Wilkes County, with **RACHEL** and **ELIZABETH STRANGE** as witnesses. (Chester Deed Book C, p.92). **KIDD** moved to Chester District, where he and **JOHN KIDD** were enumerated in 1790. On 16 August 1791, **KIDD** sold the Strange land to **NATHANIEL DURHAM**. (ibid, p.95). **JAMES KIDD** was the only one of the name enumerated in Chester in 1800. **JAMES HENRY KIDD** was in Georgia by 23 November 1785, when he bought land there on Beaverdam Creek of **JAMES CUMPTON EDWARDS** and his wife **MARY** of 96th District, S.C.. **JAMES KIDD** and his wife **ELIZABETH** had moved to Richmond County, Ga., by 13 November 1787 when they sold the land to **JOHN WHITE**. Also in Wilkes (Elbert) County in 1785was **WEBB KIDD** -- who died in Elbert before 1805--and whose family subsequently moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. **WEBB KIDD** was in the 1782 tax list of Pittsylvania County, VA. **ANDREW, MARTIN**,and **J.W. KIDD** were enumerated in St. Clair County, Ala.in 1820, where **WEBB** and **MARTIN** had bought land 16 April 1819. **MARTIN KIDD** was there as early as 20 November 1818, when he was a Justice; he died before 18 December 1822, when **WILLIAM ARNOLD** was named administrator of his estate. **ANDREW KIDD**, born in South Carolina 1790, was living in Walker County, Ala., in 1840; in 1850 he and his wife **AILSY** had children **JOSHUA, MARY, CASSA, ROBERT, MARTHA, MARIAH, JAMES, AVERY, MINERVA, IRENE.**

EXTRACT FROM THE "TEXAS CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE"
Volume VII, Number 8, Thursday, September 27, 1860

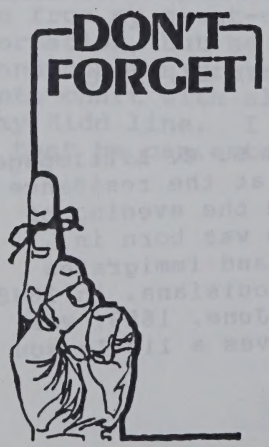
Obituaries

Fannie R. Littlepage, consort of Reverend **S. C. Littlepage**, of the Texas conference, departed this life at the residence of the writer, in Limestone County, Texas on the evening of August 13, after an illness of 10 days. She was born in Chambers County, Alabama, in the year 1837, and immigrated with her parents **Webb** and **Rebecca KIDD**, to Louisiana, in 1848, and to Texas, in 1855. On the first day of June, 1859, was married to her now bereaved husband, she leaves a little son five weeks old.

KIDD CEMETERY

Located on Highway 25, across from Harpersville Cemetery
copied by Mr. & Mrs. John G. Reese, Chelsea, AL

KIDD, JAMES C.	7 Feb 1892	15 Jan 1961
KIDD, LOIS	16 Jan 1903	4 Aug 1930
KIDD, LILLA M.	3 Mar 1865	11 Dec 1947
KIDD, D. W.	1 Sept 1854	5 Nov 1923
KIDD, M. G.	13 Apr 1821	23 Apr 1914
(Wife of J. W. KIDD)		
KIDD, ANNIE P.	14 Feb 1859	24 Mar 1886
(Dau of J. W. KIDD & M. G. KIDD)		
KIDD, JAMES W.	8 Jan 1856	11 Apr 1909
KIDD, JOHN M.	18 Oct 1861	25 Feb 1941
KIDD, MARY L	6 May 1867	18 Aug 1951
KIDD, MARY	19 Jan 1809	23 Jul 1820
KIDD, ALWIN J.	14 Feb 1840	28 Sept 1863
(Age 23 yrs, 7 mos. & 14 days)		
KIDD, JOHN W.	19 Jan 1782	17 Jul 1865
KIDD, JASPER	181?	19 _____1853(?)
(Son of John W. & A. P. KIDD)		
KIDD, ANN PHILIDA	12 June 1788	13 Sept 1852
(Wife of JOHN W. KIDD, dau of the Rev. Nathaniel Allen, who was b 12 Jun 1788 and died 13 Sept 1852, age 64 yrs, 3 mo. & 1 day)		
KIDD, MARTHA	1784	14 Oct 1823
(wife of MARTIN KIDD)		
KIDD, MARTIN	17 Feb 1780	20 Jul 1824
KIDD, PERMELIA CAROLINE	9 Nov 1802	15 Oct 1821



Murray Kidd is still waiting for **KFH** members to send their pedigree charts to be entered into his computer database. This will make it much easier to define relationships. He has volunteered to act as a "clearing house" for us and will let you know just where you connect. His address is: 3836 River View Drive, Birmingham, Alabama, 35243.

Ancestor Table

SURNAME: STREET | Ancestor Number:

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

Sheet of

ircher Richard Preece

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

PARENTS — Ruth May STREET — Married → 1st | Richard Keller PREECE

Born 09 Apr 1901 Where Hutchinson Reno Kansas — When 20 Jul 1916

Father — Died _____ Where _____ — Where Burley Cassia Idaho

GP — John Samuel STREET — Married → 1st | Lydia Elizabeth KIDD

Born 18 Jan 1880 Where Caulksville Logan Arkansas — When 23 Apr 1899

Grandfather — Died _____ Where Arkansas — Where _____

GGP — William John STREET — Married → 1st | Margaret Caroline SPENCER

Born 18 Oct 1834 Where Georgia — When _____

Died 17 Nov 1915 Where Arkansas — Where _____

Ancestor Table

SURNAME: PREECE | Ancestor Number:

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

Sheet of

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

ME — Richard Kellar PREECE — Married → 4th | Melba Roberta GODBOLD

Born 02 Oct 1927 Where Rupert Idaho — When 21 May 1987

Father — Died _____ Where _____ — Where Mesa Maricopa AZ sealed Az Temple

PARENTS — Richard Keller PREECE — Married → 1st | Ruth May STREET

Born 06 Feb 1890 Where Minkcreek Onieda Idaho — When 20 Jul 1916

Grandfather — Died 20 Dec 1928 Where Burley Cassia Idaho — Where _____

GP — Peter Richard PREECE — Married → 1st | Maria KELLER

Born 29 Apr 1862 Where Franklin Onieda Idaho — When 06 Mar 1889

Died 11 Oct 1912 Where Heyburn Minidoka Idaho — Where _____

GGP — Peter PREECE — Married → 1st | Mary Ann PACKER

Born 29 Jun 1836 Where Herefordshire Eng — When 26 Oct 1861

Died Jun 1890 Where Riverdale Onieda Idaho — Where _____

2GGP — Richard PREECE — Married → 1st | Susannah PRITCHARD

Born 21 Oct 1806 Where Callow Herefordshire — When 11 Jun 1832

Died 22 Sep 1851 Where Winter Quarters Nebr. — Where _____

3GGP — Thomas PREECE — Married → 1st | Ann ARNOLD

Born 04 Apr 1762 Where Callow Herefordshire — When 25 May 1795

Died 04 Oct 1819 Where Callow Herefordshire — Where Hereforshire England

4GGP — Robert PREECE — Married → 1st | Elizabeth

Born _____ Where _____ — When _____

Died _____ Where _____ — Where _____

Ancestor Table

SURNAME	KIDD	Ancestor Number	

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

Sheet of

Researcher Richard Preece

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

GP — Lydia Elizabeth KIDD — Married → 1st | John Samuel STREET

Born 20 Oct 1880 Where Randolph Bibb Alabama — When 18 Jan 1880

Father — Died 25 Jun 1968 Where Burley Cassia Idaho — Where 23 Apr 1899

(Millie)

G GP — Josephus Kidd — Married → 1st | Femalia Lucinda Holloway

Born 20 Nov 1859 Where Wedowee Randolph Alabama — When 5 AUG 1871

Grandfather — Died 20 Feb 1900 Where Hutchinson Reno Kansas — Where RANDOLPH ALABAMA

2 GGP — Luke Gipson KIDD — Married → 1st | Lucy Ann MOULTRIE

Born 10 Jan 1838 Where Callman Coweta Georgia — When 06 Aug 1865

Died 23 Jul 1918 Where Burley Cassia Idaho — Where LAGRANGE TROUP GEORGIA

3 GGP — John KIDD — Married → 2nd | Sarah Shepard ROUGHIN (RUFFIN)

Born 1799 Where Virginia/N Car ?? — When 1828

Died — Where — Where

4 GGP — Moses KIDD jr (II) — Married → 1st | Carey POWERS

Born abt. 1770 Where N. Car ? — When

Died 1843 Where — Where

Ancestor Table

SURNAME	HOLLOWAY	Ancestor Number	

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

Sheet of

Researcher Richard Preece

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

GGP — Femalia Lucinda HOLLOWAY — Married → 1st | Josephus KIDD

Born 31 May 1859 Where Bowden Carroll Georgia — When

Father — Died 05 May 1940 Where Little Basin Cassia Ida. — Where

2GGP — John HOLLOWAY Jr. — Married → 1st | Elizabeth CARPENTER 10 Aug 1835

Born 10 Mar 1836 Where Georgia — When

Grandfather — Died — Where — Where

3GGP — John HOLLOWAY Sr. — Married → 1st | Dorcus BECK abt 1809

Born abt 1798 Where Georgia — When 11 Aug 1823

Died — Where — Where Hall Georgia

Ancestor Table

SURNAME	MOULTRIE	Ancestor Number	

Sheet of

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

2GGP — Lucy Ann MOULTRIE — Married → 1 | Luke Gipson KIDD
Born 19 Nov 1839 Where LaGrange, Troup, GA. When 6 Aug 1855
Died 15 Aug 1916 Where Cassia IDAHO Where LaGrange, Georgia

Father

3GGP — Joel MOULTRIE — Married → 1 | Elizabeth CARR
Born 1 Oct 1807 Where Eatonton, Putnam, GA When Putnam Co. Georgia
Died 29 Aug 1877 Where Delta, Clay, Alabama Where 21 Jun 1830

Grandfather

4GGP — John Moultrey — Married →
Born abt 1780 Where GA or S. CAR. When
Died Where Where

Ancestor Table

SURNAME	KELLER	Ancestor Number	

Sheet of

SUBMITTED BY: RICHARD & MELBA PREECE

First Pedigree Ancestor with this Surname.

GP — Maria KELLER — Married → 1st | Peter Richard PREECE
Born 16 Oct 1864 Where Brigham Boxelder Utah When 06 Mar 1889
Died 27 Feb 1890 Where Minkcreek Onieda Idaho Where

Father

GGP — James Morgan KELLER — Married → 3rd | Anna Christina LARSEN
Born 06 Apr 1827 Where Klemenaker Bornholm Den. When 1859
Died 03 Jul 1903 Where Minkcreek Onieda Idaho Where

Grandfather

2GGP — Jens Morgensen Kjoller — Married → 1st | Annke Jorgensen
Born 14 Sept 1797 Where Klemenaker Bornholm Den When
Died Where Where

Richard Preece has sent the following two addresses in case someone wants more information in these areas. They are his sisters:

Edith Moultrie
5924 S. E. Ogden
Portland, Oregon 97206

Audrey Christensen
601 Sherman
Boise, Idaho 83702

Dead Body of Charles Hubbell Found in Burned ruins of Post

Meagre Evidence Tends to Belief That Hubbell was Murdered by Navajo Indians (from Coconino Sun, Flagstaff, Ariz., March 28, 1919)

Charles Hubbell, the well-known Indian Trader, was found dead last Sunday in the burned ruins of his trading post on the Indian Reservation some forty-five miles northeast of Flagstaff.

The body of Hubbell was found burned beyond recognition, the head and limbs being burned to a crisp, with only the trunk of the body partly intact.

A couple of Indians camped about a mile from the post say they saw the light of the burning building reflected on their tepee, and went over there Friday morning and found the smoking ruins. They notified whites at the nearest school and at Orabi.

Sheriff Jack Harrington, County Attorney Gold and JUDGE KIDD went out from Winslow and reached the scene of the crime on Monday night. They discovered that the body was laying in the ruins about where he kept his Indian silver and cash drawer, but they were unable to find any trace of melted silver, which led them to believe that it had been taken.

Indian trailers were put on the trail and in cutting for sign around the burned building, picked up the tracks of two men; they claimed from the shape and size of the moccasin tracks that the men were Navajos. They trailed the footprints to some greasewood bushes, where they found the men had got on horses. From there the trail led northward for about ten miles to a dry lake bottom, where a number of other horse tracks obliterated the trail, but eventually the Indian trailers picked up tracks coming from the lake bed, showing that five horses had come out and had started north toward the Navajo reservation. Two white cowboys and the Indians were still on the trail when officers returned Tuesday.

From the condition in which the body was found, it was impossible to tell whether murder had been committed first and the store burned afterwards, or not, but there is a strong suspicion that it was the work of some renegade Indians, who knew that Hubbell had considerable silver and Indian jewelry on hand for trading purposes, as well as some that was being held in pawn for the Indians.

Mr. Hubbell has run trading posts on Indian reservations for a great many years, and is a brother of former Senator Lorenzo Hubbell, who has a large trading post and other interests at Ganado, Apache County.

There is some question as to whether the trading post was on the reservation land or not, and as to whether it is in Navajo or Coconino counties, as it is very close to the county line.

The above article was submitted by Janice Blinn
P. O. Box 1292
Sun City, Arizona 85372

****

Taken from "The Genie" - Quarterly publication of the ARK-LA-TEX Genealogical Society, Shreveport, LA. (Vol. 10, #4, pg 186, October 1976)

MOORES CHAPEL CEMETERY, BOWIE COUNTY, TEXAS

KIDD, DAVID RAY-son 1935-1953
KIDD, CHARLES (no stone, metal marker only) 1959-1959
(5 OR 6 UNMARKED GRAVES NEAR KIDD lot)

From: "American Marriage Records before 1699"
Wm. Montgomery Clemens, ed
Submitted by **Nancy Buell**

(Capt.) **William Kidd m Sarah Oort**, 16 May 1691, New York City.

Some Kidd Marriages in Pennsylvania

From: "Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1790: names for whom marriage licenses were issued in the Province of Pennsylvania previous to 1790" comp. **John B. Linn** & **Wm. H. Egle**. (No other information except names and dates.)

Submitted by **Nancy Buell**

pg 373: Jan 11, 1758, **George Kidd** & **Sarah Lehigh**.

pg 142:

- 1763 May 12, **William Kidd** & **Hannah Rodgers**
- 1767 May 14, **John Kidd** & **Sarah Hill**
- 1768 Sept 22 **John Kidd** & **Ann Spencer**
- 1772 July 2, **George Kidd** & **Mary Wolfe**
- 1773 April 26, **Hugh Kidd** & **Jane Rankin**
- 1773 May 3, **Peter Kidd** & **Jane Stone**
- 1776 March 11, **Ann Kidd** & **Richard Sheepshanks**

§§

Submitted By: ROBERT C. KIDD
ORPHA E. KIDD
200 South Florence - of:
Wichita, Kansas 67209

"We are working on genealogy and have a family history which is ROBERT KIDD born 1765 in Belfast N. Ireland, County Downs. His wife: ELLEN McKEE born 1770. They migrated to Pentnsp Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, and raised their family there. Part of the family moved to Missouri and also Kansas, and some now live in Oklahoma & California. My son had an Uncle in California who had a school named after him (ROBERT ALEXANDER KIDD) in Monterey Park Alhambra, California.

Family Group Sheet: **KIDD, Edmond (Edmund) and Connor, Frances.**
Submitted by: **Marjorie F. Romney**, 204 Princeton Dr., Las Cruces, New Mexico 88005.

KIDD, Edmond (Edmund) b abt 1772, Caroline, Virginia, d abt 1804, Kentucky, s/o **William KIDD** and **Mary _____**. m abt 1830 to: (Other Wife-**Jones, Sally**)
Connor, Frances, b abt 1781, Virginia, d 14 Jan 1846, Fayette, Kentucky.

Issue:
1. **KIDD, Isabella J.**, b abt 1808, Fayette, KY; m. 19 Oct 1829 , Fayette, KY, **Stedman, Leander C.**.
2.* **KIDD, Thomas Jefferson**, b 25 Mar 1815, Fayette, KY; m 14 Dec 1839 **Foley, Mary A.**, Fayette, KY; d 7 Mar 1900, Missouri City, Clay Co., Missouri.
3. **KIDD, Zerilda**, b abt 1817, Fayette, KY; m 16 Oct 1834 **Foley, Henry**.
4. **KIDD, Frances**, b abt 1820, Fayette, KY

****

KIDD, Leander Stedman, b 27 Oct 1847, Lexington, Fayette Co., KY; d 13 Feb 1927, Pendleton, Umatilla Co., OR; bur Olney Cemetery; s/o **Thomas Jefferson KIDD** and **Mary A. Foley**; m 12 Jan 1872, Liberty, Clay Co., MO to:
WILSON, Virginia Adelaide, b abt 1856, Johnson, TN; d 12 Oct 1895, Pendleton, Umatilla Co., OR, bur Olney Cem.

Issue:
1. **KIDD, Lelia Bell** b 17 Jul 1873, Liberty, Clay Co., Missouri; m 16 Jul 1898, Pendleton, OR , **Simon Peter Taylor**, Pendleton, OR; d 22 Oct 1922, Pendleton, OR.
2. **KIDD, Lourena** b abt 1877; d abt 1877, Liberty, Clay Co., Missouri.
3.* **KIDD, Estella Maude** b 19 Oct 1879, Vancouver, Washington Territory; m. 31 Dec 1899, Pendleton, OR, **William Guy Cook**; d 3 May 1916, Pendleton, Umatilla Co., OR.
4. **KIDD, Andrew Venton**, b 8 Dec 1881, Pendleton, OR; m **Laura Edna Tweedy** 21 Oct 1907, Pendleton, OR; d 2 Feb 1939, The Dalles, Wasco Co;, OR.
5. **KIDD, Virginia**, b Feb 1884, Pendleton, OR.

§§§

Some KIDDS IN GEORGIA Submitted by Nancy Buell

Jackson County, GA

from Joseph T. Maddox, MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF JACKSON COUNTY, GEORGIA, privately published (call #1515133 at the Genealogical Center Libr., Atlanta):

p50: THOMAS JAMES KIDD & James M. Stockton executors of will of Benjamin Stockton 1846. Mentions 1st wife Elizabeth, Elizabeth Lile, present wife Sarah, dtr Thirza Ann, son James. Property to be divid. bet. James M. Stockton, Margaret Gillman, Elizabeth Blair, MARTHY KIDD, Sarah McDuffle Martin & Thirza M. Stockton.

p52: T.J. KIDD, CHRISTOPHER KIDD, & P.F. Hinton test. Will of Wood L. Randolph 1858. Mentions wife Elizabeth, dtr Nancy F. Gilmore, trustee John C. Randolph, for her son Tillman Harrison Brown. Grandch. Martha P. & Elijah W., "children of my son W.L.O. Randolph"; son in law David p. Lipscomb; dtrs Mary E. & Mary Ann [sic], unmarried. Sons Washingon R. & Hilliard J. to be made equal with John C. & W.L.O. when of age.

p52: CHRISTOPHER KIDD, THOMAS J. KIDD, & ?Ramona MARLOW test[ators] of will of John C. WATKINS 20 Nov 1848, prob. 6 Jan 1859. Mentions wife Jane, son Luke T. sole heirs.

Wilkes County, GA

from Davidson, Grace Gillam, EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA, Vol. 1, WILKES COUNTY, J.W. Burke Co, Macon, GA 1932. (Call # GA 257/7 at libr. New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., Boston):

p144: from Minutes of Inferior Court, Wilkes Co, period 1798-1811, pp23-25: Col. Wylie Pope, paymaster of the Militia of GA, garnishee of the following cases: Jesse Cox vs Snead Davis & John Haywood, JAMES KIDD vs Peter Scrine, ...etc.

p250: from Deed Book "A A" 1785-1787, p159: Nov 23, 1785 James Cumpton Edwards & wife Mary of 96 Dist. S.C., to JAMES HENRY KIDD of Wilkes Co, planter, 200 acres on north fork of Beaverdam Cr...

p274: from Deed Book "D D" 1788-89, p175: JAMES KIDD & wife ELIZABETH of Richmond Co, to John White of Wilkes Co, 400 acres on Beaverdam Cr. 13 Nov 1787

From the "Wills of Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1865" by Davis

JNO. J. KIDD --Bood 10, page 287 --Guardian Bond-- **RO. I. (J) KIDD** and **Wm. H. Diggs**, November 16, 1840, for **RO. KIDD** as guardian of **JNO. J., CAROLINE M., AMANDA M.**, and **ANNA H. KIDD** orphans of _______, deceased.

JNO. NORMAN KIDD--Book 3, page 339--February 9, 1795, written; July 20, 1795, probated. Witnesses: **Tilman Walton, Mary Mills, Obedience KIDD.** Ux, **Jiniah;** my two daughters, **Amy** and **Ruth KIDD;** ux and my brother, **Wm. KIDD**, to administer.
Book 3, page 340-- Administrator's Bond--**Juriah** (appears to be **Jiniah** in will) **KIDD** and **John Newman** and **Wm. Wood** on probate date for **Juriah KIDD.**

§§

From "Marriages of Pittsylvania County, Virginia 1806-1830

pg. 41- 20 November 1807. **John Dobyns and** _____**KIDD**, sur: **Moses KIDD**, pg 42.

pg. 127- 7 November 1808. **Lewis Rafe** and **Lucy KIDD**, dau of **Samuel KIDD**. sur: **Moses KIDD**. Married 7 Nov.. pg 45.

pg. 159- 22 Sept 1806. **James Travis** and **Patsy KIDD** dau of **Samuel KIDD**. sur: **Moses KIDD.** Married 30 Sept. pg. 42

§§

From "Early Georgia Marriage Roundup"
by Joseph T. Maddox

Stewart County

Kidd, George W. m. Martha Crocker - 2-1-1848
Kidd, James R. m. Mary Ann Jones - 1-7-1852

§§

CURRENT EVENTS

Courtsey of "American Libraries" March 1990

BARBARA BUCKINGHAM KIDD now heads Reference services for the Montgomery County, Maryland, Department of Public Libraries' Bethesda Regional Library

HORRAY.....OUR JOANNE WRIGHT....IS MY COUSIN

AND....SHE IS THE COUSIN TO ALL OF NEW-FOUND COUSINS WHICH I FOUND THROUGH OUR KFH...SO AGAIN...ANOTHER SUCCESS STORY HAS EMERGED DUE TO OUR KFH PUBLICATION. AS YOU KNOW, JOANNE HAD BEEN SEARCHING FOR YEARS FOR HER SUSAN/SUSANNAH KIDD, WHO MARRIED A HOOTEN. SHE WAS FAIRLY CERTAIN SUSAN HAD A BROTHER NAMED JOHN BORN 1799 & FATHER NAMED MOSES (BUT NO REAL PROOF). SHE AND I HAD NEVER KNOWN OF ONE ANOTHER UNTIL THE KFH; THEN SHE RELAYED HER DEEPEST THOUGHTS THAT SHE WAS 99.9% CERTAIN THAT SUSAN & JOHN WERE SIBLINGS. JOANNE SCRUTINIZES EVERY PIECE OF MATERIAL & LEAVES NO STONE UNTURNED IN HER RESEARCH PROJECTS, WHETHER IT BE FOR HERSELF OR FOR OTHERS....AND JOANNE HAS NOW... FOUND THE "PROOF" - JUST THAT ONE MISSING LINK OF PROOF....THAT SHE IS INDEED, DESCENDED FROM OUR VERY OWN MOSES KIDD & CARY POWERS, JUST AS AM I AND AS ARE MY NEW-FOUND COUSINS. JOANNE HAS LISTED THE DESCENDANTS OF MOSES KIDD (born 1760-1770 ca)-BUT THIS PAGE WILL ONLY REFLECT THE CHILDREN OF MOSES, NOT THE FOLLOWING DESCENDANTS OF HIS (due to lack of space). OUR COUSINS WILL HAVE IN THEIR POSSESSION, ALL OF THIS INFORMATION; AND IT WILL BE PUBLISHED WITHIN THE FOLLOWING MONTHS; JOANNE HAS SUBMITTED A MULTITUDE OF INFORMATION NOT ONLY ON MOSES & DESCENDANTS, BUT ON OTHER KIDD INFORMATION SHE HAS FOUND.

MOSES KIDD: born ca. 1760-1770 N.C., married CARY POWERS born 1780 N.C. (DOB from 1850 Moore Census, where she is listed with 2nd husband, JAMES GAINES).
CHILDREN of MOSES & CARY:
SUSANNAH born 1798/1800 N.C. or S.C. married JAMES HOOTEN born 1788/1790 VA.; S.C.; N.C.
JOHN KIDD born Dec. 27, 1799 N.C. married SARAH SHEPPHERD RUFFIN born Oct. 6, 1802 S.C. (JOHN IS THE FATHER OF LUKE GIPSON KIDD & LUCY ANN MOULTRIE, (WHERE I AND MOST OF MY COUSINS DESCEND FROM). MALE
ANOTHER SON, NOT NAMED, born 1794-1800, either dead or married; no further information from research record
WILLIAM born 1802 N.C. married MARTHA B. (PURVIS?) born 1807/08/09 N.C.
CARY/CAREY born 1803/1804 N.C. married JOHN S. LANE born 1793/96 N.C.
WINNIFRED bvorn ca 1805 (1830 & 1840 Moore Census reflects her as oldest female listed with AARON KENNEDY born 1800-1810.
LEWIS KIDD born 1807/1808 N.C. married REBECCA D. BROOKS born 1805/06/07 N.C.
MOSES KIDD, JR. born 1809/1910 married ELIZABETH McEVER/McIVER born 1810/1815.

1924 Crossvine Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35244
1 (205) 987-2912
JOANNE WRIGHT

FOLLOWING, YOU WILL FIND JOANNE'S SUSANNAH, DAUGHTER OF MOSES, AND SISTER TO MY JOHN KIDD; DOES ANYONE RECOGNIZE ANY OF THE NAMES JOANNE HAS LSITED UNDER SUSANNAH'S DESCENDANTS? IF SO.....YOU ARE OUR COUSIN! (Hazel)

Suzannah, born 1798/1800 N.C. or S.C. [N.C. per a sketch for one of her sons, Rev. Enoch Milton Hooten], died after 1867, Newton or Henry County, N.C. buried probably at Hooten/Rock Cemetery, Henry County, Ga., married ca 1811, S.C. James Hooten, b. 1788/1790, Va., S.C., N.C., died 28 Oct. 1863, Henry, also probably buried at Hooten/Rock. James was probably the son of Littleton Hooten, wife unknown, of Darlington, S.C. 9 known children, and probably two more which will be given, but in question.

A. Cary, b. 12 Oct. 1812, S.C., d. 3 May, 1889, buried Bethany Bapt. Cem., Henry County, Ga., m. 22 August, 1831, Henry Co., Ga., Rev. Henry C. Lewis, b. 31 Jan. 1812, Jasper County, Ga., died 12 June 1889, also buried at Bethany. 8 known children

B. William, born 3 Dec. 1814, S.C., died 14 April, 1878, Baldwin Co. Ga., bur. ?, m. 1st, 15 Dec. 1835, Henry, Frances Anderson Brown, born 30 April, 1818, S.C., died 5 Dec. 1859, Henry, bur. Hooten/Rock Cem. 11 children. Married 2nd (probably) 7 Dec. 1865, Henry, Rebecca Smith, who died or they divorced by Dec. 1867. Married 3rd, 3 Dec. 1867, Henry, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones (nee Johnson), born 1834, Ga., died between 1870-1880, bur. ?. 1 child

C. Malvenia, born 1817, S.C., died ?, married 7 August, 1845, Henry, John Beasley, born 1821, Ga., died ? 3 children (no record after 1850 Henry.)

D. Littleton, born 1819/21, S.C., died 1873, probably Clay County, Al., buried Mt. Moriah Baptist Cem., Clay, m. 13 April, 1843, Henry, Martha Ann Johnson, born 1824, Ga., N.C.,S.C., died 1896, probably Randolph County, Al., buried Mt. Moriah. 10 known children. THIS IS MY LINE THROUGH THEIR DAUGHTER, MARY ELIZABETH WHO MARRIED HIRAM JACKSON SMITH, WHO HAD MY FATHER, JOSEPH HENDERSON SMITH, MARRIED SECOND, MRS. VEONA ELIZABETH HUGHES (NEE RIGSBY), HAD JOANNE ELIZABETH, THE YOUNGEST OF THEIR THREE CHILDREN - OLDER BROTHERS ARE WILLIAM RAY AND JACK BLAND.

E. Permelia, born 4 April, 1821, S.C., died 26 Nov. 1850, Henry, bur Fields Family Cemetery, Henry, m. 3 Oct. 1844, Henry, Phenious Fields, born 3 Aug. 1819, Ga. died 31 Jan. 1904, bur. same. 4 children. Phenious m. 2nd 4 April, 1851, Henry, Vencinia Copeland, b. 28 Oct. 1821, died by 1900, buried ?

F. Moses, born 19 March, 1823, S.C., died 17 Oct. 1904, bur. Hooten/Rock, m. 1st, 9 Nov. 1843, Henry, Nancy A. Hunt, born 1825, Ga., died 6 April, 1895, bur. Hooten/Rock. 10 Children. Married 2nd, 27 Sept. 1895, Lydia Gunn Hollifield, born April, 1843, died ? No children

G. James, Jr., born 10 Nov. 1825, S.C. or Ga., died 27 Sept. 1886, Cass County, Tx., buried Avinger Cemetery, m. 4 Feb. 1845, Henry, Mary Ann O'Dell, born 6 Nov. 1830, N.C., died 18 Jan. 1875, Cass Co., Tx. Burial same. 6 children

E. Suzanne M (IN QUESTION) born 1827/29, Ga., died after 1870 Butts Co., Ga.?, m. 1st 7 Jan. 1845, Henry, James Daniel McNair, born 1826, Ga., died 12 May, 1864, Spotsylvania, Va. (killed in Civil War), buried ?. 4 Children. Married 2nd, 25 March, 1866, Butts County, G., Jarrett P. Weaver, born 1818/20, Ga., died Dodge County, Ga., 4 July, 1890, bur. ?.

F. Emily Jane, born 21 Feb. 1831, Ga., died 19 Sept. 1910, Etowah, County, Alabama, buried Aurora Cemetery, Etowah County, Al., m. 7 March, 1848, Henry County, Georgia, Francis Marion Hunt, born 13 Dec. 1825, Ga., died 10 Aug. 1905, Etowah County, Al., burial same. 6 known children (EMILY JANE IS IN QUESTION)

G. Rev. Enoch Milton (a former Presbyterian Minister who turned Baptist over doctrine of baptism), born 30 April 1837, Ga., died 26 Nov. 1907, Tallapoosa County, Ga., buried Hollywood Cemetery, Tallapoosa. Married 1st, ca 1856 Jasper County, Ga., Sarah Charlotte Shaw, born 12 Sept. 1836, probably Jasper County, Ga., died 29 Nov. 1889, Butts County, Ga., buried Jackson Cemetery, Butts Co. 12 children - 11 known. Married 2nd, 14 Oct. 1890, Henry County, Ga., Myra Malvina "Almira" McDaniel, born 9 Dec. 1856, Carroll County, Ga., died 22 Sept. 1936, Jefferson County, Alabama, buried Hollywood Cemetery, Tallapoosa County, Ga. 3 ch.

H. Jincy G. or D., born 1841/43, Ga., d. 1868, Newton County, Ga., bur. Hays Family Cem. Newton, m. 23 Dec. 1855, Henry Co., Ga., Francis M. Hays, b. 1837, Ga., died 1919, Newton, bur. same. 4 ch Francis M. m. 2nd, Mary McCart, 3rd, Sarah Thacker.

Note:

From my research & that of BILL BAUGHMAN of 2654 Shaywen Circle Snellville, Georgia 30278, the following is what I have on GILLIAM KIDD: JOHN KIDD (1799) married first (?) and had one son; Gilliam, born Sept. 1815 (or 1819-20), N.C., died 15 Aug. 1890, Coweta County, Ga., bur. Mt. Carmel Cem., Coweta, m. 1st 20 Jan. 1840, Coweta, Nancy Gibson, b. 1815, d. between 1852-56?, buried ?. Married 2nd, 21 Sept. 1856, Carroll County, Ga., Melinda Story, b. 1834, dead by 1870, bur. ?. Married 3rd, aft. 1870, Susan "Seebie" Hunt. 11 children known. Probably 6 by first wife, and five by second. None by third.

CONFEDERATE RECORD OF:

James A. KIDD 18 July1844 - 23 October 1903

James A. Kidd enlisted at Fairburn, Georgia, 13 February 1863 as a Private in Company C, 35th Regiment , Georgia Infantry. He was admitted to receiving at Wayside Hospital or General Hospital #9, Richmond, Virginia on 4 June 1863, and was transferred to Chimborayo #2 on 7 June 1863 under treatment for typhoid fever. He was furloughed to Atlanta 5 July 1863, where he remained until 11 September 1863, a period of 60 days. He received a payment of $19.80 for rations during this period, at a rate of 33ç per day. He was admitted to Jackson Hospital, Virginia on 14 April 1864, under treatment for rubeola. By May 7th, 1864 he was listed as a "convalescent patient able to perform the duties of nurse in Hospital." He returned to duty 23 June 1864, and remained with his regiment until his capture by Union forces at High Bridge, near Farmville, Virginia on 6 April 1865. He took an Oath of Allegiance to the United States at Newport News, Virginia on 25 June 1865. At that time he was described as having a dark complexion, dark hair, blue eyes, and being 5 feet 8 inches tall.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Civil War Section, Georgia Department of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia.
Researched by **Mack Allen KIDD**

§§

CONFEDERATE RECORD OF:

John E. KIDD 1838-27 April 1862

John E. Kidd enlisted at Campbell County, Georgia as a Private, Co. C, 35th Regiment, Georgia Infantry on 24 February 1862. He was admitted to Chimborazo Hospital #1, Richmond, Virginia under treatment for measles on 30 March 1862. Records show he died there, but the dates of 27 April, 29 April and 30 April 1862 appear on records as his death date. 27 April 1862 is believed to be the correct date of his death.

Sargent **John M. Kidd** presented a claim of deceased soldiers from Georgia which were filed for settlement in the office of Confederate States Auditor for the War Department, dated 20 August 1862. Final statement of **John E. KIDD** was given at Petersburg, Virginia 16 September 1864. This certificate does state he was born in Campbell County, Georgia.

Source of Information: Civil War Section, Georgia Department of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia.
Researched by **Mack Allen Kidd**

§§

From: "St. Philips Parish, Charleston, So. Carolina, 1720-1758"
by A. S. Salley

September 6, 1734 Then was buried **Joseph KIDD.**

KIDD FAMILY HERITAGE NEWSLETTER
Index, April 1990

----, Alice 2
----, Annie 2
----, Anna H. 2
----, Cassie 10
----, Cora 2
----, Elizabeth 17,23
----, Elizabeth P. 2
----, Evaline 2
----, Frances E. 2
----, Lola 10
----, Lou 12
----, Louisa J. 10
----, Marguriette A. 3
----, Martha 2
----, Mary 22
----, May 3
----, May P. 3
----, Nancy 12
----, Ollie 2
----, Sarah 23
----, Sara R. 2
----, Susan C. 3
----, Susan S. 2
Allen, Nathaniel 16
Alverson, Chesley David 9
Alverson, James Carrol (Buck) 9
Alverson, Lydia Mae 9
Anderson, Mary Jane 7
Arnold, Ann 17
Arnold, William 15
Bailey, Thomas S. 7
Baughman, Bill 27
Beasley, John 26
Beck, Dorcus 18
Bell, Margaret J. 4
Benditz, Barbara 13
Blair, Elizabeth 23
Blinn, Janice 20
Brooks, Rebecca D. 25
Brown, Frances Anderson 26
Brown, Stephen 7
Brown, Tillman Harrison 23
Brumley, William 11
Buell, Nancy 21,23
Cagle, Ephram 9
Cagle, Lovenia 9,10
Carpenter, Elizabeth 18
Carpenter, James D. 4
Carr, Elizabeth 19
Chapman, Edwin Evander 8
Chapman, Margaret Lovina 13
Chapman, Malita Caroline 9
Cheeley, Mary Lewis 6
Christensen, Audrey 19
Clarke, Samuel H. 4
Cleighton, George 4
Cleveland, Jno. 7
Collier, Lucy 5
Conner, Ann 11
Conner, Frances 11,22
Conner, James 11
Conner, Joseph 11
Conner, Mary 11
Conner, Polly 11
Conner, Robert 11
Cook, William Guy 22
Copeland, Vencinia 26
Cox, Jesse 23
Crecy, Nancy 7
Crocker, Martha 24
Culver, Bell Louwill 6
Culver, John L. 6
Daniell, Anne C. 10
Davis, ---- 24
Davis, Snead 23
Day, Harold Shepherd 6
Degolian, Marie Angelique 14
Diggs, Wm. H. 24
Dillard, Frances 5
Dobyns, John 24
Dodd, Mary Elizabeth (Weaver) 9
Durham, Nathaniel 15
Edwards, Annie 6
Edwards, James Cumpton 15,23
Edwards, Mary 15,23
Egle, Wm. H. 21
Fields, Phenious 26
Foley, Henry 22
Foley, Mary A. 22
Gaines, James 25
Gibson, Nancy 27
Gillam, Grace 23
Gillman, Margaret 23
Gilmore, Inez Nellie 14
Gilmore, Nancy F. 23
Godbold, Melba Roberta 17
Godsey, Luaiza 9

Gold, ----(Attorney) 20
Goss, William 4
Greenwood, Jno. 7
Hall, Tarlton 7
Hammon, John 4
Harper, Charter 7
Harrington, Jack 20
Hays, Francis M. 27
Haywood, John 23
Hazlerigg, Sarah 4
Henson, Nancy E. 10
Hezlerigg, Sarah 4
Hill, Sarah 21
Hinton, P. F. 23
Hollifield, Lydia Gunn 26
Holloway, Femalia Lucinda 18
Holloway, John, Jr. 18
Holloway, John, Sr. 18
Holloway, Robert C. 11
Holloway, Robert G. 11
Hooten, Cary 26
Hooten, Emily Jane 27
Hooten, Enoch Milton, Rev. 26,27
Hooten, James 25,26
Hooten, James, Jr. 26
Hooten, Jincy G (D?) 27
Hooten, Littleton 26
Hooten, Malvenia 26
Hooten, Mary Elizabeth 26
Hooten, Permelia 26
Hooten, Suzanne M. 27
Hopkins, William Lindsay 11
Horvath, Dorotha 1,15
Houk, Dorothy 1
Houk, Warren 1
Hubbell, Charles 20
Hubbell, Lorenzo (Senator) 20
Hudgins, Zacheus 7
Huff, Nancy 3
Hughes, Veona Elizabeth
Rigsby 26
Hundley, Lucy 11
Hundley, Matthew 11
Hunt, Francis Marion 27
Hunt, Nancy A. 26
Hunt, Susan "Seebie" 27
Jennings, Wm. 7
Johnson, Lillie A. 7
Johnson, Martha Ann 26
Johnson, Robert Nichols 7
Jones, Elizabeth Johnson 26
Jones, Mary Ann 24
Jones, Sally 22
Jones, Washington 12
Jorgenson, Annke 19
Keller, James Morgan 19
Keller, Maria 17,19
Kjoller, Jens Morgansen 19
Kennedy, Aaron 25
Kidd, ---- 13,24
Kidd, Baby (no Name) 3
Kidd, ---- (Judge) 20
Kidd, A. 6
Kidd, A. P. 16
Kidd, Aaron 5
Kidd, Adda 2
Kidd, Addie 3
Kidd, Aggetha Y. 5
Kidd, Ailsy 15
Kidd, Alexander C. 6,14
Kidd, Alice 2,5
Kidd, Allice 3
Kidd, Allich 2
Kidd, Alonzo G. 2
Kidd, Alrich 2
Kidd, Alwin J. 16
Kidd, Amanda M. 24
Kidd, Amy 24
Kidd, Andrew 2,15
Kidd, Andrew Venton 22
Kidd, Ann 21
Kidd, Ann Philida 16
Kidd, Anna H. 24
Kidd, Annie 6
Kidd, Annie P. 16
Kidd, Arch N. 14
Kidd, Arland 2
Kidd, Arminda J. 10
Kidd, Avery 15
Kidd, Barbara Buckingham 24
Kidd, Base 3
Kidd, Bartley 10
Kidd, Ben 3
Kidd, Ben F. 12
Kidd, Benjamin 5
Kidd, Benjamin Franklin 9,10
Kidd, Bessie 3
Kidd, Bobby 13
Kidd, Bovie(?) L. 2
Kidd, Boyd 2

Kidd, Caroline M. 24
Kidd, Cassa 15
Kidd, Cenus 3
Kidd, Cevus 3
Kidd, Charles 20
Kidd, Charles G. 3
Kidd, Christopher 23
Kidd, Christopher A. 14
Kidd, Chowning 5
Kidd, Cicero 2
Kidd, Claudia 3
Kidd, Closure 2
Kidd, Cora 3
Kidd, Cora E. 3
Kidd, Curtis 2
Kidd, D. W. 16
Kidd, David M. 10
Kidd, David Milton 10
Kidd, David Ray 20
Kidd, Della 2
Kidd, Dicey 4
Kidd, Dick 3
Kidd, Donald 13
Kidd, Dora M. 3
Kidd, Duel 5
Kidd, Earl 13
Kidd, Early 3
Kidd, Earon Marvin 10
Kidd, Eddie 3
Kidd, Edgar H. 2
Kidd, Edmond 22
Kidd, Edmund 11,12,22
Kidd, Edward(s) Culver 6
Kidd, Eleanor 11
Kidd, Elia 2
Kidd, Elizabeth 11,12,15,23
Kidd, Ellen 11
Kidd, Emma C. 2
Kidd, Estella Maude 22
Kidd, F. G. A. 3
Kidd, Fannie 3
Kidd, Fanny 12
Kidd, Floyd 2
Kidd, Frances 7,11,22
Kidd, Frances A. 4
Kidd, Francis 7
Kidd, Freeman 10
Kidd, George 3,6,7,13,21
Kidd, George S. 3
Kidd, George Thomas 3
Kidd, George W. 24
Kidd, Gilliam 27
Kidd, Gillum A. 2
Kidd, Gillum W. 2
Kidd, Grace Irene 13
Kidd, Green 6
Kidd, H. B. 6
Kidd, H. L. 6
Kidd, Harvey 12
Kidd, Henry 3,11,12
Kidd, Henry B, Dr. 4
Kidd, Henry N. 2
Kidd, Henry Owens 6
Kidd, Henry S. 3
Kidd, Hugh 21
Kidd, Irene 14,15
Kidd, Isaac 5,13,14
Kidd, Isaac Campbell 14
Kidd, Isabella J. 22
Kidd, J. B. 10
Kidd, J. E., Jr. 6
Kidd, J. E., Mrs. 6
Kidd, J. R. 6
Kidd, J. T. 2
Kidd, J. W. 15,16
Kidd, James 2,3,5,7,12,15,23
Kidd, James A. 2,28
Kidd, James C. 2,16
Kidd, James E. 2
Kidd, James Edward 6
Kidd, James H. 7
Kidd, James Henry 15,23
Kidd, James M. 4
Kidd, James R. 24
Kidd, James T. 6
Kidd, James W. 16
Kidd, James Z. 2
Kidd, Jasper 16
Kidd, Jenemi 5
Kidd, Jesse 5
Kidd, Jiniah 24
Kidd, Jno. J. 24
Kidd, Jno. Norman 24
Kidd, Jno. W. 7
Kidd, Joe 13
Kidd, Joel 11,12
Kidd, John 2,3,5,7,11,12, 15, 18, 21, 25,26,27
Kidd, John B. 2,6,10
Kidd, John E. 28
Kidd, John L. 6
Kidd, John M.2,16,28
Kidd, John N. 3
Kidd, John Q. 6

Kidd, John R. 5
Kidd, John T. 2
Kidd, John W. 3,5,10,16
Kidd, John W., Sr. 7
Kidd, John Warren 6
Kidd, John William 7
Kidd, Jonnie 10
Kidd, Joseph 28
Kidd, Josephus 18
Kidd, Joshua 15
Kidd, Judith 5
Kidd, Juriah 24
Kidd, Kernelia 3
Kidd, Kevin G. 14
Kidd, L. A. 6
Kidd, Laura 3
Kidd, Lavinia 11
Kidd, Leander Stedman 22
Kidd, Leaty Pauline 9
Kidd, Lelia Bell 22
Kidd, Leroy 6
Kidd, Leroy J. 2
Kidd, Lewis 25
Kidd, Lilla M. 16
Kidd, Lillie May 2
Kidd, Lois 16
Kidd, Louisa J. 3
Kidd, Lourena 22
Kidd, Lucy 3,4,24
Kidd, Lucy M. 10
Kidd, Luke G. 3
Kidd, Luke Gipson 18,19,25
Kidd, Luther 2
Kidd, Lydia Elizabeth 17,18
Kidd, M. A. 3
Kidd, M. D. 6
Kidd, M. G. 16
Kidd, Mack Allen 28
Kidd, Maggie 7,10
Kidd, Margaret 5
Kidd, Margaret J. 4
Kidd, Mariah 15
Kidd, Marie A. D. 14
Kidd, Marion 13
Kidd, Martha 2,15,16
Kidd, Martha E. 4
Kidd, Marthy 23
Kidd, Martin 5,7,15,16
Kidd, Marvin 10
Kidd, Mary 4,5,11,12,15,16
Kidd, Mary C. 4
Kidd, Mary Corrinne 14
Kidd, Mary F. 2
Kidd, Mary Frances 4
Kidd, Mary J. 3
Kidd, Mary L. 16
Kidd, Mary M. 10
Kidd, Matilda Jane 12
Kidd, Maurice 2
Kidd, Millard 6
Kidd, Milton 9,10
Kidd, Mindy J. 10
Kidd, Minerva 15
Kidd, Minnie H. 2
Kidd, Monroe 10
Kidd, Moses 3,24,25,26
Kidd, Moses, Jr.(II) 18,25
Kidd, Murray 14,16
Kidd, Nancy 3
Kidd, Nancy C. 6
Kidd, Obedience 24
Kidd, Oliver 13
Kidd, Orpha E. 21
Kidd, Oswald 4
Kidd, Otrie 2
Kidd, Otto S. 7
Kidd, Patsy 24
Kidd, Permelia Caroline 16
Kidd, Peter 21
Kidd, Philip 12
Kidd, Polly 11,12
Kidd, RO. 24
Kidd, RO. I(J) 24
Kidd, Rebecca 3,5,15
Kidd, Regina I. 14
Kidd, Richard H. 3
Kidd, Robert 6,15,21
Kidd, Robert Alexander 21
Kidd, Robert C. 21
Kidd, Ruth 24
Kidd, S. A. 6
Kidd, S. J. 6
Kidd, Sally 11
Kidd, Samuel 5,24
Kidd, Samuel H. 1
Kidd, Sarah 11
Kidd, Simeon J. 3
Kidd, Sophia E. 4
Kidd, Susan 25
Kidd, Susannah 25
Kidd, T. J. 23
Kidd, Talton 7
Kidd, Theodore H. 7
Kidd, Thomas 2,3,5,6,11,12

Kidd, Thomas J. 23
Kidd, Thomas James 23
Kidd, Thomas Jefferson 22
Kidd, Thomas O. 10
Kidd, Ulisis 2
Kidd, Victoria 3
Kidd, Virginia 22
Kidd, Walker 12
Kidd, Walter 2
Kidd, Walter B. 2
Kidd, Washington 11
Kidd, Webb 7,15
Kidd, Wesley M. 3
Kidd, William 5,6,11,12,22
25,26
Kidd, William (Capt.) 21
Kidd, William R. 3,4
Kidd, William S. 2,12
Kidd, William Siree 12
Kidd, Winifrid 5
Kidd, Winnifred 25
Kidd, Wm. 7,24
Kidd, Young B. 10
Kidd, Zachariah 7
Kidd, Zechariah N. 3
Kidd, Zerilda 22
Kidd, Zimena 2
Knight, Billy Gene 9
Knight, Carl William 9
Knight, Michael Wade 9
Knight, Rufus Lee 9
Knight, Thomas A. 9
Lambreth, Thomas 4
Lane, John S. 25
Larsen, Anna Christina 19
Lawson, Hazel Kidd 1
Lee, Lucy 5
Lehigh, Sarah 21
Lewis, Henry C. Rev. 26
Lile, Elizabeth 23
Linn, John B. 21
Lipscomb, David P. 23
Lipscomb, Herbert E., Mrs. 5
Littlepage, Fannie R. 15
Littlepage, S. C. 15
McCart, Mary 27
McDaniel, Myra Malvina "Almire"27
McEver, Elizabeth 25
McEwen, A. H. S. 8
McEwen, Alexander M. 8
McEwen, Frances Theatre
(Ada) Kidd 8
McEwen, J. E., Sr. 8
McEwen, J. Elton 8
McEwen, Jesse Elton, Sr. 8
McEwen, Judith Toledo
Lenora Entrekin 8
McIver, Elizabeth 25
McKee, Ellen 21
McNair, James Daniel 27
Maddox, Joseph T. 23,24
Marlow, Ramona 23
Martin, Sarah McDuffle 23
Miller, William F. 4
Mills, James Cooke 6
Mills, Mary 24
Motes, Harriett Melissa 9
Motley, Edwin 12
Moultrey, John 19
Moultrie, Edith 19
Moultrie, Joel 19
Moultrie, Lucy Ann 18,19,25
Newman, John 24
O'Dell, Mary Ann 26
Omohundro, Malvern Hill 7
Oort, Sarah 21
Packer, Mary Ann 17
Parrish, Samuel J. 7
Parson, Ida Loutisha 9
Parson, Oliver Washington 9
Patterson, Louvenia Risner 9
Pendergrass, Lucindia 9
Pendergrass, Wade 9
Poore, Mary Elizabeth 9
Pope, Wylie 23
Powers, Cary 25
Powers, Carey 18
Preece, Melba 17,18,19
Preece, Peter 17
Preece, Peter Richard 17,19
Preece, Richard 17,18,19
Preece, Richard Keller 17
Preece, Robert 17
Preece, Thomas 17
Prichett, Tammy Jane 8
Pritchard, Susannah 17
Prokasy, Cheryl Anne 13
Prokasy, Clarence 13
Prokasy, Grace Irene 13
Prokasy, James Arthur 13
Prokasy, Kathi Lynn 13
Prokasy, Lora Lee 13
Prokasy, Margaret Louise 13
Prokasy, Minnie 13
Prokasy, William Frederick 13
Purvis, Martha B. 25
Rafe, Lewis 24
Randolph, Elijah W. 23
Randolph, Hilliard J. 23
Randolph, John C. 23
Randolph, Martha P. 23
Randolph, Mary Ann 23
Randolph, Mary E. 23

Randolph, W. L. O. 23
Randolph, Washington R. 23
Randolph, Wood L. 23
Rankin, Jane 21
Richards, Fred 13
Robertson, Isabella 6
Rodgers, Hannah 21
Romney, Marjorie F. 22
Roughin, Sara Shepard 18
Ruffin, Sarah Sheppherd 25
Ruffin, Sarah Shepard 18
Ryan, Berry 7
Scrine, Peter 23
Seymour, George Thomas 3
Shaw, Sarah Charlotte 27
Sheepshanks, Richard 21
Shores, Henry Harrison 7
Smith, Hiram Jackson 26
Smith, Jack Bland 26
Smith, Joanne Elizabeth 26
Smith, Joseph Henderson 26
Smith, Rebecca 26
Smith, Tilly Freeman 6
Smith, William Ray 26
Sparks, Elizabeth (E.C.) 10
Spencer, Ann 21
Spencer, Margaret Caroline 17
Stapley, Cheryl 13,14
Stapley, Michael Jan 13
Stedman, Leander C. 22
Stockton, Benjamin 23
Stockton, James 23
Stockton, James M. 23
Stockton, Thirza Ann 23
Stockton, Thirza M. 23
Stone, Jane 21
Story, Melinda 27
Strange, Elizabeth 15
Strange, Isham 15
Strange, Michael 15
Strange, Rachel 15
Street, John Samuel 17,18
Street, Ruth May 17
Street, William John 17
Tabor, George William 1
Tabor, Virginia Scott (Tilman) 1
Talley, Nancy Garr 9
Taylor, Peter 22
Thacker, Sarah 27
Thornton, James 4
Thornton, Lucy A. 4
Tilman, Hanna Haycock (Kidd) 1
Tilman, Hannah W. 1
Tilman, Samuel Cole W., Jr. 1
Townsend, Clarence 3
Travis, James 24
Trigg, Alice 5
Truss, Zilpa C. 9
Tweedy, Laura Edna 22
Vann, Bettye Lou 9
Vann, Enos Truss 9
Vann, Joel Samuel 9
Vann, Samuel Lester 9
Walker, John 4
Walton, Tilman 24
Warren, Martha 9
Watkins, Jane 23
Watkins, John C. 23
Watkins, Luke T. 23
Weaver, Jarrett 27
White, John 15,23
Wilson, Virginia Adelaide 22
Wolfe, Mary 21
Wood, Wm. 24
Wright, Bettye Vann 9
Wright, JoAnne 9,10,25,26
Young, Martha F. 4

18 August, 1998

Dear Vivian,

Thought you might like to have a copy of the enclosed.

From a copy of a letter I received recently written by Rev. Enoch 2 months before he died, he confirmed that Emily Jane Hooten Hunt was indeed the dau. of James and Susanna Hooten. Also, another dau. of James was found, ie. Martha Adair, married James M. Moore. I had records on them but thought she was the dau. of the John Hooten (possible bro. of James) who also went to Randolph Co. Al. I don't have all the info on her yet. I'm trying to get a better copy of the letter written by Rev. Enoch. He mentioned number of children he had, but no names - 12 with 10 living. Mentioned his first wife dying and when. He was still preaching, and doing well.

Where do you suppose the Adair comes from in Martha's name? The first known land James bought in Henry was from an Adair. I believe the deed said he was from DeKalb County. The Adairs in 1850 Henry census were from S.C.. but, of course, a lot of people were.

In a big hurry, as I am trying to get a lot of letters out re marking of these graves. Our lights have been going on and off, and really getting me behind.

Have you seen the book on Henry County, Ga.? I submitted the Hootens. I did not get to put as much as I wanted to as only some many pages were allowed. They ended up not putting a limit on the pages, but didn't bother to tell everyone. I was so mad. I have also put Littleton in a book on Randolph County, Al

Sincerely,

Joanne

'98

23 SEP

Ans

Randolph, W. T. D. 22
Randolph, Washington R. 23
Randolph, Wood L. 23
Rehkin, Jane 21
Richards, Fred 13
Robertson, Isabella 6
Rodgers, Hannah 21
Ramsay, Marjorie F. 22
Roughin, Sara Shepard 18
Ruffin, Sarah Shepphard 25
Ruffin, Sarah Shepard 18
Ryan, Berry 7
Spring, Peter 25
Shaulo
Shea
Shepard
Smith, Joseph Hayden 26
Smith, Rebecca 26
Spencer, Ann 21
Spencer, Margaret Caroline 17
Stanley, Charles
Stephenson, Leander
Streckfoot, Hannah
Stockton, Daniel
Stockton, Daniel
Stockton, Thirza M. 23
Stone, Jane 21
Stacy, Melinda 27
Strange, Elizabeth 15
Strange, Isaac 15
Strange, Michael 15
Strange, Rachel 15
Street, Zeno Samuel 17,18
Street, Polly May 17
Street, William John 17
Tabor, George William 1
Trout, Virginia Scott (Vinson) 1
Talley, Nancy Clay 2
Taylor, Peter 22
Thacker, Noah 17
Thornton, James A. 4
Thorneson, Lucy A. 4
Tilman, Hanna Haycock (Hidd) 1
Tilman, Hannah W. 1
Tilman, Samuel Cole 1
Townsend, Clarence 1
Trayle, Agnes 24
Trice, Alice 3
Truss, Elizabeth Hall
Tuesday, Laura Cooper
Vann, Hettye Lou Joel
Vann, Mary Elizabeth
Vann, Joel Samuel
Vann, Samuel Lester
Walker, John 4
Warren, Harcha 9
Wright, Johnne 5,10,22,26

Subj: Memorial for Moses and Cary Powers Kidd
Date: 98-07-05 20:31:49 EDT
From: JPK2932
To: JWMBA, MMay722215, edteer@bellsouth.net

William (Bill) Baughman
Mary Ellen May
Twylla Teer

Dear Bill, Mary Ellen and Twylla,

On June 16, Cordia Kidd Shelton wrote to me about a family project now underway in Moore County, North Carolina. Seems as if Lewis Brady of Franklinville, NC, a descendant of our MOSES and CARY KIDD, through son WILLIAM, has decided to purchase a granite marker for the site of MOSES' burial in Moore County. I think I have sent all of you photographs of the burial site.

Tonight, I talked on the phone with Lewis. He and one other descendant of MOSES have already purchased a marker (cost was $800) and have had it inscribed with the names and dates for MOSES and CARY, and all of their children. When the marker arrives, they are going to have the actual burial site on Wilton Powers place fenced in so cattle can no longer roam at will over the site. This fencing will also cost some money.

When everything is ready, Lewis and Cordia and a lot of our other cousins are going to gather at the burial place for a dedication ceremony. Lewis is going to call me ahead of time so that Marianne and I can attend. Hopefully, someone will take pictures or tape the event. I will keep you posted.

Lewis and I discussed the possibility that sometime next year (1999) we might be able to hold a giant reunion of all of MOSES and CARY's descendants, at the Falls Creek Baptist Church in Chatham County. This church, which MOSES attended, will celebrate its 200th anniversary next year. What do you think? Could you come?

If any of you know of other cousins who might be interested, please send them this message. I will snail mail copies to Hazel, Cordia and Joanne Wright.

Lewis Brady's address is 3642 Hardin Ellison Road, Franklinville, North Carolina 27248. His telephone number is (336) 861-1322.

I hope all of you had a great Fourth.

John Paul

Joanne, last summer, I obtained copies of some unrecorded plats in Darlington County, SC, which indicated that JAMES and SUSANNAH HOOTEN owned land which adjoined the ESTATE of STEPHEN RUFFIN. I think we can assume then that SUSANNAH HOOTEN and SARAH RUFFIN knew each other, and that SUSANNAH played cupid somehow in getting JOHN KIDD and SARAH RUFFIN together.

John Kidd

KIDD FAMILY HERITAGE PUBLICATION

Hazel Kidd Lawson - Editor

14130 S. E. 17th - Suite C-1
Bellevue, Washington 98007

KIDD FAMILY HERITAGE PUBLICATION

Kidd Family Heritage Publication is under no circumstances associated with, connected to, doing business with, or to be considered any or part of any other publication, doing business under any other name than that of Kidd Family Heritage Publication, nor doing business out of any other city/state, except from the address reflected above and by my name only. Please do not be misled to this fact. Kidd Family Heritage Publication's "Services" and assistance have always been "Completely Free" to you, with one goal in mind; to unite all Kidd and connecting kin.

September 27, 1993

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006-3714

Dearest Vivian!

Your letter of September 21st reached me today, and I appreciate your concern over JoAnne, as it has alerted me to the fact that "Perhaps" something might be amiss, since you are the 3rd-4th person to make mention she has failed to reply to persons' letters.

JoAnne is my "New-Found-Cousin" - I say "new-found" since she is one of a varied group I found that descend from my Moses Kidd and Carey Powers. This was in either mid to late 1988 or 1989 (would have to check my records). JoAnne had corresponded on an extremely continuous basis, also responding immediately to folks, with copies of her data find for publication into KFH (Kidd family Heritage). I had the exciting and fortunate opportunity to meet JoAnne when I visited Alabama, and she is as sweet as they come, talented in family history, and always eager to assist.

Sometime last year, someome wrote to me that they had written a couple of times to JoAnne sending her data, etc. with no response, and I responded to them that I was certain she would soon. I know I had written her personally at times from last year on, and she also received each month, KFH Publication, and nothing was ever returned to me by the Post Office, so all was received.

Because I work two jobs at 7 days per week, involved in the publication of Kidd Family Heritage Publication which took 24 hours of my time, President of the Laryngectomee Association sponsored by the American Cancer Society (due to my own Cancer) and with last year being the downhill Colon Cancer situation of my Mother of over a 3.5 year period, plus take care of my little grandchildren at times, and right now, I am typing this with the left hand and one finger due to being casted on the right hand/wrist/arm, as I took my little grandson rollerskating - and even though I am a good skater (almost 60 in February, but I do for the children) I fell, and broke my hand/wrist And for all of the above, I was unable to "continuously" write to JoAnne who did not respond.

And, knowing how busy JoAnne always has been with assisting family, friends, and her assistance in family research, could only assume she was extremely busy to not respond to folks when they wrote.

NOW, WITH YOUR LETTER, MAKING THE 3rd-4th PERSON, PLUS MYSELF reflecting no response from her, I am quite concerned myself. She is a FANTASTIC and WONDERFUL Friend and Person.

With this, I am sending a copy of your letter and my letter of response to you, to JoAnne, and hope that this will find her well. Below, is a short note that I have typed for JoAnne and her husband Charles to respond. Thank you so much Vivian for writing, for as mentioned, it has alerted me that perhaps JoAnne has been ill.

With Very Fond Regards,

Hazel

cc: JoAnne Wright

N O T E T O J O A N N E

Dearest JoAnne - my note to you here is short, as it is painful to type with the left hand/one finger, but please know my Love is always with you. If you are unable to respond for some reason, PLEASE have someone write and let me know you are alright - even if it is only a short note. Could somone please reply to Vivian, if only a short response, for as you can see by copy of her letter, the reflection of her concern.

Lovingly,

June 10, 2002

Ans June '02

Dearest Vivian:

In reading over your letter (I have made a copy of just that portion) where you state:

"It has been quite awhile since I have contacted you BECAUSE I WAS VERY CONCERNED RE JOANNE WRIGHT"

WHY - BECAUSE OF JOANNE WRIGHT HAD YOU NOT CONTACTED ME?

I am enclosing a self-addressed-stamped-envelope – and would really appreciate your reply – as I am interested in knowing the reason you had not contacted me because of "concerned re Joanne Wright"

Thanks so much Vivian – really appreciate knowing what you mean.

And again – please take good care of yourself.

I'll anxiously look forward to hearing from you, and PLEASE KNOW, that any new information that I might be able to find, will surely be forwarded to you.

THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR RESPONDING I LOOK FORWARD TO.

With Much Love – Your Cousin Hazel

LOVINGLY - HAZEL

Ms Hazel Kidd Lawson, Publisher
14130 S.E. 17th Suite #C-1
Bellevue, WA 98007

Dear Ms Lawson:

I do hope that you are still publishing the KIDD Family Heritage Newsletter.

? It has been quite a while since I have contacted you because I was very concerned re JoAnne Wright.

June 10, 2002

Dearest Vivian:

In reading over your letter (I have made a copy of just that portion) where you state:

"It has been quite awhile since I have contacted you BECAUSE I WAS VERY CONCERNED RE JOANNE WRIGHT"

I am enclosing a self-addressed-stamped-envelope – and would really appreciate your reply – as I am interested in knowing the reason you had not contacted me because of "concerned re Joanne Wright"

Thanks so much Vivian – really appreciate knowing what you mean.

And again – please take good care of yourself.

I'll anxiously look forward to hearing from you, and PLEASE KNOW, that any new information that I might be able to find, will surely be forwarded to you.

With Much Love – Your Cousin Hazel

Hazel Kidd Lawson
Kidd Family Heritage Genealogist
Promotional Public Relations Specialist
Seminars – Conventions – Reunions
Investigative Search and Find
Published Author
14130 S. E. 17th – Suite C-1
Bellevue, Washington 98007
Telephone - 425 / 643-6650

E-Mail: kentif@aol.com

June 10, 2002

Dearest Vivian:

Please know how very "pleased and excited" I was to hear from you, and for thinking of me. I am sorry to hear that you have been in poor health, and do so hope that by the time you receive my letter, you will be feeling much better. Please take good care of such a lovely lady "Yourself".

I began publishing Kidd Family Heritage Publication January 1988 up through December 31, 1993 in the hopes of uniting kin to kin (Kidd and connecting) who knew not of one another, in order to assist others that were in desperate search of their kin and from whence they their own self came. As well, I was in hopes of finding my own "close" kin of whom I never knew. Through Kidd Family Heritage monthly Publication, and all of the beautiful folks from all over the United States, to include our most northern State of Alaska, New Zealand, Australia, etc. who submitted what they knew on their old kin, and being so kind as to submit for publication their very old family photos of the 1800's and current, it afforded KFH members the opportunity to view those photos and compare them with their own family – and the data that was submitted to me for publication into Kidd Family Heritage Publication by KFH members, afforded everyone the opportunity to read the data and say, "Hey – that's my line" – with each submitter having no idea that the other person existed. Because of this, the uniting of kin to kin and the goal that I had set forth to accomplish, was accomplished over and over again. **If it had not been for the love, care and concern of KFH members to share what they knew, these unites would never have been accomplished.**

December 1993 I made the decision to cease the Publication (Kidd Family Heritage Publication) in order to delve more into the investigative aspect of it all, **and every KFH member who paid for their issues each month, received those issues.** I had all of my KFH issues made into six bound hardcover books – and "ALL" issues have been depleted; there are no extra copies of any month for any year.

Vivian – this must mean that you are MY cousin if you descend from Susannah, who is the sister to my John Kidd (both are children of Moses Kidd and Cary Powers). How "wonderful" to know that you are.

Hazel Kidd Larson
Kidd Family Heritage Genealogist
Freelance Public Relations Specialist
Seminars – Conventions – Reunions
Investigative Search and Find
Published Author
1412 S. E. 17th – Suite C-1
Bellevue, Washington 98007
Telephone - 425/641-6659

E-Mail: kwl@earthlink.net

June 10, 2002

Dearest Vivian:

Please know how very "pleased and excited" I was to hear from you, and for thanking of me. I am sorry to hear that you have been in poor health, and do so hope that by the time you receive my letter, you will be feeling much better. Please take good care of such a lovely lady "Yourself".

I began publishing Kidd Family Heritage Publication January 1982 up through December 31, 1993 in the hopes of uniting kin to kin (Kidd and connecting) who knew not of one another, in order to assist others that were in desperate search of their kin and from whence they their own self came. As well, I was in hopes of finding my own "close" kin of whom I never knew. Through Kidd Family Heritage monthly Publication, and all of the beautiful folks from all over the United States, to include our most northern State of Alaska, New Zealand, Australia, etc. who submitted what they knew on their old kin, and being so kind as to submit for publication their very old family photos of the 1800's and current, it afforded KFH members the opportunity to view those photos and compare them with their own family – and the data that was submitted to me for publication into Kidd Family Heritage Publication by KFH members, afforded everyone the opportunity to read the data and say, "Hey – that's my line" – with each submitter having no idea that the other person existed. Because of this, the uniting of kin to kin and the goal that I had set forth to accomplish, was accomplished over and over again. **If it had not been for the love, care and concern of KFH members to share what they knew, these unites would never have been accomplished.**

December 1993 I made the decision to cease the Publication (Kidd Family Heritage Publication) in order to delve more into the investigative aspect of it all, and every KFH member who paid for their issues each month, received those issues. I had all of my KFH issues made into six bound hardcover books – and "ALL" issues have been depleted; there are no extra copies of any month for any year.

Vivian – this must mean that you are MY cousin if you descend from Susannah, who is the sister to my John Kidd (both are children of Moses Kidd and Cary Powers). How "wonderful" to know that you are.

I am going to give you the name/address of one of our lovely-caring cousins who descends from Susannah. She has done quite a bit of research, but I have no idea how much or what she knows. Her name is: Diane Kaspar living at 3457 Corpus Christi Avenue in Simi Valley, California 93063-1407. Telephone: 805/581-3628.

MOSES KIDD: I did wish to share with you, that as of this date, NO ONE HAS PROVEN who the parents or siblings of our Moses Kidd might be. There is no legal-documented "proof" as yet. **If you are doing legal-documented research, perhaps "you" will be the lucky one to find out that answer.**

Kidd Connections (check) - I don't know what Kidd Connections might be, but am returning your check since you have indicated you were presenting it for the Kidd Family Heritage Publications, and of course, since all issues have been depleted. **Please Know My Very Deep Appreciation For Your Interest.**

I, like you, are trying to get all of my family history organized and then finally made into a book; I've started on my Scott, Low/e Gaines, Lee and Jean (Jean is a surname/last name) lines. Many of my Scott clan went down into parts of Texas. **From Moses Kidd and wife Cary Powers, I descend from their son John (brother to your Susannah) and his wife Sarah Ruffin, then from their son Luke Gibson Kidd and wife Lucy Ann Moultire; they had 13 children, one being my grandfather, James Young Kidd.**

Vivian – please continue to keep in touch – and take very good care of yourself. You shall be in my love-care-concern and prayers.

Lovingly,

Your Cousin – Hazel

Enclosure: Your check #2901

I am going to give you the name/address of one of our lovely-loving cousins who descends from Susannah. She has done quite a bit of research, but I have no idea how much or what she knows. Her name is: Diane Keenan living at 3457 Corpus Christi Avenue in Simi Valley, California 93063-1107. Telephone: 805/581-3632.

MOSES KIDD: I did wish to share with you, that as of this day, NO ONE HAS PROVEN who the parents or siblings of our Moses Kidd might be. There is no legal-documented "proof" as yet. If you are doing legal-documented research, perhaps "you" will be the lucky one to find out that answer.

Kidd Connections (check) - I don't know what Kidd Connections might be, but am returning your check since you have indicated you were presenting it for the Kidd Family Heritage Publications, and of course, since all issues have been depleted. Please Know My Very Deep Appreciation For Your Interest.

I, like you, are trying to get all of my family history organized and then finally made into a book; I've started on my Sister, Lowie (Gibbs) Lee and Jess (Jean to a surveyor last name) lines. Many of my Scots clan went down into parts of Texas. From Moses Kidd and wife Cary Powers, I descend from their son John (brother to your Susannah) and his wife Sarah Martin, then from their son Luke Gibson Kidd and wife Lucy Ann Mountire; they had 13 children, one being my grandfather, James Young Kidd.

Vivian - please continue to keep in touch - and take very good care of yourself. You shall be in my love-care-concern and prayers.

Lovingly,

Your Cousin - Hazel

Enclosure: Your check ($20)

~~Don't believe this jibes with~~

HUSBAND: Moses KIDD SENIOR (AFN:M8G2-GB)

		LDS ORDINANCE DATA
BORN: Abt 1765	PLACE: North Carolina	
CHR.:	PLACE:	B:
DIED: Oct 1843	PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina	E:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SP:
MAR.: Abt 1 Jan 1798	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	SS:

FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17)

BORN: Abt 1780	PLACE: North Carolina	
CHR.:	PLACE:	B:
DIED: Sep 1856	PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina	E:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SP:

FATHER: John POWERS (AFN:M8G2-VD)
MOTHER: Susannah (AFN:M8G2-WK)
OTHER HUSBANDS: James GAINES (AFN:KD3D-K9)

Sex	CHILDREN		
	1. NAME: Suzannah KIDD (AFN:RK42-5H)		
----	BORN: Abt 1797	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE: Henry County (Newton County), Georgia	SP:
	BUR.: 1867	PLACE: Hooten (Rock) Cemetery, Henry County, Georgia	
	SPOUSE: James HOOTEN SENIOR (AFN:RK42-4B)		
	MAR.: Abt 1812	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	SS:
	2. NAME: James KIDD (AFN:RK3R-8S)		
----	BORN: 18 Jul 1798	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 3 Aug 1822	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MAR.:	PLACE:	SS:
	3. NAME: John KIDD SENIOR (AFN:2FC5-6S)		
----	BORN: 27 Dec 1799	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	B: 8 Oct 1912
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 10 Oct 1912
	DIED: 1866	PLACE: Randolph County, Alabama	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Sarah Sheppard ROUGHIN (RUFFIN) (AFN:2FC5-70) and 1 Others		
	MAR.: Abt 1818	PLACE:	SS: 15 Nov 1967 IFALL
	4. NAME: William KIDD SENIOR (AFN:1WKJ-11)		
----	BORN: 1 Oct 1801	PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 18 Apr 1857	PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Martha Barton (Patsey) BROOKS (AFN:1WKJ-26)		
	MAR.: Abt 1825	PLACE:	SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: Moses KIDD SENIOR (AFN:M8G2-GB) BORN: Abt 1765
WIFE: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17) BORN: Abt 1780

Sex CHILDREN (Continued) LDS ORDINANCE DATA

5. NAME: Carey (Cary) (Kara) KIDD (AFN:M8G2-L1)
---- BORN: 27 Aug 1803 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 30 Mar 1880 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John Siler LANE (AFN:1RHB-5DV)
MAR.: 9 Oct 1824 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina SS:

6. NAME: Lewis KIDD (AFN:RK42-20)
---- BORN: Abt 1807 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Bef 1890 PLACE: Randolph County, North Carolina SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Rebecca Dabney BROOKS (AFN:RK42-35)
MAR.: 13 May 1827 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina SS:

7. NAME: Winnifred (Winefred) (Winford) (Winey) KIDD (AFN:ZF4B-QG)
---- BORN: 15 Jun 1809 PLACE: Of, Chatham County, North Carolina B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 30 Jun 1855 PLACE: Stanly County, North Carolina SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Kendall's Baptist Church Cemetery, Albemarle,S, North Carolina
SPOUSE: Aaron KENNEDY (AFN:ZF4B-N4)
MAR.: 14 Sep 1826 PLACE: Probably, Moore County, North Carolina SS: 4 Mar 1980 OGDEN

8. NAME: Moses KIDD JUNIOR (AFN:M8G2-JN)
---- BORN: Abt 1810 PLACE: Of, Chatham County, North Carolina B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1846 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth MCLEOD (MCEVER) (AFN:23BJ-T11)
MAR.: Abt 1835 PLACE: Of, Chatham County, North Carolina SS:

9. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

10. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: Moses KIDD SENIOR (AFN:M8G2-GB) BORN: Abt 1765
WIFE: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17) BORN: Abt 1780

OTHER MARRIAGES LDS ORDINANCE DATA

WIFE: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17)

SPOUSE: James GAINES (AFN:KD3D-K9)
MAR.: 14 Dec 1844 PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina SS:

CHILD 3: John KIDD SENIOR (AFN:2FC5-6S)

SPOUSE: GILLIAM (AFN:23BJ-T0S)
MAR.: Abt 1825 PLACE: Of, Darlington County, South Carolina SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

HUSBAND: John POWERS (AFN:M8G2-VD)

BORN: <1754> PLACE: <,,, North Carolina> LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 1799 PLACE: , , North Carolina E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Susannah (AFN:M8G2-WK)

BORN: <1758> PLACE: <,,, North Carolina>
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: Aft 18 Oct 1802 PLACE: E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: James POWERS (AFN:M8G2-XQ)
---- BORN: <1774> PLACE: <,,, North Carolina> B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: David POWERS (AFN:M8G2-ZW)
---- BORN: <1776> PLACE: <,,, North Carolina> B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Elizabeth POWERS (AFN:M8G3-02)
---- BORN: <1778> PLACE: <,,, North Carolina> B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17)
---- BORN: Abt 1780 PLACE: North Carolina B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Sep 1856 PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Moses KIDD SENIOR (AFN:M8G2-GB) and 1 Others
MAR.: Abt 1 Jan 1798 PLACE: Chatham County, North Carolina SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: John POWERS (AFN:M8G2-VD) BORN: <1754>
WIFE: Susannah (AFN:M8G2-WK) BORN: <1758>

OTHER MARRIAGES LDS ORDINANCE DATA

CHILD 4: Caroline (Carey) POWERS (AFN:M8G3-17)

SPOUSE: James GAINES (AFN:KD3D-K9)
MAR.: 14 Dec 1844 PLACE: Moore County, North Carolina SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

==========

Caroline (Carey) POWERS (M8G3-17) Born: Abt 1780 North Carolina

==========

1-- Caroline (Carey) POWERS (M8G3-17) Born: Abt 1780 North Carolina
sp-Moses KIDD SENIOR (M8G2-GB) Born: Abt 1765 North Carolina
2-- Suzannah KIDD (RK42-5H) Born: Abt 1797 Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-James HOOTEN SENIOR (RK42-4B) Born: Abt 1788 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
3-- Carey HOOTEN (RK42-LQ) Born: 12 Oct 1812 South Carolina
sp-Henry C. LEWIS [Rev.] (RK42-KK) Born: 31 Jan 1812 , Jasper, GA
3-- William HOOTEN (RK42-MW) Born: 3 Dec 1814 South Carolina
sp-Frances Anderson BROWN (RK42-N3) Born: 30 Apr 1818 , , SC
3-- Malvenia HOOTEN (RK42-QF) Born: 1817 South Carolina
sp-John BEASLEY (RK42-P8) Born: Abt 1821 , , GA
3-- Littleton HOOTEN (RK42-RL) Born: Abt 1820 Clay County, Alabama
sp-Martha Ann JOHNSON (RK42-SR) Born: 1824 <, Henry, GA>
3-- Permelia HOOTEN (RK42-TX) Born: 4 Apr 1821 South Carolina
sp-Phenious FIELDS (R476-H6) Born: 3 Aug 1819 , , Oglethorpe, Georgia
3-- Moses HOOTEN (RK42-V4) Born: 19 Mar 1823 South Carolina
sp-Nancy A. HUNT (RK42-W9) Born: 1825 , , GA
3-- James HOOTEN JUNIOR (RK42-XG) Born: 10 Nov 1825 Surry County, North Carolina
sp-Unknown (00)
3-- Suzanne M. HOOTEN (RK43-1X) Born: Abt 1827 Georgia
sp-James Daniel MCNAIR (RK43-0R) Born: 1826 , , GA
3-- Emily Jane HOOTEN (RK43-39) Born: 21 Feb 1831 Georgia
sp-Francis Marion HUNT (RK43-24) Born: 13 Dec 1825 , , GA
3-- Enoch Milton HOOTEN REVEREND (RK43-4G) Born: 30 Apr 1837 Georgia
sp-Sarah Charlotte SHAW (RK43-5M) Born: 12 Sep 1836 , Jasper, GA
3-- Jincy G. HOOTEN (RK43-6S) Born: Abt 1841 Georgia
sp-Frances M. HAYS (RK43-70) Born: 1837 , , GA
2-- James KIDD (RK3R-8S) Born: 18 Jul 1798 Chatham County, North Carolina
2-- John KIDD SENIOR (2FC5-6S) Born: 27 Dec 1799 Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-Sarah Sheppard ROUGHIN (RUFFIN) (2FC5-70) Born: 6 Oct 1802 South Carolina
3-- Gilliam KIDD (M8F6-9W) Born: Abt 1825 North Carolina
3-- John KIDD JUNIOR (2FC5-N7) Born: 18 Apr 1827 Georgia
sp-Mary (M8G2-3F) Born: 10 Sep 1826 , Campbell, GA
3-- Sarah KIDD (M8F6-57) Born: 17 Oct 1829 North Carolina
sp-James N. COFIELD (RK42-0M) Born: 6 Mar 1822 , , GA
3-- James Alexander KIDD (2FC5-PD) Born: 2 Apr 1832 Georgia
sp-Letitia (Lettisha) THOMPSON (THOMPTON) (3VK2-74) Born: 29 Dec 1835 Newton County, Georgia
3-- Moses KIDD (2FC5-QK) Born: 8 Dec 1834 Georgia
sp-Martha Eliza COFIELD (M8G2-74) Born: 6 Jul 1834 , , GA
3-- Luke Gipson KIDD (2FC5-24) Born: 10 Jun 1838 Newnan, Coweta, Georgia
sp-Lucy MOULTRIE (B7Q0-C0) Born: 19 Nov 1839 Lagrange, Troup, GA
3-- Adelaide KIDD (M8F6-6D) Born: Abt 1841 Randolph County, Alabama
3-- Polly KIDD (M8F6-7K) Born: Abt 1843 Randolph County, Alabama
3-- William KIDD (M8G2-NC) Born: Abt 1846 Randolph County, Alabama
sp-Elizabeth (RK42-1S) Born: Abt 1845 , , AL
sp-Luvenia (Luvina) (M8G2-PJ) Born: <1850> <Randolph County, Alabama>
sp- GILLIAM (23BJ-T0S) Born: Abt 1804 Of, Darlington County, South Carolina
2-- William KIDD SENIOR (1WKJ-11) Born: 1 Oct 1801 Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-Martha Barton (Patsey) BROOKS (1WKJ-26) Born: 19 Jan 1808 Of The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
3-- Selany KIDD (1RMN-KS7) Born: 1827
3-- Winnifred (Winney) KIDD (1858-2NN) Born: 1829 Moore County, North Carolina
3-- William (Bill) KIDD JUNIOR (1WKJ-5P) Born: 1830 Moore County, North Carolina

Caroline (Carey) POWERS (M8G3-17) Born: Abt 1780 North Carolina

sp- PURVIS (BHRS-QT) Born: <1842>
3-- Terrell (Terril) KIDD SENIOR (1WKJ-4J) Born: 1832 Moore County, North Carolina
sp-Eliza PHILIPS (BHRS-PN) Born: 1844 Of, The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
3-- Selana (Selany) KIDD (1WKJ-0T) Born: 31 Oct 1836 Moore County, North Carolina
3-- Carey S. (Cary S.) KIDD (1858-2R9) Born: 1837 Of, Moore County, North Carolina
3-- John H. KIDD (1WKJ-87) Born: 1838 Of, The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
sp-Elizabeth PHILIPS (BHRS-VJ) Born: 1852 Of, The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
3-- Edward (Ned) KIDD (1WKJ-72) Born: 1840 Of, The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
sp- PURVIS (BHRS-S6) Born: <1846>
sp-France GILLAN (BHRS-TC) Born: <1846>
3-- Robert (Bob) KIDD (1WKJ-3C) Born: 1846 Of, Moore County, North Carolina
sp-Winnie BRADY (BHRS-NH) Born: <1838>
3-- Isaac Brooks (Isaac B.) KIDD (1WKJ-6V) Born: 1850 Of, The Bear Creek, Moore County, North Carolina
sp- HENRY (BHRS-R1) Born: <1844>
2-- Carey (Cary) (Kara) KIDD (M8G2-L1) Born: 27 Aug 1803 Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-John Siler LANE (1RHB-5DV) Born: Abt 1800 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
2-- Lewis KIDD (RK42-20) Born: Abt 1807 Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-Rebecca Dabney BROOKS (RK42-35) Born: Abt 1806 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
3-- Aaron KIDD (1858-2W4) Born: 1831 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
3-- Carey KIDD (1858-2XB) Born: 1833 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
3-- Martha A. KIDD (1858-2ZJ) Born: 1835 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
3-- Lydia B. KIDD (1858-30P) Born: 1841 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
3-- Marietta KIDD (1858-31W) Born: 1841 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
3-- Henry KIDD (1858-324) Born: 1844 <Chatham County, North Carolina>
2-- Winnifred (Winefred) (Winford) (Winey) KIDD (ZF4B-QG) Born: 15 Jun 1809 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-Aaron KENNEDY (ZF4B-N4) Born: 8 Sep 1800 Moore County, North Carolina
3-- Augustus M. D. KENNEDY (ZF4Q-J3) Born: 1830 Moore County, North Carolina
sp-Martha BILES (ZF4R-0G) Born: Abt 1834 <,, Stanly, North Carolina>
sp-Hannah JOHNSON (23BJ-T27) Born: Abt 1836 Of, Stanly County, North Carolina
3-- Erastus Bennett (Ben) KENNEDY (BWGB-3J) Born: Jun 1832 Montgomery County, North Carolina
sp-Sarah E. MURDOCK (BWGB-4P) Born: 1824 Sharpe's Township, Iredell, North Carolina
sp-Rebecca Adeline (Adeline) RUFTY (ZF4J-7P) Born: Dec 1836 Alexander County, North Carolina
3-- Cary Johannah KENNEDY (ZF4C-V9) Born: 1835 North Carolina
sp-Peter RUFTY (ZF4Q-HW) Born: Abt 1831 <North Carolina>
3-- Frances E. KENNEDY (ZF4Q-K8) Born: 1838 North Carolina
3-- Josephine Mary KENNEDY (ZF4Q-LF) Born: Abt 1841 North Carolina
3-- Lydia Martha KENNEDY (ZF4Q-ML) Born: 3 Sep 1843 North Carolina
3-- James L. KENNEDY (ZF4Q-NR) Born: Aug 1845 North Carolina
sp-Nancy Matilda LOWRANCE (ZF4Q-PX) Born: Abt 1851 <,,, North Carolina>
sp-Rhoda Beatrice LOWRANCE (23BJ-T5T) Born: 22 May 1852 Alexander County, North Carolina
3-- KENNEDY (ZF4Q-SG) Born: Abt 1850 North Carolina
sp- BROOKS (ZF4Q-TM) Born: Abt 1846 <,,, North Carolina>
2-- Moses KIDD JUNIOR (M8G2-JN) Born: Abt 1810 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-Elizabeth MCLEOD (MCEVER) (23BJ-T11) Born: Abt 1815 Of, Chatham County, North Carolina
sp-James GAINES (KD3D-K9) Born: Abt 1762 Of, Virginia

Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

F5=Index | F6=Family Record | F8=Descendancy

Use and press Enter to see details. Enter=Details
Press F6 for list of all families for highlighted person.

	BORN	PLACE
Husband: John POWERS	<1754>	NCar
Wife: Susannah	<1758>	NCar

Children

1. James POWERS	<1774>	NCar
2. David POWERS	<1776>	NCar
3. Elizabeth POWERS	<1778>	NCar
4. Caroline (Carey) POWERS	1780	NCar

Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS

The Family of Moses Kidd

Moses Kidd, b. 1760-1770 married Carey Powers, the daughter of John Powers. Carey was born about 1780. Jan 1, 1798 John Powers conveyed 100 acres of land to Moses Kidd (Deed Book J, page 300, Chatham County). Moses Kidd died in Moore County in 1843 (will dated March 13, 1841, probated Oct. 1843) where he had lived since the 1830's. Carey married 2nd James Gaines, a Virginia Revolutionary Soldier. She drew a pension based on his service and the last pension payment was made to her Sept 1856.

I. MOSES KIDD, JR. died intestate in 1846 Chatham County, N. C.

II. WILLIAM KIDD, born 1802

III. CAREY KIDD married 1824 John Lane

IV. JOHN KIDD, born 1799, married ca 1819 and had at least one child. He married 2nd SarahSheppard Ruffin by 1828. John moved to Georgia by 1829 and to Randolph County, Ala. by 1840. John died 1866 and Sarah died 1880. She was born 1803 in S. C., her mother and father born N. C.

1. Gilliam Kidd, born 1820 N. C. and removed to Coweta County, Ga. by 1840

2. Sarah Kidd, born ca 1829 in Georgia

3. James Alexander Kidd, born April 2, 1832 in Georgia, married Sept. 27, 1849 Lettishia Thomas (b. Dec. 29, 1835 in Newton County, Ga.) the daughter of Parish Thompson and Mary Freeland.
   A. Mary C. Kidd, born 1854 Ala., in Heard County, Ga. 1880
   B. James Louis Jefferson Kidd, b. Nov 16, 1866 Coweta Co. in Heard Co. Ga. 1880. He died Hamilton Connty, Texas Feb 10, 1956.
   C. Frank Kidd, born 1876

4. Moses Kidd born 1834, Ga.

5. Luke Kidd, born 1837 in Ga.

6. Adelaide Kidd b. 1841 in Ala

7. Polly Kidd, born 1843 in Ala

8. William Kidd, born 1846 in Ala.

North Carolina Gazetta, Sept 2, 1784

Joseph Kidd has porperty in Halifax and Washington County for sale.

Land Claims

George Kidd, 50 acres on Cat Hand Creek, granted 1749, original grantor George Kidd.

DATE MICROFILMED
MAY 19 1994 19
PROJECT and FICHE #
ZL1B7-10S
14066
6104790

SOME KIDD FAMILIES

IN THE SOUTH

By:
Dorothy Holland Herring
6754 Tara Blvd. A-2
Jonesboro, Georgia

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 6)

In 1798, my gggg grandfather, MOSES KIDD, bought land in Chatham County, NC from his father-in-law, JOHN POWERS. MOSES KIDD had married CARY POWERS about 1795 in Chatham County, NC. Research has also indicated that JOHN POWERS was in Chatham County prior to the Revolutionary War. JOHN POWERS' name appears in land records of both Chatham and Randolph counties in North Carolina as early as 1780.

The wife of JOHN POWERS, and mother of CARY POWERS, may have been SUSANNAH WARNER, who was supposedly born in Millersburg, PA about 1758. I am attempting to verify that SUSANNAH WARNER was, in fact, the wife of JOHN POWERS. This marriage may have taken place in Virginia, where JOHN POWERS is thought to have been born.

Any help will be greatly appreciated.

John P. Kidd
JPK2932@aol.com

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 65)

Greetings.....

Yesterday, I submitted the following message to the Querry Line at the new KIDD KONNECTIONS website (http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Meadows/9710). Michele Thomas suggested that I also post the message here. So here goes.

I have traced my Kidd Line back to Moses Kidd in Chatham and Moore counties in North Carolina (1798-1843). All my "cousins" are looking for Moses' parents and siblings. I recently went to Halifax County, Virginia (following a lead from Scott Kidd in Idaho) and looked at many court records. A James Kidd was there from 1774 until his death in 1800. His second wife, whom he married in Halifax County on November 28, 1786, was Dica Mourning Hicks Kidd. James left a Will, dated April, 1800, prepared just before his death that same year. In his Will, he names his "first children"; Molly Walker, Sally Grant, Tabitha Grant and Moses Kidd. His children by Mourning Kidd were; William Admiral, Lewis, Patsy and Delphy.

I WANT TO FIND OUT EVERYTHING I CAN ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR JAMES KIDD, AND HIS SON MOSES. Any help will be greatly appreciated.

John P. Kidd
JPK2932@aol.com

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 50)

Dear Paula,

Do you know if the JOHN KIDD who was in the areas of York and Chester County, SC during and after the Revolution had any connection with this KIDD family?

Many thanks,
Kaye Stoneking

In a message dated 6/30/01 9:50:14 AM, paulandbarbara1@home.com writes:

<< As some of you may know, the younger children of William and Margaret Kidd of Middlesex County migrated westward sometime after the death of their parents. Many know about the westward migration of three of the children - James, John, and Aaron Kidd. Fewer people know that two other male children, Samuel (b. 1720) and Direll (Duel) Kidd (b. 1716), also migrated westward a little later to what is now central Virginia, in the areas of Albemarle/Buckingham/Fluvanna counties.

Direll (b. 1716) married Mary Sorrow and had two known male children while resident in Middlesex County - James, b. 1736 and Moses, b. 1742. No marriage or male children were identified in the Christ Church records for Samuel, however. As these two moved westward, without doubt, they had more children. Some of those children then showed up in later records, including tax records for these counties which began in 1782.

Does anyone know who the children of these two men, Samuel Kidd and Direll Kidd, were? And please provide your sources-family stories, bible records, etc. I would appreciate any help/documentation for these two men. Thanks.

Best Regards,

Paul D. Kidd

paulandbarbara1@home.com >>

[KIDD] Answer-cgi 1.20.06 (7/16/99)

Dear Paula,

Do you know if the JOHN KIDD who was in the areas of York and Chester County, SC during and after the Revolution had any connection with this KIDD family?

Many thanks,
Kaye Stonesking

In a message dated 6/30/01 9:30:14 PM, paulandbarbara@home.com writes:

<< As some of you may know, the younger children of William and Margaret Kidd of Middlesex County migrated westward sometime after the death of their parents. Many know about the westward migration of three of the children - James, John, and Aaron Kidd. Fewer people know that two other male children, Samuel (b. 1720) and Uriell (Duel) Kidd (b. 1710), also migrated westward a little later to what is now central Virginia, in the areas of Albemarle/Buckingham/Fluvanna counties.

Uriell (b. 1710) married Mary Barron and had two known male children while residing in Middlesex County - James, b. 1736 and Moses, b. 1742. No marriage or male children were identified in the Christ Church records for Samuel, however. As these two moved westward, without doubt, they had more children. Some of those children then showed up in later records, including tax records for these counties which began in 1782.

Does anyone know who the children of these two men, Samuel Kidd and Uriell Kidd, were? And please provide your sources-family stories, bible records, etc. I would appreciate any help/documentation for these two men. Thanks.

Best regards,

Paul D. Kidd

paulandbarbara@home.com >>

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 44)

```
------_Part_3b40c869-02bd-2067-010203040506
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding:7bit


------_Part_3b40c869-02bd-2067-010203040506
Content-Type: message/rfc822
Content-Disposition: inline

Return-Path: <glsgreen@alltel.net>
Received: from  rly-za01.mx.aol.com (rly-za01.mail.aol.com [172.31.36.97]) by air-z
Received: from  pop03-srv.alltel.net (pop03.alltel.net [166.102.165.149]) by rly-za
Received: from computer ([166.102.135.68]) by pop03-srv.alltel.net
          with SMTP
          id <20010702190957.FGB2546.pop03-srv.alltel.net@computer>
          for <glsgab@aol.com>; Mon, 2 Jul 2001 14:09:57 -0500
Message-ID: <00e401c1032b$2ad89a80$448766a6@computer>
From: "Grace S. Green" <glsgreen@alltel.net>
To: <glsgab@aol.com>
Subject: Fw: [KIDD-L] DIRELL KIDD
Date: Mon, 2 Jul 2001 15:14:06 -0400
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain;
        charset="iso-8859-1"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
X-Priority: 3
X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 4.72.3110.1
X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V4.72.3110.3


-----Original Message-----
From: Grace S. Green <glsgreen@alltel.net>
To: KIDD-L@rootsweb.com <KIDD-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Monday, July 02, 2001 2:18 PM
Subject: Re: [KIDD-L] DIRELL KIDD


>In my research of several different records, I have translated the name to
>be Joel Kidd, not Duel Kidd.
>
>The following births are found in the the Middlesex County Virginia Christ
>Church Parish Register.  Also the LDS records were taken from the microfilm
>in the LDS Family History Centers, many years ago, NOT the web page of the
>LDS on the Internet.
>
>Grace S. Green
>
>1.  William1 KIDD,  son of Thomas KIDD and Jane WILLIS, was born in
>Middlesex County, Virginia 22 March 1675.   William died 29 April 1727 in
>Middlesex County, Virginia, at 52 years of age.
>
> He married Margaret unknown in Middlesex County, Virginia, circa 1700.
>Margaret was born circa 1680.  Margaret died 24 March 1726/7 in Middlesex
>County, Virginia, at 46 years of age.
>
>
>
```

> William KIDD and Margaret unknown had the following children:
>
> + 2 i. Margaret KIDD2 was born 12 May 1702.
> 3 ii. Robert KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 10 July
>1703. Robert died 25 July 1703 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at less
than
>one year of age.
> 4 iii. Agatha KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 1 April
>1705.
> + 5 iv. Moses KIDD was born 30 March 1707.
> + 6 v. John KIDD was born 27 February 1707/8.
> + 7 vi. Joel KIDD was born 16 March 1710/1.
> + 8 vii. Aaron KIDD was born 8 December 1713.
> + 9 viii. James KIDD was born 22 April 1716.
> 10 ix. Joseph KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 1 March
>1716/7. Joseph died 23 August 1721 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at 4
>years of age.
> + 11 x. Benjamin KIDD was born circa 1718.
> 12 xi. Samuel KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 10 May
>1720. Samuel died 26 December 1720 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at less
>than one year of age.
> 13 xii. Catherine KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 5
>November 1721.
>
>
>
> Second Generation
>
>
> 2. Margaret2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 12
>May 1702.
>
> She married John SOUTHERN in Middlesex County, Virginia, 17 February
>1719/0. John was born circa 1697.
>
>
>
> Margaret KIDD and John SOUTHERN had the following children:
>
> 14 i. Joseph SOUTHERN3 was born in probably, Middlesex County,
>Virginia circa 1720. Joseph died 1733 in probably, Middlesex County,
>Virginia, at 13 years of age.
> 15 ii. John SOUTHERN Jr was born in probably, Middlesex County,
>Virginia circa 1722.
> 16 iii. Benjamin SOUTHERN was born in probably, Middlesex County,
>Virginia circa 1730.
> 17 iv. Averitta SOUTHERN was born in probably, Middlesex County,
>Virginia circa 1733.
>
> 5. Moses2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 30
>March 1707.
>
> He married Dorothy unknown circa 1730. Dorothy was born circa 1712.
>
>
>
> Moses KIDD and Dorothy unknown had the following child:
>
> 18 i. Sarah KIDD3 was born 1731.
>
> 6. John2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 27
>February 1707/8. John died 1785 in Albemarle County, Virginia, at 77
years

William KIDD and Margaret unknown had the following children:

+ 2 i. Margaret KIDD2 was born 12 May 1703.
+ 3 ii. Robert KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 16 July 1705. Robert died 25 July 1703 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at less than one year of age.
+ 4 iii. Agatha KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 1 April 1708.
+ 5 iv. Moses KIDD was born 30 March 1709.
+ 6 v. John KIDD was born 27 February 1707/8.
+ 7 vi. Joel KIDD was born 16 March 1710/1.
+ 8 vii. Baron KIDD was born 8 December 1713.
+ 9 viii. James KIDD was born 22 April 1716.
10 ix. Joseph KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 1 March 1718/7. Joseph died 23 August 1721 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at 4 years of age.
+ 11 x. Benjamin KIDD was born circa 1718.
12 xi. Samuel KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 10 May 1720. Samuel died 26 December 1721 in Middlesex County, Virginia, at less than one year of age.
13 xii. Catherine KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 8 November 1721.

Second Generation

2. Margaret2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 12 May 1702.

She married John SOUTHERN in Middlesex County, Virginia, 17 February 1719/0. John was born circa 1697.

Margaret KIDD and John SOUTHERN had the following children:

14 i. Joseph SOUTHERN3 was born in probably, Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1720. Joseph died 1733 in probably, Middlesex County, Virginia, at 13 years of age.
15 ii. John SOUTHERN Jr was born in probably, Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1722.
16 iii. Benjamin SOUTHERN was born in probably, Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1730.
17 iv. Avaritia SOUTHERN was born in probably, Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1733.

3. Moses2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 30 March 1707.

He married Dorothy unknown circa 1730. Dorothy was born circa 1712.

Moses KIDD and Dorothy unknown had the following child:

18 i. Sarah KIDD3 was born 1731.

6. John2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 27 February 1707/8. John died 1783 in Albemarle County, Virginia, at 77 years.

>of age.
>
> He married Ruth PARISH in Goochland County Virginia, circa 1733. Ruth was
>born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1715. Ruth was the daughter of
>Henry PARISH and Miss ATKINSON.
>
> John's will was probated in Albemarle County, Virginia, September 1785.
>
> John KIDD and Ruth PARISH had the following children:
>
> 19 i. John NormanKIDD3 was born in Goochland County Virginia circa
>1734. John died 1795 at 61 years of age.
> 20 ii. William KIDD was born in Goochland County Virginia circa
>1750. William died 1832 at 82 years of age.
> 21 iii. James KIDD was born in Goochland County Virginia circa
1755.
>
> 7. Joel2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 16
March
>1710/1.
>
> He married Mary SORROW in Middlesex County, Virginia, 13 July 1736. Mary
>was born in Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1716.
>
> He was listed as a resident in the census report in Albemarle County,
>Virginia, 1787/1790.
>
> Joel KIDD and Mary SORROW had the following children:
>
> 22 i. Margaret KIDD3 was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 16 May
>1739.
> 23 ii. Moses KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia circa
1742.
>
> 8. Aaron2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 8
>December 1713. Aaron died 1776 at 62 years of age.
>
> He married Susannah unknown circa 1736. Susannah was born circa 1718.
>Susannah died 1780 at 62 years of age.
>
>
>
> Aaron KIDD and Susannah unknown had the following children:
>
> 24 i. William KIDD3 was born circa 1737.
> 25 ii. Benjamin KIDD was born circa 1739.
> 26 iii. Samuel KIDD was born circa 1741.
> 27 iv. Milly KIDD was born circa 1743.
> 28 v. Mary KIDD was born circa 1745.
> 29 vi. Sarah KIDD was born circa 1747.
> 30 vii. Anna KIDD was born circa 1749.
>
> 9. James2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 22
>April 1716. James died after 1789 in Elbert County, Georgia.
>
> He married Elizabeth WEBB in probably, King & Queen County, Virginia,
circa
>1734. Elizabeth was born in King & Queen County, Virginia 21 August 1718.
>Elizabeth was the daughter of James WEBB and Frances HERBERT.
>
> Wilkes County, Georgia; Deed Book DD pg 175 James Kidd and Elizabeth Kidd
>on November 13, 1787 conveyed to John White 400 acres on Beaverdam Creek in
>Wilkes County bounded by William Pulliam and "vacant" on all other sides

of age.

He married Ruth PARISH in Goochland County Virginia, circa 1723. Ruth was born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1715. Ruth was the daughter of Henry PARISH and Mrs ATKINSON.

John's will was probated in Albemarle County, Virginia, September 1793.

John KIDD and Ruth PARISH had the following children:

15 i. John Worsham KIDD was born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1724. John died 1795 at 71 years of age.
20 ii. William KIDD was born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1730. William died 1812 at 82 years of age.
21 iii. James KIDD was born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1735.

7. Joel KIDD (William) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 16 March 1710/11.

He married Mary SORROW in Middlesex County, Virginia, 12 July 1736. Mary was born in Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1716.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Albemarle County, Virginia, 1787/1790.

Joel KIDD and Mary SORROW had the following children:

22 i. Margaret KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 16 May 1739.
23 ii. Moses KIDD was born in Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1742.

8. Aaron KIDD (William) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 8 December 1713. Aaron died 1770 at 57 years of age.

He married Susannah unknown circa 1736. Susannah was born circa 1718. Susannah died 1790 at 72 years of age.

Aaron KIDD and Susannah unknown had the following children:

24 i. William KIDD was born circa 1737.
25 ii. Benjamin KIDD was born circa 1738.
26 iii. Samuel KIDD was born circa 1741.
27 iv. Milly KIDD was born circa 1743.
28 v. Mary KIDD was born circa 1745.
29 vi. Sarah KIDD was born circa 1747.
30 vii. Rose KIDD was born circa 1749.

9. James KIDD (William) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia 22 August 1718. James died after 1783 in Elbert County, Georgia.

He married Elizabeth WEBB in probably, King & Queen County, Virginia, circa 1734. Elizabeth was born in King & Queen County, Virginia 21 August 1718. Elizabeth was the daughter of James WEBB and Frances HERBERT.

Wilkes County, Georgia: Deed Book DD pg 175 James Kidd and Elizabeth Kidd on November 13, 1787 conveyed to John Wilks 400 acres on Beaverdam Creek in Wilkes County bounded by William Williams and "vacant" on all other sides

>which had been conveyed to James Kidd by Samuel Ebert in 1785.
>
>A separate deed for additional undisclosed acreage was given by James Kidd
>and Elizabeth Kidd to John Martin White on the same date for property also
>on the northern fork of Beaverdam Creek vacant on all sides which had
>originally been granted in 1784 to James Cumpton Edwards. Recorded July 24,
>1789.
>
>
>
> James KIDD and Elizabeth WEBB had the following children:
>
> 31 i. James KIDD Jr3 was born in Caroline County, Virginia 10
>February 1733/4. James died 1818 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, at 84
years
>of age. He married twice. He married Mourning PARISH in Albemarle County,
>Virginia, 17 October 1755. Mourning was born in Goochland County Virginia
>circa 1740. Mourning was the daughter of Jacob PARISH. Mourning died
>December 1763 in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, at 23 years of age. He
>married Winifred HUDSON in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, circa 1766.
>Winifred was born in Albemarle County, Virginia circa 1745. Winifred was
>the daughter of Charles HUDSON and Susanna PATRICK.
>
>MY LINE:
>
> 32 ii. Webb KIDD was born in King & Queen County, Virginia 2 August
>1735. Webb died 18 April 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, at 69 years of
>age. His body was buried 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, Van's Creek
>Baptist Church Cem. He married Elizabeth (Betty) WHITE in Albemarle
County,
>Virginia, January 1767. Betty was born in Spotsylvania County Virginia 1
>June 1749. Betty was the daughter of Jeremiah WHITE and Mary MARTIN.
>Betty died 6 August 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, at 56 years of age.
Her
>body was buried 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, Vans Creek Baptist Church
>Cemetery. She was listed as a resident in the census report in
Pittsylvania
>County, Virginia, 1782.
> He was listed as a resident in the census report in Pittsylvania
County,
>Virginia, 1782 & 1785. Webb was a patriot during the Revolutionary War1782
>in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Virginia Publick Claims Pittsylvania Co
>VA p 56 At a court of claims held at the courthouse of Pittsylvania County
>the 17th day of May 1784 for adjusting claims for property impressed or
>taken for publick service, present William Witcher, Stephen Coleman, Reuben
>Payne, John Parks and William Ward. Webb Kidd for 325 No 1 beef for
>Continental Army.14 lbs1shilling 3 pence.
> Webb's will was probated in Elbert County, Georgia, 22 April 1805.
Webb
>was a Planter. He was listed in the List of Tithables of Pittsylvania Co
>VA in 1784.
>
> 1 August 1785 he took out a Warrant for 300 acres on the Waters of Vans
>Creek in Ruckersville, Elbert Co GA. Warrant Executed 5th of August 1785.
>Surveyed by Richardson Hunt and recorded 7th September 1785. Land bordered
>by Edmond Harper, Moses Tremble, William Pulliam, Henry Carr and two sides
>of vacent land.
>
>
> 11. Benjamin2 KIDD (William1) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia
>circa 1718.
>
> He married Judith CHOWNING circa 1744. Judith was born circa 1723.

which had been conveyed to James Kidd by Samuel Elmit in 1788.

A separate deed for additional undisclosed acreage was given by James Kidd and Elizabeth Kidd on John Martin White on the same date for property also on the northing fork of Beaverdam Creek vacant on all sides which had originally been granted in 1788 to James Compton Edwards. Recorded July 24, 1789.

James KIDD and Elizabeth WEBB had the following children:

21 i. James KIDD Jr3 was born in Caroline County, Virginia 10 February 1773/4. James died 1818 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, at 84 years

of age. He married twice. He married Mourning PARISH in Albemarle County, Virginia, 17 October 1793. Mourning was born in Goochland County Virginia circa 1770. Mourning was the daughter of Jacob PARISH. Mourning died December 1793 in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, at 23 years of age. He married Winifred MADSON in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, circa 1798. Winifred was born in Albemarle County, Virginia circa 1785. Winifred was the daughter of Charles MADSON and Susanna PATRICK.

MAY LINE:

22 ii. Webb KIDD was born in King & Queen County, Virginia 2 August 1755. Webb died 15 April 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, at 49 years of age. His body was buried 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, Van's Creek Baptist Church Cem. He married Elizabeth (Betty) WHITE in Albemarle County,

Virginia, January 1757. Betty was born in Spotsylvania County Virginia 1 June 1749. Betty was the daughter of Jeremiah WHITE and Mary MARTIN. Betty died 6 August 1806 in Elbert County, Georgia, at 56 years of age.

Her

body was buried 1805 in Elbert County, Georgia, Vans Creek Baptist Church Cemetery. She was listed as a resident in the census report in

Pittsylvania

County, Virginia, 1782:

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Pittsylvania

County,

Virginia, 1785 & 1788. Webb was a patriot during the Revolutionary War1782 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Virginia Public Claims Pittsylvania Co VA p 56 At a court of claims held at the courthouse of Pittsylvania County the 17th day of May 1784 for adjusting claims for property impressed or taken for public service, present William Witcher, Stephen Coleman, Reuben Payne, John Para and William Ware, Webb Kidd for 325 lb 1 beef for Continental Army.16 Halsmilling 3 pence.

Webb's will was probated in Elbert County, Georgia, 22 April 1805.

Webb

was a planter. He was listed in the List of Tithables of Pittsylvania Co VA in 1784.

1 August 1785 he took out a Warrant for 200 acres on the Waters of Vans Creek in Buckingham, Elbert Co GA. Warrant Executed 5th of August 1788. Surveyed by Richardson Hunt and recorded 7th September 1788. Land bordered by Edmund Harper, Moses Terrell, William Philips, Henry Cox and two sides of Assent land.

23 i. Benjamin KIDD (William) was born in Middlesex County, Virginia circa 1716.

He married Judith CROSWING circa 1744. Judith was born circa 1727.

>
> He was listed as a resident in the census report in Albemarle County,
>Virginia, 1790.
>
> Benjamin KIDD and Judith CHOWNING had the following children:
>
> 33 i. Chowning KIDD3 was born 1745. He married Catherine FRENCH
>circa 1770. Catherine was born circa 1750.
> 34 ii. Henry KIDD was born circa 1747.
> 35 iii. James KIDD was born circa 1749.
> 36 iv. Isaac KIDD was born circa 1751. He married Sarah BOHANNON
>circa 1776. Sarah was born circa 1756.
> 37 v. George KIDD was born circa 1753.
> 38 vi. Benjamin KIDD Jr was born circa 1755.
>
>
>

------_Part_3b40c869-02bd-2067-010203040506--

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 33)

Dick,

I was born in Charlotte in 1932, to John Paul Kidd, Sr. and Albina Fletcher Kidd. My Dad went to Charlotte to work after graduating from Georgia Tech in 1922. My Mom was from Bennettsville, South Carolina, and was teaching school in Charlotte.

My father was born in Heard County, Georgia in 1898. His father was John Thomas Kidd, who was born in Coweta County, Georgia in 1868.

My great grandfather was John Michael Kidd, who was born in 1843 in Coweta County, Georgia to Gilliam and Nancy Gibson Kidd.

Gilliam Kidd was born in 1819 (possibly 1815) in either Chatham or Randolph counties in North Carolina. His father was named John Kidd, the third child of Moses and Cary Powers Kidd. John Kidd, who was born in Chatham County, North Carolina in 1799, had a first wife whose name has never been discovered. His second wife was Sarah Sheppard Ruffin of Darlington County, South Carolina. My Gilliam Kidd was born to John and his first wife.

Moses Kidd married Cary Powers in Chatham County in 1795. He and Cary lived in both Chatham and Moore counties in North Carolina. They had eight children. Moses Kidd was a farmer, blacksmith and mill owner. He accumulated considerable property during his lifetime. Moses died in Moore County in 1843.

At this point in time, my family line becomes a mystery. In spite of thousands of hours of research by numerous family members, we have never been able to determine exactly when Moses was born (about 1765), where he was born, or whom his parents were. Since Moses and Cary named their first male child James, we strongly suspect that Moses' father was named James.

Since the name Moses Kidd is found among the descendants of Thomas Kidd, the immigrant, of Middlesex County, Virginia, we also believe our Moses comes from these Colonial Virginia Kidds. Your John Kidd and son Absalom also descend from the Middlesex County Kidds.

John Paul Kidd

Dear,

I was born in Charlotte in 1932, to John Paul Kidd, Sr. and Albina Fletcher Kidd. My dad went to Charlotte to work after graduating from Georgia Tech in 1922. My mom was from Bennettsville, South Carolina, and was teaching school in Charlotte.

My father was born in Hall County, Georgia in 1898. His father was John Thomas Kidd, who was born in Towns County, Georgia in 1869.

My great grandfather was John Michael Kidd, who was born in 1843 in Towns County, Georgia to William and Nancy Gibson Kidd.

William Kidd was born in 1819 (possibly 1813) in either Chatham or Randolph counties in North Carolina. His father was named John Kidd, the third child of Moses and Cary Powers Kidd. John Kidd, who was born in Chatham County, North Carolina in 1789, had a first wife whose name has never been ascertained. His second wife was Sarah Sheppard Rutlin of Burlington County, South Carolina. My William Kidd was born to John and his first wife.

Moses Kidd married Cary Powers in Chatham County in 1795. He and Cary lived in both Chatham and Moore counties in North Carolina. They had eight children. Moses Kidd was a farmer, blacksmith and mill owner. He accumulated considerable property during his lifetime. Moses died in Moore County in 1843.

At this point in time, my family line becomes a mystery. In spite of thousands of hours of research by numerous family members, we have never been able to determine exactly when Moses was born (about 1760), where he was born, or who his parents were. Since Moses and Cary named their first male child James, we strongly suspect that Moses' father was named James.

Since the name Moses Kidd is found among the descendants of Thomas Kidd, the immigrant, of Middlesex County, Virginia, we also believe our Moses comes from these Colonial Virginia Kidds. Your John Kidd and son Absalom also descend from the Middlesex County Kidds.

John Paul Kidd

Columns 1 & 2—Ages 1st — Under 10 2nd — 10 & under 16 3rd — 16 & under 26 4th — 26 & under 45 5th — 45 & over (for both Males & Females, including Heads of Families)	Columns 1	2	3 a	3 b
	White Males	White Females		
Heads of Families				

Columns 3a & b a. All other free persons except Indians b. Slaves	Columns 1	2	3 a	3 b
	White Males	White Females		
Heads of Families				

Michael Strange was granted 200 acres on Rocky Branch of Rocky Creek in Chester District, S.C., 2 April 1773. Isham Strange was living in Wilkes County, Ga., 21 July 1787, when he sold this land to Andrew Kidd, also of Wilkes County, with Rachel and Elizabeth Strange as witnesses. (Chester Deed Book C, p. 92). Kidd moved to Chester District, where he and John Kidd were enumerated in 1790. On 16 Aug. 1791, Kidd sold the Strange land to Nathaniel Durham. (ibid, p. 95). James Kidd was the only one of the name enumerated in Chester in 1800. James Henry Kidd was in Georgia by 23 Nov. 1785, when he bought land there on Beaverdam Creek of James Cumpton Edwards and his wife Mary of 96th District, S.C. James Kidd and his wife Elizabeth had moved to Richmond County, Ga., by 13 Nov. 1787 when they sold the land to John White. Also in Wilkes (Elbert) County in 1785 was Webb Kidd--who died in Elbert before 1805--and whose family subsequently moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. Webb Kidd was in the 1782 tax list of Pittsylvania County, Va. The Strange family was in Essex County, Va., by 1704 and in Bertie County, N.C., by 1728, and in the 1780s was living along both sides of the Virginia-North Carolina boundary as well as in South Carolina and Georgia. In 1820, Edmund Strange was living in Gwinnett County, Ga., next door to Absalom Stewart from Pendleton District. Absalom's son Elijah named a son Elesbury Strange Stewart. Andrew, Martin and J.W. Kidd were enumerated in St. Clair County, Ala., in 1820, where Webb and Martin had bought land 16 April 1819. Martin Kidd was there as early as 20 Nov. 1818, when he was a Justice; he died before 18 Dec. 1822, when William Arnold was named administrator of his estate. Andrew Kidd, born in South Carolina 1790, was living in Walker County, Ala., in 1840; in 1850 he and his wife Ailsy had children Joshua, Mary, Cassa, Robert, Martha, Mariah, James, Avery, Minerva, Irene. James Danley Jones, descendant of Adam Crane Jones, was born in Abbeville District, S.C., 8 Mary 1826 and moved to St. Clair County, Ala.; his daughter Rebecca Clementine married there Joseph Strange. Adam Crane Jones died in Abbeville 1 Sept. 1815. He and his son Adam C. Jr., both served in the Revolution; the younger Adam bought land in Pendleton (Anderson County) District, and died 12 Dec. 1806.

735. Robert Allen	00001-30110-02	737. James Hembree	11210-42010-00
736. David Hembree	10001-00001-02	738. Joshua Saxon	30010-41110-1-11

Joshua Saxon was granted land 5 June 1786, which he sold in July 1793 to Joseph Land, with William and John Drennan as witnesses.

739. Langston Drew	30100-00100-10	742. James Drennon	00100-00000-00
740. Samuel Saxon	00010-20100-10	743. John Drennon	00010-00100-00
741. William Drennon	21010-20010-00	744. Thomas Drennon	30010-10010-00
		745. Rachel Drennon	20000-20010-00

This is the Rocky River area. See No. 155 above.

746. Drury Thompson	02111-00001-00	747. Jonathan Thompson	00010-00010-00
		748. John Thompson	20010-10100-00

William Thompson was granted land on waters of Rocky River in 1785 and on 6 Nov. 1786, which he and his wife Mary sold 11 March 1794 to Thomas Drennan, and 12 March 1794 to John Moore; John Drennan bought additional land from Thompson on Rocky River 14 Feb. 1795.

749. Joseph Houston	00010-10010-00	750. David Caldwell	31010-11010-00

The Caldwells were on Rocky River as early as 15 Oct. 1784. See Drennan, No. 155 above.

751. Mary Simpson	21000-02010-00	758. Jane Moore	10000-41110-00
752. William Wood	00001-01201-00	759. Martha Anderson	02000-10001-00
753. Mary McWhorter	01100-01101-00	760. Daniel Gray	20010-10010-00
754. John McWhorter	30010-20010-00	761. Joseph Black	01001-20010-00
755. James Gilliland	20010-20100-00	762. Nancy Chambers	10000-10110-00
756. Robert Dowdle	00100-00100-00	763. John George	11301-10001-00
757. David Drennon	20010-00100-00	764. Robert Dowdle	01001-00001-09

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Kettles, Peter(Orphs)	Scriven	Roberts	28/4	Early
Key, Henry H.	Jasper	Northcuts	514/11	Irwin
Key, James	Elbert	Ruckers	111/3	Early
Key, Joseph	Morgan	Alfords	369/1	Appling
Key, Joseph	Morgan	Alfords	393/5	Irwin
Key, Price	Franklin	Ashs	114/18	Early
Key, Samuel	Gwinnett	Hamiltons	357/2	Early
Key, Stephen	Jackson	Hamiltons Bt.	138/3	Appling
Key, Stephen	Jackson	Hamiltons	315/5	Irwin
Key, Talbert	Franklin	Ashs	273/19	Early
Key, Tandey W.	Jasper	Northucts	577/2	Appling
Key, Tandy	Jackson	Hamiltons	326/2	Early
Key, Thomas H.	Burke	J. Wards	162/5	Early
Keys, Moses(Orphs)	Twiggs	Jeffersons	173/28	Early
Keys, Thomas	Early	Ruckers	25/6	Early
Kicklighter, Margt.(Wid)	Bulloch	Jones	78/3	Habersham
Kicklighter, Thomas	Bulloch	Jones	500/13	Irwin
Kidd, Abraham	Oglethorpe	Lees	276/9	Early
Kidd, Absalom	Oglethorpe	Wises	336/7	Gwinnett
Kidd, John W.	Elbert	Smiths	286/13	Early
Kidd, Richard	Oglethorpe	Barnetts	16/4	Irwin
Kidd, Richard	Oglethorpe	Barnetts	3/17	Early
Kidd, Webb	Oglethorpe	Lees	28/7	Early
Kidd, William	Oglethorpe	Lees	78/4	Habersham
Kidd, Zachariah	Oglethorpe	Lees	344/5	Early
Kie, Augustus	Burke	Thomas	315/10	Early
Kie, Henry	Burke	Thomas	195/15	Early
Kie, Henry	Burke	Thomas	3/20	Early
Kieth, James	Jasper	Phillips	79/11	Habersham
Kilcrees, Arthur	Jones	Griffiths	21/22	Early
Kilcrees, Arthur	Jones	Griffiths	3/16	Early
Kilge, Wm.	Walton	Wests	38/10	Early
Kilgo, James	Jackson	Hamiltons	52/12	Hall
Kilgord(e), Allen	Oglethorpe	Wises	157/10	Early
Kilgore, Aaron	Clarke	Mitchells	428/6	Irwin
Kilgore, Absalom(Orphs)	Walton	Wests	315/5	Early
Kilgore, Allen	Oglethorpe	Wises	263/9	Appling
Kilgore, Benjah	Wilkes	Kilgores	363/12	Early
Kilgore, Benjamin	Clarke	Mitchells	296/10	Early
Kilgore, Celia	Lincoln	Tatoms	136/12	Irwin
Kilgore, Charles	Hancock	Evans	416/26	Early
Kilgore, John M.	Putnam	Stampers	218/4	Early
Kilgore, Joseph	Jasper	Hays	14/4	Early
Kilgore, Peter	Clarke	Stuarts	180/12	Habersham
Kilgore, Ralph	Lincoln	Stokes	49/9	Appling
Kilgore, Robert G.	Jasper	Gilmore	30/4	Walton
Kilgore, Robert	Wilkes	Kilgores	146/13	Habersham
Kilgore, Solomon	Clarke	Starnes	76/8	Hall
Kilgore, Theopilus	Clarke	Mitchells	103/11	Irwin
Kilgore, Thomas	Clarke	Mitchells	270/5	Gwinnett
Kilgore, William	Wilkes	Kilgores	197/20	Early
Kilgores, William(Orph)	Jasper	Hays	125/4	Irwin
Killbee, William J.	Montgomery	McMillins	272/26	Early
Killcrease, Robert	Liberty	Tatoms	369/9	Appling
Killibrew, Eliz.(Wid)	Warren	151	261/8	Appling
Killingsworth, Ambrose	Hancock	Mims	646/2	Appling
Killingsworth, Daniel	Columbia	Shaws	69/26	Early
Killingsworth, Freeman	Columbia	Shaws	6/11	Habersham
Killingsworth, Henry	Richmond	Burtons	99/2	Habersham
Killingsworth, Matthew	Columbia	Shaws	289/4	Early
Killingsworth, Matthew	Columbia	Shaws	71/15	Early
Killingworth, Thomas	Wilkinson	Smiths	64/6	Hall
Killman, John	Emanuel	53rd	44/5	Gwinnett
Killum, John	Oglethorpe	Bridges	187/4	Appling
Kilpatrick, David	Baldwin	Taliaferros	52/2	Irwin
Kilpatrick, John	Burke	J. Wards	388/11	Early
Kimbel, James	Burke	Bells	236/11	Early

Some Kidd Families in the South
929.273
K537h

THOMAS KIDD I

Noted that in a James City Muster Government that Roger Kidd, age 24 arrived in the "George" in 1623. In Feb. 1632, James City Roger Kidd was deceased, Francis Poythres, Administrator.

Thomas Kidd was born by 1627 and married Jane about 1668. In 1646, York County records show that Thomas Kidd has in Mr. Chews plantation a debt of 50 lbs. In 1648 Thomas Kidd among 24 persons was transported by Richard Lee, Gent. to land on the York River.

In 1653 Thomas Kidd was granted 200 acres in Lancaster County, near Robert "Chounige". In 1653 Richard Bridges sold land formerly owned by Thomas Kidd In 1656 the will of Arthur Dun named his friend, Thomas Kidd. In 1657 Thomas Kidd appears in the Lancaster Order Book, page 20 as witness to Constable John Woodles and Thomas Conner's deed.

Middlesex County was created from Lancaster County and Thomas Kidd was a member of the Christ Church where the births of all his children appear except for the oldest.

His will appears in Will Book 1675-1738, page 12 (not listed in Virginia Will Index) 28 May, 1680. Thomas Kidd of Rappahannock River to son Thomas to have dwelling after his mother's death, 150 acres included. Son William and daughters Elizabeth, Jane and Mary and wife, Jane. Testator John Wilkes and Edward Dabney.

There is a marriage in 1689 (Christ Church records) of Jane Kidd to Robert Blakely. This may be the widow, Jane Kidd, b. ca 1653.

Children:

I. Thomas Kidd, born ca 1669, married Alice Trigg, 18 Sept 1690 QV page 2

II. William Kidd, born 22 March, 1675, married Margaret. QV page 9

III. Elizabeth Kidd, born 1 Sept 1672, married Martin Massey, 17 Sept, 1685.

IV. Jane Kidd, born 12 Jan, 1677

V. Mary Kidd, born Aug._____

THOMAS KIDD I

Noted that in a James City Muster Government that Roger Kidd, age 25, arrived in the "George" in 1623. In Feb. 1632, James City Roger Kidd was deceased, Francis Frythrow, Administrator.

Thomas Kidd was born by 1627 and married Jane about 1648. In 1646, York County records show that Thomas Kidd has in his Cows plantation a debt of 30 lbs. In 1648 Thomas Kidd among 25 persons was transported by Richard Lee, Gent. to land on the York River.

In 1653 Thomas Kidd was granted 100 acres in Lancaster County, near Robert "Chewning". In 1657 Richard Bridges sold land formerly owned by Thomas Kidd in 1656 the will of Arthur Dun recent his father, Thomas Kidd. In 1657 Thomas Kidd appears in the Lancaster Order Book, page 20 as witness to Constable John Medlies and Thomas Corson's deed.

Middlesex County was created from Lancaster County and Thomas Kidd was a member of the Christ Church where the births of all his children appear except for the oldest.

His will appears in Will Book 1675-1724, page 12 (not listed in Virginia Will Index) 20 May, 1690. Thomas Kidd of Rappahannock River to son Thomas to have Condition after his mother's death, 100 acres included. Son William and daughters Elizabeth, Jane and Mary and wife, Jane. Executor John Miller and Richard Dainey.

There is a marriage in 1659 (Christ Church records) of Jane Kidd to Robert Blakely. This may be the widow, Jane Kidd, b. ca 1630.

Children:

I. Thomas Kidd, born ca 1649, married Alice Tyler, 18 Sept 1690 Q. page 2

II. William Kidd, born 22 March, 1675, married Mary Ward. Q. page 3

III. Elizabeth Kidd, born 1 Sept 1672, married Martin Massey, 17 Sept, 1692.

IV. Jane Kidd, born 12 Jan, 1677

V. Mary Kidd, born ABT.

WILLIAM KIDD from page 1

Son of Thomas Kidd I. He was born ca 1675 and married Margaret ca1699. Margaret died March 1726 and William Kidd died 29 April, 1727. (Christ Church Parish Register).

William lived on land either inherited from his father's estate and held jointly with his brother Thomas, or conveyed to brother Thomas, for in the will of Thomas II signed May, 1727 (shortly after William's death) he mentioned "the plantation where my brother William, formerly lived".

William Kidd was a member of Christ Church Parish and did not leave a will. An Inventory was made for his estate 31 July, 1727 by Thomas Buford, Thomas Montague and George Damper.

Children:

I. WILLIAM KIDD, born ca 1700, His birth is not listed in the Christ Church Parish Register, but there is no doubt that he was the son of William, for there is no one else who could have been his father. Thomas' son William was born 1716 and would not have children born to him in 1739. William Kidd died April 4, 1740

He married Elizabeth Thurston Nov 13, 1728 and was the Administrator of the estate of William Thurston in 1735.

1. William Kidd, born 5 Dec. 1729,
2. John Kidd, born Nov 3, 1733
3. Betty Kidd, born June 5, 1736
4. Sukey Kidd, born Feb 17, 1747

II. MARGARET KIDD, born May, 1702 and married John Southern Feb 17, 1720.

1. John Southern, b. Aug 16, 1722
2. Joseph Southern baptisted Jan 24, 1722, died Feb 7, 1733
3. Benjamin Southern b. Oct 29, 1730
4. Averitta Southern b. Dec. 25, 1733

III. ROBERT KIDD, b. July, 1703

IV. AGGATHA KIDD, baptised 1 Aug, 1705

V. MOSES KIDD, born March, 1707

WILLIAM KIDD from page 1

son of Thomas Kidd I. He was born ca 1675 and married Margaret ca1699. Margaret died March 1736 and William Kidd died 29 April, 1727. (Christ Church Parish Register).

William Kidd on land either inherited from his father's estate and held jointly with his brother Thomas, or conveyed to brother Thomas, for in the will of Thomas 22 April May, 1727 (shortly after William's death) he mentioned "the plantation where my brother William, formerly lived".

William Kidd was a member of Christ Church Parish and did not leave a will. An inventory was made for his estate 31 July, 1727 by Thomas Bedford, Thomas Rodgers and George Draper.

CHILDREN

I. WILLIAM KIDD, born ca 1700. His birth is not listed in the Christ Church Parish Register, but there is no doubt that he was the son of William, for there is no one else who could have been his father. Thomas' son WILLIAM was born 1716 and would not have children born to him in 1729. William Kidd died April 6, 1760

He married Elizabeth Thornton Nov 12, 1728 and was the administrator of the estate of William Thornton in 1735.

1. William Kidd, born 5 Dec, 1729.

2. John Kidd, born May 3, 1733

3. Betty Kidd, born June 3, 1735

4. Betty Kidd, born Feb 12, 1737

II. MARGARET KIDD, born May, 1702 and married John Southern Feb 12, 1720.

1. John Southern, b. Aug 16, 1722

2. Joseph Southern baptized Jan 29, 1722, died Feb 7, 1733

3. Benjamin Southern b. Oct 29, 1730

4. Annetta Napthlum b. Dec. 25, 1733

III. ROBERT KIDD, b. July, 1703

IV. ADRIANA KIDD, baptized 1 Aug, 1705

V. MORRIS KIDD, born March, 1707

WILLIAM KIDD, cont'd

VI. JOHN KIDD, born Feb. 1708. Could be the same who died 1759, son Edmund

VII. DIRELL KIDD, born 16 March, 1711. He married Mary Sorrow July 13, 1736 in Middlesex County.

1. James Kidd, born Feb 10, 1736

2. Margaret Kidd, born 16 May, 1739

(Another son probably was Moses born ca 1742, married 29 Sept 1768 to Milly Clarke in Albemarle)

VIII. AARON KIDD, born 8 Dec. 1713 and married Susannah. He died in Albemarle County, March 1772 where he was found since 1760. In 1777 he made a Fluvanna deed with John Kidd and William Kidd both of Fluvanna. He made a will in Albemarle.

1. William Kidd

2. Benjamin Kidd, in Albemarle 1785

3. Samuel Kidd

4. Milly Kidd

5. Sarah Kidd

6. Mary Kidd

7. Anna Kidd

WILLIAM KIDD, cont'd

VI. JOHN KIDD, born Feb. 1708. Could be the same who died 1759, son Edward

VII. DANIEL KIDD, born 16 March, 1711. He married Mary Sorrow July 13, 1734 in Middlesex County.

1. James Kidd, born Feb 10, 1736

2. Margaret Kidd, born 16 May, 1739

Children also probably was Moses born ca 1742, married 29 Sept 1768 to Milly Clarke in Albemarle.

VIII. AARON KIDD, born 8 Dec. 1713 and married Susannah. He died in Albemarle County, March 1772 where he was found alone 1760. In 1777 he made a Firmness deed with John Kidd and William Kidd both of Albemarle. He made a will in Albemarle.

1. William Kidd

2. Benjamin Kidd, in Albemarle 1793

3. Samuel Kidd

4. Milly Kidd

5. Sarah Kidd

6. Mary Kidd

7. Anne Kidd

Subj: **Kidd Family in GA**
Date: 9/28/98 7:02:51 AM Central Daylight Time
From: JPEND6501
To: VHillJ

One of my husband's lines is the Kidd family from Gwinnett County (possibly Oglethorpe before that). If you want to know what we have, can you import a GEDCOM file?
Linda Pendergrass
Greenville, SC

before Mentioned to be Equally divided between my Brothers Jesse Harrison Daniel Harrison and Benjamin Harrison and my sisters Mary and Abigail Harrison and my Brother in Law Daniel Smith

I do hereby constitute make and ordain the Above mentioned Daniel Smith & Jesse Harrison my Executors of this my last will and Testament

in Witness Whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year first Above Written.

Signed Sealed published pronounced & Declaired by the sd. Rob. Harrison as his last will and Testament in presents of the subscribers

Robert Harrisson. SEAL.

Silas Hart
Hugh Hamilton
Wm. Minter
Wm. Gragg.

Proved August 18, 1761, by Hamilton and Minter;
executors qualified with Wm. Preston and Michael Warren.
(See, Augusta County Will Book No. 3, p. 60, Staunton, Virginia, original will also on record.)

Together, these wills mention all of the children of Daniel Harrison, with the exception of his daughter Jane, the wife of Daniel Smith. The seals on the wills, with the Coats of Arms impressed, have been described (See Chapter VII.) The spelling above in the signatures is as given on the originals; "Harrison" being spelled with the "double S", the same as in the case of John, Sr.

Daniel Harrison's childhood was passed at Smithtown, Long Island. The year of his birth (1701), Capt. William Kidd, of pirate fame, came to the close of his meteoric career, and no doubt the young children of Daniel's day were highly entertained with many a story of the bold Captain, and of buried treasure on Long Island.

Kid originally was commissioned by the British Government. His sailing orders, dated in London, 25th February, 1695-6, and signed by Earl of Bellomont (who in in 1695 had been appointed Governor of New York) instructed him to sail directly to Boston in New England, to bring all prizes captured to London, and to direct his letters to Sir Edmund Harrison, etc. He was commissioned Commander of the ship Adventure Galley, which had been fitted out by the Governor, and Sir Edmund Harrison, a merchant, and others, all of London. The plan was to capture Spanish pirate prizes for the King; the backers being allowed to divide their treasure. The authorities later withdrew their support, and Kidd was finally convicted of piracy. He seems to have died a victim of unfortunate cirmstances. (See, *The Real Captain Kidd, A Vindication*, by Sir Cornelius Neal Dalton, 1911.)

It may be remarked in this connection, that the Rev. Jacob Henderson, a missionary of the Church of England, stationed at Dover Hundred, in Pennsylvania, in his short account of the Church in the Province of New York and New Jersey, dated June, 1712, to which was appended a "Scheme of the Charge in New Jersey," made reference to a John Harrison; "who, I am audibly informed, was brought up with one Kidd, a pirate, to take the place of Daniel Cox, a worthy gentleman and a zealous Churchman, who had given 200 acres of land to the church at Hopewell." *(New Jersey Archives*, Vol. IV,

p. 155, New York Colonial Documents.) This John Harrison was Capt. John, the son of John Harrison, formerly of Flushing, Long Island. The later was one of the first members of the church at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, in whose memory a tablet today bears testimony of his early generosity. The whole charge was political, but Kidd (who seems to have been a native of Scotland) before his wild-goose chase after pirates, had up to this time been settled in New York, where he was a reputable sea-faring man of easy circumstances, and married to a lady of considerable fortune.

In 1721, Daniel Harrison migrated with his father, Isaiah, to Sussex County, Delaware. There May 8th, 1730, after his first mariage, he purchased 75 acres of land, which had belonged to his half-brother Gideon Harrison, who had died the year before. On October 10, 1732, he was one of the sons to whom his father deeded a 250 acres share of Maiden Plantation, when the latter divided this, his tract of 907 acres of land. (See Chapter V.)

Daniel's first wife, and the mother of his children, was Margaret Cravens, whom he married about 1724, or shortly before this time. She was a sister of Robert Cravens, who had previously married Daniel's half-sister, Mary, very soon after the Harrisons' removal to Delaware.

As earlier identified, Daniel was among the party of five Harrison brothers, who, with their father, migrated from Delaware to what was then Orange County, Virginia, in the spring of 1737. The brothers began disposing of their Delaware lands in April of this year, and on the 12th of this month, Daniel sold his Gideon Harrison tract to Henry Scidmore. They arrived in the region of the Shenandoah, in what had been set apart for Augusta County, before the tide of emigration had begun rapidly to set in. Several years were spent in camping and exploring, during which time their surveys and preperations to take up land were developing. Daniel's earliest surveys are dated, December 8th, 1738, and November 15th, 18th, 19th, 1740. (Last three dates from records at Winchester, Va.; kindly supplied by Dr J. W. Wayland.) He was the first of the three brothers to begin the long list of numerous Harrison land patents; his first patent bearing date 22nd September, 1739, has been quoted in full in Chapter VIII. The following year, on March 3rd, he released his final tract in Delaware to George Campbell. (See Chapter VI.)

Altogether, Daniel Harrison and his sons were granted some 4,294 acres of Augusta County lands in seventeen patents—all but three of these being issued to Daniel himself, as follows—

To DANIEL HARRISON, SR.

Date	Acres	Location	Book No.	Page
22nd. Sept., 1739,	400	"on east draft of West fork of Naked Creek"	18	381
20th. Aug., 1741,	400	"on Dry Fork of Smith's Creek"	19	1131
25th. Sept., 1746,	100	"on Cook's Creek" (willed to Benjamin.)		
" " "	387	"on South east side of Muddy Creek."	24	422
" " "	400	"on a branch of Muddy Creek"	24	423
" " "	215	"on the West Fork of Naked Creek"	24	424
" " "	400	"on the head of Linville's Mill Creek"	24	425
5th. Sept., 1749,	200	"on a branch of Muddy Creek"	27	356
10th. Sept., 1755,	65	"on Cook's Creek" (willed to Benjamin.)		
15th. Dec., 1755,	100	"on the North Fork of Linville's Creek, for importing Joseph Roberts and Richard Simpson	32	660
" " "	120	"on the North River of Shenandoah above the		

7. Tolbert (or Talbird), mar. (1) 1816, Elizabeth Embry; (2) Ellie Burgess; (3) 1850, Mary Wooten.
8. Sarah, mar. —Bailey.
9. George W., mar. Delilah Embry.

WILLIAM BIBB KEY, b. Albemarle Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1759; d. Elbert Co., Ga., Dec. 7, 1836. Served as *Rev. Sol.*; received bounty grant of land for his service Mar. Mourning Clark, b. Aug. 12, 1764 (dau. of CHRISTOPHER CLARK, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga., and his wife, Millicent Terrell).

Children:
1. Charles Terrell, b. 1784, mar. Mary Ann Clark.
2. Martha, mar. Nicholas Good.
3. James, b. 1788, mar. Rebecca Grizzle.
4. Milly, b. 1790, mar. Humphrey Posey.
5. Nancy, mar. Simeon Glenn.
6. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bell.
7. Margaret, mar. Thomas Good.
8. Keturah, mar. James Hamm.
9. Mary (Polly), mar. Joseph Bell.
10. Henry, d. y.
11. Thomas, d. y.
12. Susan, b. 1799, mar. James Bell, Jr.
13. Jane, b. 1801, mar. John Grizzle.
14. Sarah, b. 1803, mar. Thomas C. Elliott.
15. Lucy, b. 1809, mar. Nathan Mattox.

WILLIAM KIDD, b. Mecklenburg Co., Va., Dec. 16, 1763; d. Oglethorpe Co., Ga.; moved to Ga. 1799. Served as a *Rev. Sol.* of Va.; was allowed a pension in Ga. Mar. Oct. 6, 1781, Judy Carter.

Children:
1. Carter.
2. William.
3. Lucy, mar. Johnson Wright.
4. Elizabeth, mar. Dean Tucker.
5. Webb, mar. Malinda —.
6. Mary.

(Perhaps other children).

ROSWELL KING, b. Sharon, Conn., May 3, 1765. Served as private, 1782. Moved to Darien, Ga., McIntosh Co. Mar. CATHERINE BARRINGTON (dau. of Josiah Barrington, a kinsman OF JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE, the Founder (1733) of the Province of Georgia. (Fort Barrington, on the Altamaha river, in Ga., an outpost built long before the Revolution for defense against the Spaniards, was named for him). Their son, Barrington King, b. 1798, moved to Roswell, Ga. (named for his father). Mar. Catherine Nephew (dau. of JAMES NEPHEW, *Rev. Sol.* of Ga., Lieut. in Col. John Baker's Regiment of Liberty Co., Ga. Militia).

SAMUEL KNOX, b. Rowan Co., N. C., 1747; d. Jackson Co., Ga., 1835. Mar. 1774, Mary Luckey, b. 1758. Received a pension for service as private, N. C. Troops, under Col. Davie and Col. Locke.

PETER KOLB, b. Craven Co., S. C., 1762; d. Meriwether Co., Ga., Dec. 8, 1835. Served with S. C. Troops under Capt. Abel Kolb and Gen. Francis Marion. Mar. THERESY GALES.

Children:
1. Martin.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Nancy.
4. Mary.
5. Wilds.
6. Valentine.
7. William.
8. Linnie.
9. Hariot.

McCall, Mrs. Howard H. Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia

975.8
D 238

Clayton Library

East Hampton History

Including

GENEALOGIES OF EARLY FAMILIES

By

JEANNETTE EDWARDS RATTRAY

EAST HAMPTON, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

CHAPTER TWENTY

PIRATES AND PROHIBITION

IN LETTER after letter to London, Richard Coote, Earl of Bellomont, the Colonial Governor of New York in 1699 called Long Island a "great receptacle for pirates." Rhode Island was also notorious for harboring pirates; but Governor Bellomont said that Long Island (then called Nassau Island) was worse, especially the east end of it. "The people there have many of them been pirates themselves, and naturally are not averse to the trade," he said quite unfairly. "Besides that, they are so lawless and desperate a people that I can get no honest man to venture among them and collect their excise and watch their trade." He asked the British government to give him one hundred men to send to eastern Long Island the next spring to try to catch smugglers.

Piracy was a funny business. Like the bootlegging of the Prohibition Era, a good many very reputable citizens managed to get mixed up with it. There was a very fine line between privateers and pirates. A privateer was perfectly legal. He was captain of a privately-chartered ship, who was licensed to go out when his country was at war, and take any ships that he could belonging to the enemy nation, giving a certain share of the proceeds to his own government. But a pirate just went out and helped himself to any ship and any booty he could see, regardless of nationality.

The Barbary Coast of Africa, or the Spanish Main, come to mind when pirates are mentioned; but eastern Long Island was, as Lord Bellomont intimated, well acquainted with pirates, long ago, and there was plenty of pirate gold about, even though no East Hampton man ever was a real pirate.

Captain Kidd buried treasure on Gardiner's Island in 1699. A boulder with a bronze tablet marks the spot. It is useless, however, to dig for Kidd's treasure, for it was all dug up and turned over to the authorities long before Kidd met his undeserved death on the gallows. There is another story that Kidd also buried treasure at Montauk Point. Two small ponds at the foot of the hill on which Montauk Light stands have been called Money Ponds ever since Kidd's time. One is said to be bottomless.

Eastern Long Island, with the open ocean on one side, and bays and

inlets on the other, was very convenient for smuggling and for pirates too. To begin with, the three eastern towns did not want to trade with New York or to belong to New York Colony; they were originally linked with Connecticut and preferred to stay so. Then, it took about six days to sail the length of Long Island and ship whale oil, a principal product two hundred years ago; and it took very little time to slip across Long Island Sound to Connecticut or even up to Rhode Island or Boston. So there was very little trade through New York and therefore very little Customs money was collected. Ships sailed from Northwest in East Hampton, for the West Indies or even London, before Sag Harbor was settled.

Piracy was fairly common, about the time our East Hampton forebears arrived. As early as 1654 the Long Island "plantations" tried to get together for protection against robbers and pirates. Piracy was at its height in 1696, when Captain William Kidd set out from London on the "Adventure Galley." Thirty years later, when Gardiner's Island was overrun by a pirate band, the profession was beginning to wane.

News did not travel fast in those days. When plunder was brought in, it must have been pretty hard to prove where it came from. New York was a convenient place for marketing jewels and silks from the East, and a good place to spend Arabian gold. The sale of supplies to outlaw ships, in exchange for gold or jewels, brought prosperity to the then little town of New York. Naturally the Colonial authorities smiled upon it. Just previous to Lord Bellomont's Governorship, there was another Royal Governor, Benjamin Fletcher, who enjoyed the friendship of really terrible, bloodthirsty pirates such as the notorious Captain Tew. Fletcher made it a regular practice to receive bribes for protecting pirates. New York became such a scandal in the eyes of the mother country that it was decided to fit out a vessel to clean up the seas.

The King himself headed a company that fitted out the "Adventure Galley" of 287 tons for this purpose. Some of the most important men in England and the colonies took shares in the vessel. Pirates were to be driven off the seas; and incidentally the vessel's captain was to be commissioned to capture any French prizes that came along, as England was at war with France. No prize, no pay.

Looking around for a man capable of leading the expedition against the pirates, the stockholders decided upon William Kidd. He was a minister's son, born in Scotland in 1645, then living in New York; a brave soldier and master mariner, of spotless reputation. Kidd's story is too long to relate here in full, but documents discovered not long ago[1] prove beyond a doubt that he was hanged for political reasons, to save the face of his titled backers; that he was not to blame for the trouble he got into, and had actually been more of a privateer, than a pirate.

At any rate, Kidd was put through the motions of a trial and hanged in London in 1701. His alleged crime was hitting an unruly sailor over the head with a bucket, causing the sailor's death. He never cut a throat or made a victim walk a plank. His name has come down through the years as a symbol of piracy. This is due to publicity. "Kidd" was an easy name to put into a rhyme. A long doggerel was made up about Captain Kidd, and sold on the streets of London at the time of his trial. The words were set to music and sung for generations. The adventures credited to Kidd were actually those of pirates in general.

His Long Island adventure was in June, 1699, just before his capture. He was on his way to Boston, where he hoped to prove his innocence of the crime of piracy. Kidd stopped at Gardiner's Island for three days. While there, he buried treasure worth about $30,000. at Cherry Harbor, a ravine between Bostwick's (Point) and the Manor House. He asked Mrs. Gardiner to have a pig roasted for him. It was done so well that he presented her with a piece of gold cloth, a small bit of which is now preserved in the East Hampton Library. That cloth came from the trousseau of the daughter of the Grand Mogul; it was on a Moorish ship captured by Kidd off the coast of Madagascar. A bag of sugar, too, was given the Gardiners by Captain Kidd. That was a great treat, sugar was hard to get and one of the few things not grown on Gardiner's Island in those days. When Kidd left the island, he promised to return for the buried treasure, and threatened John Gardiner: "If I call for it and it is gone, I will take your head, or your son's."

By that time there was no doubt in Lord Gardiner's mind that his visitor was a pirate. But there was nothing he could do about it except what he subsequently did. After Kidd's arrest, Gardiner was called upon by Lord Bellomont to deliver up the buried treasure. He took it to Boston. The inventory of those bags of gold dust, bars of silver, pieces of eight, rubies great and small, diamonds, candlesticks, porringers, and so forth is still preserved; a duplicate is in the East Hampton Library. One bit of booty, they say, remained with the Gardiners. A diamond was found, accidentally left in John Gardiner's travelling bag after his return from Boston. Mrs. Gardiner gave it to their daughter Elizabeth who married the Gardiner's Island chaplain, a Mr. Green.

Joseph Bradish was a much fiercer pirate than Captain Kidd. He appeared at the eastern end of Long Island earlier in that same year of the Captain Kidd visit to Gardiner's Island, and came very near bringing one of Southampton's first citizens, Col. Henry Pierson, to the gallows for harboring him. Bradish was a bad lot, and his crew, from the description that has come down to us, fits in with the regulation pirate tales. One was pock-marked, another squint-eyed, another "lamish of both legs," an-

other had a "very downe looke." This Bradish, who was only 25, had started out from London in 1698 as a boatswain's mate on a voyage to Borneo and the Far East, in the "Adventure", a "hag-boat" of 350 tons and 22 guns, with a cargo worth about $400,000. in our money. Six months out from London they landed for water on an island near India. Part of the crew seized the ship, leaving the captain and other officers on shore. Bradish was elected captain. They shared up the cargo, then the ship made for Long Island.

One morning in March, 1699, Col. Pierson, who was a member of the Colonial Assembly in New York, looked out of the window at his home in Sagaponack and saw a strange ship under sail in the ocean, not far offshore. He called some neighbors. They launched a boat and went off to the ship. The captain—Bradish—said they were bound to Philadelphia from London, 15 months out. He asked for fresh provisions and to be taken ashore. He frankly gave his name and birthplace, but nobody here had ever heard of the "Adventure." Rev. Ebenezer White of Sagaponack, minister at Bridgehampton, being at home, joined the pirate and Col. Pierson and the three rode horseback to East Hampton, five miles away. Here they called on John Mulford, a leading citizen; and were also joined by the young East Hampton minister, Rev. Nathaniel Huntting (who later on delivered a strong sermon on piracy).

Rev. White and Col. Pierson returned with Bradish to Sagaponack. The next day Bradish brought ashore four sealed bags. Three contained money, and one jewels. He asked Col. Pierson to take care of them for him. For this he gave Pierson two small guns and a cask of powder, also one jewel, and a small bag of pieces of eight.

The ship lay off East Hampton for a few days, while Col. Pierson went with Bradish to hire three sloops, one from Southampton and two from Southold, that were to unload the ship's cargo. Meanwhile, East Hampton people began to grow suspicious. Several went on board and talked with the mate. He said they came from the Guinea Coast, but there were no negro slaves in sight. The strangers sold some small guns to the Long Island men; but said they had orders not to open anything else.

An experienced pilot, Samuel Hand, was hired to take the ship to Gardiner's Island. The wind not being favorable, they ran over to Block Island instead. The unloading sloops met the "Adventure" there; Carter Gillum of Southold and Ebenezer Meggs of Guilford, Conn. commanded two of them. When the job was done, they fired guns into the bottom of the "Adventure" and sank her. Then the pirates scattered. There was a great hue and cry. The men were captured, but escaped. Some were recaptured, and sent to England with Kidd. Bradish was hanged.

Meanwhile, a busybody neighbor of Col. Pierson's had told of the

HUSBAND'S NAME Hendrick Klock (Simendinger Reg.)

When Born 1663 Where Says he came from Nasse Kassle in Ger. to Camp Queensbury in 1710 or 1704

Christened Dutch Where

When Died 1760 Where

When Buried Old Klock Cem. East of St. Johnsville, N.Y. Where In St. Johnsville, Montg. N.Y. During French & Indian War

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from Klock-Clock Gen. (L/C)

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Hendrick, Jr. (Sargent)							Jacomyntie									
	Col. 2	Jacob							William Nellis	9	May	1798						
	3	Barbalis (Barbara)			1697				Christian Nellis	29	Feb	1718			1771			
	4	Johannes			1711				Anna Margaretha						1801			
	5	Johanguergh (George)																
	6	Conrad																
	7	Adam																
	8	Honjöst Johnjosep																
	9	Magdalena							William Nellis									
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Form P 6 Reg — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
The Everton Publishers 526 North Main, Logan, Utah ©

HUSBAND'S NAME Hendrick Clock Jr.

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father Hendrick Klock His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Jacomyntie

When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____
(Husband's Full Name)

_____
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Magdalin			1728				H. Johannes Bellinger									
	2	Johannes																
	3	Hendrick																
	4	Anna Margaretha							Crouse									
	5	Chatarine (Gertrude)							Osterhout									
	6	Elizabeth							Wellis									
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

HUSBAND'S NAME (Col.) Jacob Klock (French + Indian WAR N.Y.

When Born _____ Where _____ he signed Mohawk Valley

Christened _____ Where _____ Declaration of Independence

When Died 4 MAY 1798 Where _____

When Buried E of St. Johnsville, N.Y. Where Old Klock Cem.

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) 2) Catharine Nellis

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 1) Rachel

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

_____

(Husband's Full Name)

_____

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Jacob																
	2	Adam																
	3	Margot							Stephen March									
	4	Egje (Eva			1761													
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME Christian Nellis

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 17 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married 29 Feb 1718 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Barvali's (Barbara) Klock

When Born 1697 Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 1771 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father Hendrick Klock (1663-1760) Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Klock - Clock Gen. L/a

_____ (Husband's Full Name)

_____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Henry	25	Dec	1718													
	2	Catherine	23	Dec	1723				1) Leonard Helmer 2) Col. Jacob Klock				20	Aug	1805			
	3	Robert	5	Jan	1725													
	4	Elizabeth	16	Feb	1727								16	May	1793			
	5	Dewalt	25	Dec	1729				Eliz. Johannes Bellin				25	Dec	1818			
	6	Margaret	25	May	1731													
	7	Hans Jurg (George)	25	Oct	1732													
	8	Christian, Jr.	15	Oct	1737				Christina Keyser	9	Dec	1760						
	9	Adam	29	Oct	1739													
	10	Anna	28	July	1745				Judge Jacob G. Klock									
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Complete

Address

City State

HUSBAND'S NAME Johannes Klock

When Born 1711 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Anna Margarethe

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	(Dorothy) Doratia	7	Dec	1738				Adam Nellis									
	2	John J.																
	3	Anna Elizabeth							George Zimmerman									
	4	Jacob Joh																
	5	Henrich Johannes																
	6	Barbara		Mar	1751				Johannes Petrie				25	Feb	1807			
	7	Magdalena	24	Oct	1752				Lehonhardt Krauss									
	8	Catherine							Dietrich Petrie	31	Mar	1761						
	9	Johannes	17	Feb	1765				Gertraut Diemuth	26	Dec	1786	31	Dec	1835			
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

HUSBAND'S NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Wife's Maiden Name _____

His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

(Informant's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____

Occupied _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

No.	Children Name in full	When Born Day	Month	Year	Place of Birth	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died Day	Month	Year	When Buried Day	Month	Year	Place of Burial
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															

KLOCK-CLOCK

Compiled by Mrs Dan F (Helen Laura Clock) Williams

Revised 1960

Library of Congress
July 1983

CS71
K657
1960

Copy of the description of Klock Family Coat of Arms

THE FAMILY OF: KLOCK.

ARMS : A Fleur de lis on a sable shield, chained dogs rampant gules and silver curmounted by silver dog facing dexter out of a ducal coronet Or, the bells are Or. The mantling is gules and argent.

CREST : The above description includes the crest.

MOTTO : Prend moi tel que je suis. (Take me just as I am).

AUTHORITY: Taken from the history of the Klock Arms.

The shield is black, signifying prudence.

The bells are gold, signifying fortitude.

The Fleur de lis is silver and black.

One of the rampant dogs is red, signifying charity.

The other rampant dog and the half dog on the crest are silver, signifying hope.

The mantling is gold and silver, which represents a cloak.

NOTES : The motto refers to an incident in the year of 1450 when the daughter of one of the Prenced Du Rohen was stolen. The Prinde promised his daughter in marriage to any gentleman who would secure her and bring her back to him. Henry Klock recovered her and took her back. Her father demanded of him his rank, before consenting to the marriage. Henry replied, "Prend moi tel que je suis", to which the lady replied, "I will do so", and immediately they were married.

Then follows the Notary Public seal for Montgomery Co., N.Y. and the oath of Stanley K Iverson of the firm of Family Arms, of St. Johnsville, N.Y., that the insignia above described appears in the published authority above mentioned. The Notary Public's name is Neva L Boyce.

Key to Abbreviations.

b born
bp baptized
Sprs Sponsors
m married
un m unmarried
d died
bur buried
dau daughter
Ch Church
ch children
S O K Sherman Orville Klock
H L C W Helen Laura (Clock) Williams
W B C Wally Briggs Carden
E & N Enterprise & News
S A Stone Arabia
F K P Fort Klock Papers
O P C Old Palatine Church
Dut Ref Ch Dutch Reformed Church
Ref Prot Ch Reformed Protestant Church
F P Fort Plain
G F German Flats
W R H S Lib Western Reserve Historical Society Library
Enc. Britt. Encyclopedia Brittanica

Numbers before names indicate the number assigned to the individual in the genealogy.
Roman numerals indicate the order of members of the individuals in the family.
Numbers after names indicate the generation from the first Hendrick Klock.

2 asterisks after a name indicate the line carried.
1 asterisk after a name indicates note after the family listing.

The family names known to be spelled with a "C" are so indicated.

Supplement items found on page 103.

Index of names follows page 105.

Index of Cities & Towns mentioned in the book follows Index of names.

The Klock family traces back into Holland. In the latter half of the 13th century when William of Holland was acknowledged King by many cities of northern Germany, many of William's soldiers were stationed in this territory. Among tham was a Hendrick Klock.

Another version of the origin of the Motto and Coat of Arms,(see pg a) as related in the archives of the family, is that bandits stole the King's daughter, whereupon the King proclaimed that he would give her rescuer whatever he might demand. Hendrick Klock, after adventures more appropriate to a dime novel than to sober history, personally effected the rescue, and taking advantage of the King's promise, demanded the daughter in marriage. Being informed that it was against the law for a princess to marry a commoner, he pleaded, "prend moi tel que je suis" (take me just as I am). So the King raised him to the nobility and the words of the suitor became the motto in the Klock Coat of Arma. Of course the wedding took place. It should be noted that in those days the family name was Van Klock. Hendrick Klock and his descendants remained in Germany, being the play of varying fortunes for several centuries. (Genealogical & Family History of Southern N Y & Hudson River Valley--Cuyler Reynolds).

The Kocherthal records begin in 1708 and are the records of the Palatinates who fled from the ravages of the French Catholics in the beautiful valley of the Rhine in the latter part of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries. As they left the homeland, most of them went to the Netherlands and thence to England.

Queen Ann of England sent a small colony to America in 1708, which settled in Onassaick Creek(Newburg, N Y). In 1710 the London Board of Trade again sent Gov. Hunter with 3,000 more of the homeless people to West Camp and to Germantown, Columbia Co., N Y. They were led by theRev. John Kocherthal, a Lutheran minister, and the Rev. John Frederick Hagar, a minister of the Reformed Church who had taken orders in the Church of Englan . While on shipboard Kocherthal administered the Sacraments and began the records bearing his name. (Western Reserve Historical Society Library, Ulster Record).

There were two Palatinates. The Upper was Bavarian Palatinate. The Lower Palatinate belonged to the Electoral Rhenic Circle, and took in the Electoral Palatinate, the Principality of Simmern, the Duchy of Zweibrucken, half of the county of Sporheim, and the Principalities of Veldenz and Lantern. Thie was in 1708. (Enc. Britt.)

Simendinger Register of Palatines in America (1710-1717) says the first Hendrick Klock in this country came from Hesse Kassle in Germany to Camp Queensbury in 1710. (Another source calls the date 1704).

Queensbury was one of seven towns built by Germans on land purchased by Gov. Hunter, for the use of the Palatines, from Thos. Fullerton, who was in the Custom Service of England. Queensbury was on the east side of the Hudson River and had 102 families.

The Palatines were not supported from England.They were advised to "subsist themselves". They could go anywhere. Restless ones bethot themselves of Schoharie. Forty or fifty families settled there, in September to October 1712, opposite where the Cobbleskill creek empties into the Schoharie river.

Canajoharie patents were located in Minden and Canajoharie.

The Palatines pushed the New York frontier into the Mohawk Valley and Pennsylvania. (Early Palatine Emigration--Knittle).

Many of the Mohawk Velley families were German, but the Klocks were Dutch.

The Klocks were in the region of St. Johnsville, N Y during the French and Indian war, and took up land in patents there.

Mong.lo.

I. Hendrick Klock
b 1663 d 1760

The name Hendrick appears under various spellings:Hendrik, Hendrick, Henry, Honorich, Hans Hendrick, Henrich and Heinrich.
The will of the first one was signed Henry.

According to the Biographical Review of Madison Co., N Y published by The Biographical Review Publishing Co., of Boston, Mass., Hendrick came to America in 1704. This is confirmed by the Joseph G Klock bible record.

Hendrick was known as a Dutch Indian trader, and later Yoeman from Schoharie. He secured Lot No. 13 of Harrison Patent, which adjoined that of Christian Nellis, who with his brother William were the first white settlers in and about the Palatine Church district, three miles east of St. Johnsville, N Y. Portion of Contract reads as follows: "August 26, 1725 Hendrick Klock and Christian House jointly purchased from Harmanus Wendell of Albany, Lot No. 13 of the Harrison Patent consisting of 650 A of land--a reservation of one acre of land in a square by the vendor points to the old church yard which conforms to this description as I have stated in a former article--". Harmanus Wendell died before execution of the deed and August 24, 1732 Lot No. 13 was deeded to Hendrick Klock by Jacob Wendell and his mother Anna Wendell and on May 24, 1743 Hendrick Walrath deeded by quit claim deed to Hendrick Klock his interest in Lot No. 13--described in the deed as the lowermost half and bounded on one side by Lot No. 12 owned by Christian Nellis, Sr etc".

Hendrick's two daughters, Barvalis (Barbara) and Magdalena married the two Nellis pioneers, Christian and William, thus uniting these families by a double tie. (Palatine Church pamphlet).

Hendrick was a friend of King Hendrick, Mohawk Chieftain.

Hendrick took the oath of naturalization in Albany, N Y October 11th, 1715, which made it legally possible for his children to inherit his estate.

In the genealogy of the line of Hendrick Klock recorded in the Library of the State of New York in Albany, the wives of Hendrick (b 1663 d 1760) are given as Maria Margaretha and Jacomyntie. The will of the son which is signed "Henry" has been confused with the will of his father, and Jacomyntie listed carelessly as wife of the father, when as a matter of fact she was the wife of the son and was so named in his will, made in Canajoharie, N Y and dated 5-14-1759. The will of the son is recorded under the name of Henry Clock and his descendants in this line have continued the "C" spelling.

Sherman Orville Klock (No. 691 in this genealogy) states that the original will of Hendrick Klock was found in the "Normander" papers. A copy of the original is in the "Christian Clock" papers and has been in the possession of Mr Milo Nellis of St. Johnsville, N Y

Jacob Klock (the Col.), (No. 3 in this genealogy), as executor of the will was instructed to pay to each of seven children five pounds in money--the four older upon the expiration of one year after his (Hendrick's) death and the three younger when each has reached twenty-one years of age. Jacob was to give to the three younger children "each & either", 3 horses, 2 cows, 2 sheep, and each marrys, 1 suit of wedding clothes from head to foot, to them"--(the obligation void if each or other dies before reaching twenty-one years of age".

Magdalena was not mentioned in the will.

Mr Paul Frindle, Genealogist of New York, N Y reasons that Hendrick had only nine children. The name Hannarum appears only in the July 12th, 1743 will of Hendrick, in which Adam's name does not appear. The name Hannarum is a contraction of Johan and Adam.

Col. Jacob Klock has been thought to have been the eldest child of Hendrick, but on the list of 23 who swore to the oath of naturalization on the 3rd day of January 1715 or 1716, was Hans Hendrick, later known as Henry and as Honorich, Jr., who, to swear to that oath, had to be at least twenty-one years of age, so Honorich, Jr was born prior to 1695. Certainly, says Mr Frindle, in a letter to H L C W 2-20-1950, the first Hendrick's son was born by the time Hendrick was thirty-five. Here is evidence that Hans Hendrick (Henry, Honorich, Jr.) was older than Col. Jacob, who couldn't have been older than eighty-two when he was on active duty at Oriskany.

Simendinger Register gives the first wife of Hendrick as Maria Margaretha and that he had four wives and survived the last one fifteen years.

"Early Palatine Emigration" by Knittle gives: From Quünsburg-Palatine: "Heinrich Klock and Margaretha & four children": This would indicate that Honorich, Jr., Jacob, (later the Col.), Barvalis (Barbara) and Johannes, if that is the proper listing of order of birth, were born before the family moved to Canajoharie, N Y from which place they, excepting Honorich, Jr., went to the Palatine Church district, three miles east of St. Johnsville, N Y. Since the will of Henry (Honorich, Jr.,) was made in Canajoharie, it is evident that he remained there.

All but one of Hendrick's sons were in the War of the Revolution and are named in the lists of Col. Jacob's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., New York State Militia.

Mr Silbert (Bert) Klock of St. Johnsville, N Y writes in a letter to Mrs Reba C Helligas, Acting Librarian of Herkimer County Historical Society Library, that he has a "copy" of St. John's Reformed Church, the first building erected by Hendrick and later in a letter to H L C W says that by a "copy" he referred to a book edited by a former pastor of St. Johnsville Reformed Church which has mainly to do with the church and its history. The church stood a short distance east from St. Johnsville on what is noe known as the "Old Klock" cemetery property, which overlooks the Mohawk river and adjoins the property of Mr Milo Nellis. H L C W and Mr Williams saw this book when they called upon Bert Klock in August, 1951.

Mr Milo Nellis of St. Johnsville, N Y is a descendant of Col. Jacob Klock, son of Pioneer Hendrick. He is the writer of the article in the "Old Palatine Church" pamphlet on these early families, giving many names in their successions. He was a very great help to this compiler, giving many facts and names of the forbears of 58 Johan George (George H.) Clock and displaying much patience with a novice genealogist.

In the Quinby-Underhill article by Mr Nellis in Ent. & News 7-5- and 7-12-1951 he says that Moses Quinby came to St. Johnsville in 1853 and purchased an 8 acre plot of land, lying just eastward of the village, which included the burial ground and original site of the earliest church in this vicinity, long known as Klock's Church. (The St. John's Dutch Reformed Church moved to its present location in St. Johnsville in 1804). Here Moses Quinby began his life work at Bee-keeping which he pursued so successfully as to establish himself as the father of the American Bee Industry. Quoting further: "On the death of Mr Quinby, his home was acquired by James D & Reuben Nellis, and in this park of James D., father of Mr Nellis, the Quinby home became his home for nine years".

In a letter to H L C W from Mr Nellis 2-25-1951 he says that this Old Klock cemetery property is, he believes, the most historic acre west of Schenectady. Mr Nellis also says he has an idea that Hendrick was on this land long before he was able to get a legal title to it, which was in 1725. Mr Nellis has undertaken twice to have this cemetery preserved but the owner, one Smith, refuses to sell. Further stated is an idea that the old church has probably as good or better title to the cemetery property than Smith, since it was reserved in the original deed of 1725 and its cultivation prohibited in deeds down to Mr Nellis' time, but no actual deed of ownership by the church exists. So the cemetery, as Mr Nellis says "has grown up with brush and weeds and the stones are broken and disappear and no one seems to be able to do anything about it". H L C W and Mr Williams were shown this cemetery on one of their trips east, and made their way thru the weeds to see the tombstones.

The Moses Quinby who purchased land and cemetery property of the Nellis family at St. Johnsville, N Y was a descendant of the William Quinby who came from England about 1638 and who settled, with his son John, in Westchester Co., N Y. The son John had a son John and a son Josiah. Moses descended from Josiah. From Josiah's brother John descended the Quinbys of New Jersey. One of these descendants was Hannah Quinby, who married Daniel Williams, who moved to Ohio and were progenitors of Dan F Williams, who married H L C W. Hannah & Moses were each of the 8th generations.

Revision of Klock-Clock Genealogy.

1. Hendrick Klock, * Pioneer, sleeps in the Old Klock cemetery, east of St. Johnsville, N Y. His gravestone says simply:

HERE LEY
H K 1760

97

Because of the lack of records of early times, the chronological order of the births of the children of the first Hendrick Klock cannot be definitely established. A probable list of the children is as follows:

2. I. Honorich, Jr **
3. II. Jacob, later the Col. **
4. III. Barvalis (Barbara) b 1697 m Christian Nellis, Pioneer, 2-29-1718, (Bible record). d 1771 . (Ft. Plain Ref Ch record Vol. 1 pg 84, a tombstone record). From record sent to H L C W by Col. A. Annan Cook* and prepared by Milo Nellis, June 1950. Corrected list of order of births of ch., with dates of birth and addition of names of 2 ch. SURNAME NELLIS: 4 A. Henry b 12-25-1718; 4 B. Catharine b 12-23-1723 d 8-20-1805 m 1. Leonard Helmer m 2. 3. Col. Jacob Klock; 4 C. Robert b 1-5-1725; 4 D. Elizabeth b 2-16-1727 d 5-16-1793 (Stone in Old Klock Churchyard, St. Johnsville, N Y.); 4 E. Dewalt b 12-25-1729 d 12-29-1818 m Elizabeth Johannes Bellin 12-13-1761 (S A Lutheran Church record); 4 F. Margaret b 5-25-1731; 4 G. Hans Jurg (George) b 10-25-1732; 4 H. Christian, Jr b 10-15-1737 m 12-9-1760 Christiana Keyser (d 11-6-1807); 4 I. Adam b 10-29-1739; 4 J. Anna * b 7-28-1745 d between 1776 & 1784 m 28. Judge Jacob G. Klock (3-9-1738 d 9-8-1814) S A Dut Ref Ch record).
   * Ruth Vincent Cook, wife of Col. A. Annan Cook is descended from 4. Barvalis (Barbara) Klock Nellis & Christian Nellis thru Henry Nellis (b 12-25-1718, Catharine Nellis Ehle (b 1754 d 2-27-1823), Henry Ehle (b 4-13-1787), Catharine Ehle Walrath (b 12-3-1830), Grace Louise Walrath Vincent (b 7-31-1850 d 1947), to Ruth Vincent Cook (b 5-14-1896).
   * Descended from 4 J. Anna is Elizabeth Normander b 3-7-1868 who lived in Philadelphia, Pa. & supposed to have valuable genealogical records. She was gt gr dau of 100 Christian Klock (S O K).
5. IV. Johannes **
6. V. Johanguergh (George , known as Old George) **
7. VI. Conrad **
8. VII. Adam **
9. VIII. Honjost (John Joseph) **
10. IX. Magdalena m Wm Nellis, Pioneer and brother of Christian. ch: SURNAME NELLIS: 10A. Wm Jr m Maria Saltsman ch: 10 A a John W. . 10 B. Hendrick W; 10 C. Johannesb 1-26-1727 d 2-21-1811; 10 D. Andreas (Andrew); 10 E. Ludwig; 10 F. a dau (d 6-5-1748 who m a son of Peter Woermuth and had a son Lt. Woermuth who was killed by Brandt, Indian Chief, June 1778 at Cherry Valley.
   * Name occasionally written Glock.

4. (continued).

Marriages of Kilmarnock Gossamers.

1. Margaret Flower, a Flower, always in the old black cashmere, maid of Mrs. Gorrevilla, m 1. Ella Greenstone says simply:

1899-1904
m m 1900

Remains of the back of frounce of nearly sleeve. The shrunk(?) order of the wedding of the mutilation of the first Kilmarnock against be actually relationship. A probable list of the children is as follows:

1. Lucretia, dr ++
2. Ulysses, inter vos Sol. ++
3. Percella (Percie) b 1897 m Orrialsa Mills. Pioneer, 2-29-1916, (Olivia Fredda). d 1911 a 15. Plais Pat Gh remote Vol. I pg 94. m Constance Pearce). Free course away to M L G m by Col. A. Simon Jones and prepared by Milo Mills, June 1950. Corrected list of order of Pisana of ch. with dates of birth and qualities of women of 2nd. Brought Kilmarnock a Kilmarnock b 12-29-1916, a 6. Watching b 12-29-1923 d 8-20-1924 m 1. Lamarck Salar m 2. Jo. Col. Jones Kilmarnock; 4 G. Fourth b 1-6-1925 a 9. Diamond b 2-16-1927 d 2-16-1929 Lacona in his Kilmarnock Kilmarnock, Ok. Jefferville, m 7.) a 2. Sonnit b 12-29-1929 d 12-29-1930 m Kilmarnock Jefferson Smith 12-19-1951 (a Lutheran Church reading) a 4. Margaret b 2-24-1931 a 3. Mary Jane (Jenny) b 10-23-1932 a 4. Elizabeth, dr b 10-15-1937 m 1. Jones m 2. Jones Lazy (d 11-4-1960)) a 1. Adam b 10-29-1939 m 1. Jones m 2. 7-3/4-1945 m Kansas 1970 a 1944 m 28. Judge Jacob G. Kilmarnock (b 3-9-1930 d 5-8-1944) 2 a Dun Self Ch Kansas).

* Lost in Lunar Ocean, wife of Col. A. Amum Gass is descended from Kilmarnock (Pioneer) Elmer Smith. a Chemistry Mills, Kansas Bearer Mills, m 12-23-1930, Katherine Smith Mills Ma (b 1932 d 2-27-1953). Mills (b 4-13-1931). Catherine Sala Mellvern (b 12-2-1930). Kansas Kansas Mariata Vincent (b 7-31-1933 d 1947). Ia Ruth Vincent (b 2-14-1930).

* Inducted from a 2. Amy, Ia Elizabeth Kormaier b 3-7-1944 who lived in Kilmarnock, Ia, a supposed to have ve Ia Mills pre-Kansas Kansas. Amy was 47 or due of 100 Co-Pleiadian Plane (2 G 2).

1. Ulysses ++
2. Vesta (Kansas, Kansas as Old Georgia) ++
3. Kansas ++
4. Vita. Kansas ++
5. Vitae ++
6. Kansas (John Kansas) ++
7. Kansas ++
8. Vita ++
9. Kansas (John Kansas) ++
10. Kansas Kansas Mills. Pioneer and brother of Elizabeth. Kansas Kansas Mills, 1924. Ma 1. m Mary Ia Kansas m 10 m a Kansas m. 10 m. Kansas Ia m. 10 d. Kansas 1-30-1927 d 2-21-1911; 2. Kansas ("Kansas"); 10 g. Kansas 10 f. a dau (d 5-2-1948 who m Kansas of Kansas Kansas, and a son 14. Kansas who was killed by Kansas, Indian Cohen, June 1973 as Kansas Valley.

* Kansas consulting-writers Blind.

2. Honorich Clock, Jr. (2)

In a letter to H L C W 2-20-1950, Mr Prindle says: "Honorich, Jr undoubtedly came into the world as Johan Henrich, in early records referred to as Hans Hendrick. Honorich is a compound name composed of Hon for Johan and Rich for Henrich. There is here a conglomeration of Dutch and Palatine names- Hans and Hendrick are Dutch and Hon or Han and Henrich or Heinrich are German."

Honorich, Jr was mentioned in his father's will made in 1742 as Honorick.

No b or bp records have been found for either Honorich, Jr or Col. Jacob.

Honorich, Jr was a pvt in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., New York State Militia.

This compiler first found Honorich, Jr in the pamphlet "Old Palatine Church" where it was mentioned that he had a son Hendrick whose marriage to Anna Yung (Young) 1-7-1762 is recorded in the Dutch Reformed Church of Stone Arabia, Palatine District. In these same records were found dates of the births of the children of this Hendrick and Anna Young Clock. Amoung these children appears the name of Johann George (George H.,) father of Samuel Clock who was grandfather of the compiler of this genealogy. This confirms the descent of this line from the first Hendrick Clock, in whose will the "C" spelling was used.

Honorich, Jr m Jacomyntie, whom he calls Jacobany, in his will (Ulster records Vol. 1 page 232 give the two names as the same Dutch name).

The will of Henry (Honorich, Jr) designated in the record of wills as BA 9691, dated May 14-1759, was made in Canajoharie, N Y where he evidently remained when others of his family removed to the region of St. Johnsville. A copy of this will had been sent to H L C W by Miss Edna L Jacobsen of the Library of the State of New York, in Albany, but it was recognized as that of Honorich, Jr only when Mr Prindle sent the names of Honorich Jr.'s children which he had found and which proved to be the ones mentioned in the will.

The will, as written up, shows the name to be Henry Clock

and the signature his x mark to be Henry Clock.

Honorich, Jr. called his property "the estate of my land at Stonraby" (Stone Arabia). In the will, Jacomyntie was designated to receive "good maintenance and five pounds in money from his estate and a home with Johannes". executor of the will. The daughters "if and when they marry" were to receive twenty-five, twenty-five, and thirty pounds in money respectively, and "if in case the money, which lay in Albany, be lost by the enemies, he (Johannes) is free from it". In addition, each daughter was to receive "1 iron pot, 1 bason, 1 dish, 1/2 doz blates, and 1 cow". Each son was bequeathed fifty acres of land, and all other property was to be divided between the sons Johannes and Hendrick, equal share.

ch:

11. I. Magdalin b 1728 m Lt. Johannes Bellinger (b 1725), killed at Oriskany 8-6-1777. Magdalin was bequeathed twenty pounds in her father's will-quote-"which said money lay in Albany, if in case not taken or lost by the enemies".

ch: SURNAME BELLINGER:

11 A. Margaretha b 1-3-1751; 11 B. Elizabeth b 1-25-1760 (These two were recorded as Marlin & Amarylis);

11 C. Magdalena b 3-17-1762; 11 D. Henrich b 1-30-1764 m Margaret, dau of Christian Nellis ch: 11D a. John H. b 11-27-1791 in St. Johnsville, N Y

2. Horwitz Clock, Jr. (2)

Jr. Tracer to H L C 2-20-1950. Mr Friedlin says "Horwitz, Jr
unfortunately came into the world as Julian Barlow. It early towards im-
Tarred to an Owen Hardwick, Norwich is a pseudonym man composed of
Sam for Julian and Mi h for Barlow. There is zero a nonfulfillation of
Sydney van Inhalation Sure not Hardwick are Dutch and Sam or Ian
Hardwick or Dutchman are Oswald."

Horwitz, Jr was mentioned as Mr. Zaremba's will made in 1942 as Horwitz.
H C or op Frenada have been found for either Horwitz, Jr or Sol.

Horwitz, Jr was a pet to Mr. Jacob Glock's Reg't, the 1st Tyron Co.,
New York State Militia.

This analyzer Frank found Horwitz, Jr in the pamphlet "Old Dutch
Church" where it was mentioned that he had a son Frederick whose marriage to
Anna Young 1-1-1762 is recorded in the Dutch Reformed Church of Stone
Arabia, Palatine District. Its these were records were found dates of the
births of the children of this Horwitz and Anna Young Glock, showing that
Frederick Horwitz was the son of Johnes Horwitz (Johannes H.), father of Daniel
Glock who was grandfather of the owner of this property. This tracing
the descent of this item from the first Dutchman Glock, in whose will it
"Y" quilting was used.

Horwitz, Jr's descendants, when he calls Jacobus, in his will
(Estate Records Vol. 1 page 124 give the two names as the same Dutch name).

The will of Henry (Jacobus, Jr) designated in the record of wills as
Schoolmaster, dated Nov 14-1797, was made in Canajoharie, N Y where he evidently
resided when aware of his family removal to the region of Ft. Johnson.
A copy of this will has been sent to H L C W by Miss Edna L Jacobson of
the Library of the State of New York, in Albany, but it was rearranged as
that of Dorothea, Jr. Family when Mr Friedlin sent the copy of Horwitz Jr's
will, as he had found and which proves to be the only surviving in
the world.

The will, as written by, where who seem to be Henry Glock:

Aug
Anjoche Glock

Horwitz, Jr's, making his property "the estate of my land at Stonarby"
(Stone Arabia). In his will, Jacobus Horwitz designated to receive "good
Christian and five pounds in money from his wages and a bow with
Arrows", exactly of the will. The designers "if and wherever money
was to receive twenty-five, twenty-three, and eighty pounds in money respec-
tively and "if in case the money, which by is Albany, be lost by the accident,
by I (Jacobus) is delivering it". In addition, each daughter was to receive
"a cow, a bed, a dish, 1/2 dozen plates, and linen", each son was
bequeathed fifty acres of land, and all other property was to be divided
between the sons-in-law and Henrietta, equal shares.

Mr. Horwitz's 1-1-1798 in Lt. Jacobus Zeilinger (b 1725), within an
Antique Co-1777. Magdalie was bequeathed twenty pounds in her
father's will-wants-"with silver spoon" for in Albany, if it may
not arrive or lost by the Jacobus.

Mr. Horwitz's Witnesses:

1) A. Bargenstie b 1-2-1731/1) H. Ritzenrath b 1-29-1760
(These two were recorded as Berlin & Kanyilis)
1) Fr Gugstaw b 1-27-1760/ 1) H. Zeeslet b 1-20-1764 o
Jacobus, son of Christian Hille on 1/2 o. John b 1-8
11-27-1761 in Ft. Johnstown, N Y

11 E. George b 9-8-1766

12. II. Johannes **
13. III. Hendrick **
14. IV. Anna Margaretha m---Crouse
15. V. Chatar * m---Osterhout
16. VI. Elizabeth n---Nellis

*Chatar is Gertrude, according to Mr Prindle's research. The Palatines named a child Gertraut, and pronounced it Chartrout. The diminutive was Charty, which was anglicized to Charity. (The marriages are from the records of S O K).

3. Jacob Klock, (later the Col.)

Col. Jacob was an officer in the French & Indian War, and was taken prisoner. He commanded the 2nd Reg't Tryon Co., New York State Militia in the War of the Revolution. His Lt. Col. was Peter Wagner. ("New York in the Revolution"). The home of Col. Jacob and his father Hendrick, about 3/4 of a mile east of St. Johnsville, N Y was the Fort Klock of the Revolution. The Johannes House, built in 1750, two miles east of St. Johnsville is called Ft. Klock but it is not the Ft. Klock of the Revolution. Mr Nellis, in a letter to H L C W 2-12-1945 says that this Johannes house was concealed on the bank of the river a half mile or more from the traveled trail, on a side trail and visible only to river travelers. It was built for a trader's protection and river boats protection. Most of the glorification of this "fort" is pure bunk made out of the history and stories that applied to Col. Jacob's house. A card from Mr Nellis 11-7-1948 says "Descendants of Jacob G Klock, who was a nephew of Col. Jacob, stole the Col.'s record and added it to Jacob G's record, even placing the name of Col. Jacob G Klock on the Oriskany monument. This has deceived many of Jacob G's descendants into believing that they were descendants of the Colonel". Also, Mr Nellis' letter of 1-10-1950 says that the story of the events which transpired around Col. Jacob's house is incorrect in several particulars--that the site of the battle of Klock's Field has been moved, an island changed to a peninsula, and a fiction is written into the story of 204 Amos (5) taken from a newspaper article published at the time of Amos' death. Mr Nellis says "pure fiction". Col. Jacob's house was about a mile westward and directly on the thru trail up and down the valley. The house on the site of Col. Jacob's home was built in 1835--a brick house with walls three bricks thick. Mr Nellis says the house has been remodeled twice within his memory. It is the fourth house from Mr Nellis' private drive as you turn toward the village of St. Johnsville, and now has a garage and gas station almost in front of it and the marker provided about 1927 is mostly hidden by a used car lot.

The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon Co., N Y has many references to Col. Jacob Klock, as "Klock went with Herkimer to meet Brandt"... "Drums Along the Mohawk" by Edmonds has many references to Col. Jacob as has "Little Red Foot", "Cardigan", "Maid at Arms" & "America", all novels by Robert W Chambers, based on fact. "Red Heritage" by Merritt Parmalee Allen is another novel in which Col. Jacob is mentioned. All are stories of the Mohawk Valley. Other interesting books: (Fiction based on fact): "In the Historic Valley" by Harold Frederic; "Rome Haul" by Walter D Edmonds; (Historical): "The Historic Mohawk" by Mary Riggs Diefendorf; "The Mohawk Valley" by W Max Ried; "The Mohawk Dutch and the Palatines by Milo Nellis.

Col. Jacob d 5-9-1798 and was buried in the Old Klock Cemetery, near his father. No b or bp record of Col. Jacob has been found.

Enlisted Klock men under Col. Jacob were Adam, George G., Hendrick, Hendrick Jr., Henry Sr., Jacob H., John Joseph & Jost.

Col. Jacob signed the Mohawk Valley Declaration of Independence (final document,) July 4th 1776.

The family of Col. Jacob, revised to the best of our research is as follows: m 1. Rachel (mother of his children); m 2. Catharine Nellis, dau of Christian Nellis, Sr., first settler, and widow of Leonard Helmer. (The record that he m Elizabeth Bellinger can be questioned. (Mr. Nellis).

ch:

17. I. Jacob **

18. II. Adam **

19. III. Margaret m Stephen March

ch: SURNAME MARCH:

19 A. Peter (4) rebuilt Ft. Plain Sandhill Church, burned by Brandt in 1780. m Elizabeth Devendorf (Ft. Plain Dut Ref Ch records, Rev. John J Wach, officiating.) (O P C).

19 B. John

19 C. Henry

IV. Eva (Egje or Ejge) b 1761 and erroneously placed as ch of Jacob No. 17 in the Klock-Clock Genealogy, 2nd Edition.

5. Johannes Klock (2)

b 10-30-1711 bp 11-7-1711 d 1801 Spr: Johannes Haymer) Kocherthal record). m Anna Margaretha Fox (b 1-3-1713 d 1-14-1800), tho't to have been dau of Johan Peter Fox and wife Anna Margaretha. Johannes & wife bur in Old Klock Cemetery, St. Johnsville, N Y. Johannes built the old stone house two miles east of St. Johnsville, in 1750. "Ancient Trails Along the Mohawk" from New York Genealogical & Biographical Records Vol. 72, pg 109 says of the Johannes house: "In architecture it reflects the ancient type still found

in the Rhine valley and in fact it was built by workmen who learned their trade from their parents who were among the Palatine emigrants who came here in the great migration of 1710". It was called "Fort Klock" but was not the Fort Klock of the Revolution, that having been the stockaded house of Col. Jacob, Johannes' brother. However, a much desired restoration of this house is now (1956) being made by the Tryon Co., Muzzle Loaders, Inc., a group of men organized for that purpose. The American Home Magazine for Sept. 1956 contains an article on the restoration with pictures of the house and certain features of the 1956 pageant held on the grounds. The pageant is to be given each year, with paid admissions and added asked for contributions to provide means for continued work on the project.

ch:

20. I. Doratio (Dorothy) b 12-7-1738 m Adam Nellis
21. II. John J. **
22. III. Anna Elizabeth m George Zimmerman (F K P)
    ch: SURNAME ZIMMERMAN:
        22 A. Gertrude m Wm Smith
        22 B. Catharine
        22 C. Margaret
        22 D. Lana
        22 E. Elizabeth
        22 F. Anne
        22 G. Mary
        22 H. Anna Elizabeth (called Annip)
        22 I. John ch: 22 I a. Damiel
23. IV. Jacob Joh (Jacob I.) **
24. V. Henrich Johannes **
25. VI. Barbara b March 1751, bp 3-10-1751, Sprs: Johan Adam Glock and Barbara Wiesen. d 2-25-1807 m Johannes Petrie
    ch: SURNAME PETRIE:
        25 A. Johan Dietrich b 5-29-1774 m Elizabeth Eiseman (b 8-23-1780) 9 ch.
        25 B. Anna Elizabeth b 7-13-1776, Sprs: George & Anna Elizabeth Zimmerman
        25 C. Mary m Sanford Eysaman
        25 D. Dorothy m Melchoir Small 3 ch
        25 E. Johannes m Maria, dau of Lt. Adam and Maria Elizabeth (Petrie) Bellinger, 10-25-1795 12 ch
        25 F. Christian b 5-14 bp 5-26-1782, Sprs: Henrich J and Maria Glock (G F record), m 4-6-1806 Anna (Nancy) dau of Peter Foltz (b 5-31-1783 d 4-16-1863). Christian d 8-3-1857. Christian & Anna had 8 ch.
        25 G. Maria Elizabeth b 9-22-bp9-24-1786. Sprs: Jacob & Maria Petrie. m 11-11-1804 Johannes, son of Johannes Eisemann of Herkimer 2 ch
26. VII. Magdalena b 10-24-1752. Sprs: Conrad Glock and wife. m Lehonhardt Krauss 5-12-1778 (Lutheran Trinity Ch S A).
27. VIII. Catharine m 3-31-176[illegible] Dietrich Petrie, uncle of Johannes who m Catharine's sister Barbara and spoken of as "the still un m son of the Hon. Johan Jost Petrie" in the m record. (He was of middle age when married).
    ch: SURNAME PETRIE:
        27 A. Catharine b 12-21-1761 bp 6-16-1762 Sprs: Catharina, dau of Jacob Foltz, and Johannes, son of Johannes Klock (S A record).
        27 B. Johan Jost b 2-14-bp2-26-1763 Spr: Johan Jost Petrie, un m son of Marcue Petrie (S A record) d in Herkimer 8-14-1822

m 7-17-1787 Eva, dau of Lt. Adam & Mary Elizabeth (Petrie) Bellinger. 10 ch.

27 C. Johannes* b 2-17-bp5-27-1765 Sprs: Johannes Glock and Catharine Falts (not m) (S A I: 55: G F I 18) d 12-31 1833 m 12-26-1786 Gertraut (Charity) Demuth who d 3-15-1855 aged 86 yrs 2 mos (G F: I 204), dau of George Demuth. 10 ch.
Mr Paul W Prindle of New York, N Y is descended from 27 VIII Catharine thru Johannes Petrie; son Gen. Johan Jost Petrie b Little Falls, N Y 10-3-1787 m Anna Demuth (b 1798); Mary Catharine Petrie b 9-10-1816 m Sharon Sanderson of Shelby, N Y (b 8-23-1813; Anne E Sanderson b Shelby, N Y 12-17-1843 m 6-29-1865 George Sidney Prindle b Gt. Barrington, Mass 3-30-1836; Frances Petrie Prindle b Washington, D C 7-31-1866 m 6-15-1892 Frances Van Anden Montross b Brooklyn, N Y 12-10-1866, dau of Charles Wesley and Jane Elizabeth (Depew) Montross; to Paul Wesley Prindle * b Stamford, Conn., 8-8-1903 m Frances Sibyl Winney (b New York 3-2-1902) 6-17-1933, dau of Irvin Eugene and Ada A (Wager) Winney; and whose son is Roderic Marvin Prindle* b 7-15-1938, Stamford, Conn

* Mr Paul Wesley Prindle is Manager of the Auditing Department of Cities Service Co. and resides in Noroton Hts, Conn. He attended Stevens Institute of Technology 1921-23; Graduated from Columbia University 1926 with B S degree; Member of Palatine Society; Delta Tau Delta Fraternity; Institute of Internal Aiditors (National Sec'y 1940-50); Active in local educational, scouting and other youth movements; Member of Citizens Lay Council (educational), and Treasurer of Cub Pack 56 (1944-1949; Active amateur genealogist since 1921; Compiler of the Van Anden genealogy and writer of various genealogical articles. Has data on the following New York State families: Coonradt, Klock, Link (Linck) McChesney, Montross, Petrie, Van Anden, Wager (Weger) and Winney (Winne) and interested in the Boyce, Decker, Demuth, Wheeler, (Desc. of Evart, and Josyntie only), Wilcox (Homan branch only), and Yelverton families.

* Addition: Roderic Marvin Prindle graduated from Amherst College 1960 : Magna cum laude: Phi Beta Kappa.
1961 University of California on a Woodrow Wilson Scholarship working for M A degree in English Literature.

6. Johanguergh (George) (known as Old George) (2).

b 1714 (Bible record) m Maria Catharina, dau of Henry Walrad * (S A Ref Ch record), d 1790 bur Old Klock Cemetery, St. Johnsville, N Y.

* Mr Nellis in an article in Ent. & News 1-18-1951 says that Maria (or Marcia) was not the mother of Jacob G and George G. George built a grist mill west of what is now the town of St. Johnsville in 1801. Then it was Oppenheim, about two and one half miles west of the present village. Mr Silbert (Bert) Klock in a letter to Mrs Hillegas of the Herkimer County Historical Society Library (quoted under the first Hendrick), said that George Klock built the house in St. Johnsville, now owned by Miss Marcia Hillabrandt, in 1760. He cut his initials in the southeast corner of the cellar wall-- G. K. 1760.

Comment on the Sir William Johnson-George Klock controversy: Those of you who have read Mohawk Valley pre-Revolutionary War History of frontier conditions may have received the impression that Sir William Johnson was one of the great friends of the pioneers. Mr Milo Nellis wrote an article which was published by the Little Falls, N Y "The Evening Times", in its issue of 7-19-1949 which disputes this idea. The article portrays Johnson as typical English in his attitude toward the settlers and the Indians, always seeking his own interests rather than those of the settlers. He was intent upon acquiring land for himself. He said, "Imake it a rule to be concerned where I can, because I look upon this to be the principal advantage arising from the office I sustain". It would appear that therein lay the difficulty which started the long contest which arose between him andGeorge Klock. In 1754 George Klock secured the Klock and Nellis patent and made application for an addition grant for an estimated 40,000 acres. Johnson attempted to claim that the Indians had given it to him. The battle over this tract continued over most of Johnson's remaining years. In1761, George Klock purchased from Philip Livingston a tract of 3,000 acres. Johnson accused Klock of fraud, and started suit against him, but could not prove that there had been fraud. The acts, for which fraud was charged were those commonly practiced by Johnson himself. These charges against George Klock are, of course, on record. They are about the pieces of information in regard to him which are on record and naturally reflect upon his character. The fact that they were never proved is overlooked.

The English, to whom Johnson was appealing were those whom he represented and who, he naturally thought, would support him.

On June 12, 1753 King Hendrick, Mohawk Chieftain appeared before the Colonial Council at Fort George (New York City) and requested that George Klock have a license to purchase the lands they, the Indians, had promised him. While Johnson was furnishing rum to the Indians and paying them a fifty dollar bounty for white men's scalps the pioneers were working hard to develop the land and were fighting the Indians to protect their homes and themselves. The feud ended when the English were defeated in the War of the Revolution. Sir William had died and the Johnson regime was driven out of the country.

ch:

28. I. Jacob G **
29. II. George G **
30 III. Catharine m Hendrick Walrath (E & N 10-30- '35; 8-25-'37).
31. IV. Margaret b 1745 d 3-5-1825 m 2-25-1766 Johannes Lawyer Bellinger (S A).
32. V. Elizabeth b 1750 Sprs: Henrich & Elizabeth Catharine Walrad (S A pg 9) m 1. 2-7-1769 Col. Ebenezer Cox (Lutheran Ch S A record).

ch: SURNAME COX:

32 A. Ebenezer, Jr m Nancy Keller 8-15-1802 (Dut Ref Ch S A) d 12-31-1847 ch: 32 A a. Robert b 6-2-1810 d at 3 yrs
32 A b. Elisha (probably Eliza) b 9-31-? 1812
pg10 → 32 A c. Maria b 3-23-1815
32 A d. Jeremiah b 12-4-1817 of Minden, m Lucinda Ingersol of Oppenheim 6-7-1841

c. [illegible] (Jacob) (George Old Sawyer) (2).

b. [illegible] (Philip) (Mabel Catherine), son of Henry Mylent * (2 A Ref Ch record).
d. 1900 Cap Old Black Cemetery, Rt. Johnsville, 2 2.

b. Mr Willis is an article in Rec. & Nos 1-18-1951 says that Maria (or Marcia) was not the mother of Jacob C and George C. George built a grist mill west of what is now the town of St. Johnsville in 1801. Then it was Oppenheim, about [illegible] miles west of the present village. Mr Bittner (Dare) Kisck is a lineal to the Millerys of the Herkimer County distorical Society Library (quoted under the first Herkimer), said that George Kisck built the house in St. Johnsville, now owned by Miss Ruth Williamson, in 1800. He was his initials in the ornamental corner of the cellar wall -- G. K. 1800.

Concerning the Sir William Johnson-George Kisck controversy. Those of you who have read Hudson Valley pre-Revolutionary Ser History of Frontier conditions may have received the impression that Sir William Johnson was one of the great friends of the pioneers. Mr Willis wrote an article which was published by the Little Falls, N Y "The Evening Times", in the issue of 1-20-1920 which imparted this idea. The article portrays Johnson as typical English in his attitude toward the settlers and the Indians, always seeking his own interests rather than those of the settlers. He was insist upon acquiring land for himself. He said, "Again it really is so astonishing when I see, because I look upon this as the principal adventure, arising from the office I sustain". It would appear that through the difficulty which started the long contest which arose between Sir William and George Kisck. In 1768 George Kisck received the Kisck and Willis patent and made application for an additional grant for an adjoining [illegible] tract. Johnson attempted to claim that the Indians had given it to him. The matter dragged over quite a long period of time, lasting several years. Finally, George Kisck received from Philip Livingston a grant of 3,000 acres. Johnson accused Kisck of fraud, and started suit against him, but could not prove that there had been fraud. The note, for which fraud was charged were those originally purchased by Jacob Kisck. These charges against George Kisck are, of course, on record. They are about the place of residence of [illegible] to his which are recent and naturally reflect upon his character. The fact that they were never proved is overlooked.

The Sullivan, to whom Johnson was appealing, were there to [illegible] and who, he naturally thought, would support him.

On June 12, 1757 King Hendrick, Konwat Ohkwiratn appeared before the Colonial Council at Fort George (New York City) and requested that George Kisck have a license to purchase the lands that, the Indians, had promised him. Sir John Johnson was furnished, run to the Indians and paying them a fifty dollar bounty for which Kisck assigns the dilmore were working hard to obtain the land and were persuading the Indians to protect their trees and [illegible]. The land which the Indians were interested in the May of the negotiations. Sir William and Hal and the Johnson region was driven out of the country.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Ft. Plain Dut Ref Ch record).
32 A e. Dewitt Clinton b 9- -1825
m Emily Crouse 8-1-1855 (Dut Ref Ch
St. Johnsville record).
Elizabeth m 2. Hunter Quackenbush (E & N 8-25-1937),
son of David and Ann Scott Quackenbush. One ch of this
union was forbear of Marx Cristman of Herkimer, N Y.

33. VI. Anna m 23 Jacob Joh (Jacob I). ch under his name. Anna G b 2-15-1752 d 10-17-1804. Lone grave in Old Klock Church yard St. Johnsville, N Y near 2 illegible stones which may be those of her father 6. Johanguergh (George) and his wife Maria Catharine Walrad Klock.

34 VII. Magdalena ** (E & N 8-25-1937); was the wife of Adam A Walrath in 1786).

35 VIII. Peter

7. Conrad (2)

b probably about 1722, as the will of Hendrick dated July 12-1742 mentions son Conrad as one of three children still minors.

In 1755 Conrad is found as one of the petitioners to the Hon. James de Lacy for an application for a land patent, of land lying between the two Canada creeks and 25 miles back of the river (meaning, of course, the Mohawk). (From the genealogy of the Klock family compiled by No. 691 Sherman Orville Klock (7) in the Library of the State of New York in Albany).

From Joseph G. Klock's letter No. 16 published in a series by the E & N of St. Johnsville, N Y: "Conrad was living on Lot No. 18 of the Harrison Patent when Isaac Vrooman surveyed Lot No. 19 for Sir Wm Johnson in Oct. 1764".

Conrad was pvt in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., N Y Militia. Conrad settled in Sullivan, N Y in 1791 or 1792, coming from Canajoharie Castle. His wife apparently had died before he located in Sullivan. From Simm's Frontiersman Vol. II pg 503, the following: Conrad and sons, Jacob, Adam & Joseph, first settlers of Fairfield were surprised and carried into captivity in the Invasion of Fairfield, March 1778. They enlisted in the British service to embrace an opportunity to return home and coming down with an invading army improved a favorable opportunity to rejoin their friends. Conrad and sons, prisoners, came back to Lot No. 18 owned by Conrad's brother George.

From Madison Co., N Y History by John W Smith, we have the following: Lenox Town: pg 137: "In the year 1792 Conrad Klock and his sons, Joseph, John, and Conrad settled on Lenox territory as the first pioneers, locating on the Cowasselon Creek, on the site of Clockville, which took its name from them, and descendants of this family have been prominent in this vicinity many years".

Record of Families who settled in Madison Co. on lands of Indian purchase of 1802, prepared by W H Tuttle of Clockville, Historian of Madison Co., N Y and compiled by the Montgomery Co. Department of History and Archives at Fonda, N Y Dec. 15th 1935 gives: "The first permanent settlement in the purchase of 1802, was made by Conrad Klock, with his sons, John, Joseph and Conrad, Jr. They came from Canajoharie.

Note: Conrad sold Stephen Chapman the land that most of the village of Clockville occupies.

Albany record gives Conrad's wife as Anna Elizabeth Dygert b about 1730. Mr Tuttle located three daughters beside the sons of Conrad. In his will, Conrad left among other bequests, "$10.00 equally divided among his children, Adam, John, Joseph & Jacob--and his daughters Peggy, Laney & Caty". The bulk of his estate went to Conrad, Jr. John & Joseph went to Brewerton, N Y in 1815, and used the "K" spelling of their name. Conrad, Jr and Adam used the "C" spelling. In 1946 H L C W and Mr Williams interviewed Mr Tuttle in Clockville, and took a picture of the Conrad farm house. The original house was made into a barn and torn down in 1909. 126 Adam built the present house. In 1948 the farm was still owned by a Conrad descendant, 539 Fred Adam Clock. It was then sold to a Mr Hutchinson, a gentleman farmer from New Jersey, who in turn sold to his tenant farmer Lomond Berry, whose wife is 541 B. Mary Lois Watkins Berry, a Conrad descendant.

ch:

36. I. John **
37. II. Joseph **
38. III. Conrad, Jr **
39. IV. Adam (was deeded the farm by Conrad, Jr in 1823)
40. V. Jacob m Hannah Forbes Oct 2-1763. (Trinity Church of New York record furnished by Mrs Bussing of the Fonda Library).
7 A. VI. Peggy (Peggy, Laney & Catey should have had numbers 41, 2,3
7 B. VII. Laney (but we leave them as in book and number them under
7 C. VIII. Catey (their fat[illegible] 7. Conrad as 7 A., 7 B., & 7 C.)

All listed as "C's" in the Wampsville records. Conrad's sons, John & Joseph used the K spelling. Conrad, Jr, Adam & Jacob the "C". Conrad died in 1816 and was buried in Clockville cemetery, without a stone.

8. Adam (2)

Lieut. of Exempts. m Maria (b 1738 d 12-18-1793). Adam was killed at Oriskany, August 6th 1777.

ch:

41. I. Anna m Jimmy Reily, son of Rob't Reily.

9. Honjost (John Joseph) (2)

Minor in 1742. m Catharine Krauss (Crouse) 2-11-1766 (S A Dut Ref Ch record). Soldier in the Revolution. Went to Madison Co., N Y and owned property in Sullivan, three miles from Clockville.

ch: (S O K record).

42. I. Anna b 1-2-1767 Sprs: Johannes Bellinger & Anna Krauss. (Dut Ref Ch record).
43. II. Joseph b 8-19-1768 Sprs: Johann Jost Fox & Maria Elizabeth Krauss (S A Dut Ref Ch record). m Nancy b 1796
44. III. Frederick **
45. IV. Catharine **
46. V. Mary b 1776 m George Bauder, bro of Loadwick Bauder.
47. VI. Delia b 1-17-1782
48. VII. Gertrude b 10-17-1783
49. VIII. Eve
50. IX. Charity
51. X. Jacob Jost
52. XI. Henrich b 3-22-1789 Sprs: Hendrick & Catharine Hess (S A record).

Early N.Y. State Census
1663-1772
974.7
M

THE ROLL

Off those who have Taken the oath off allegiance in the Kings County in the Province of New Yorke the 26: 27: 29 and 30th day off September In the Third yeare of his Maytsh Raigne annoque Domine 1687.

off ffackbush

aaten, adriaen hend was in this county 36 yeare
Aaten, Thomas native off this Province off N: York
adriaense, Elbert native
adriaense, Marten native
aertsen, Reynier 34 Jeare
Albertse, Ruth 25 Jeare

beakman, gerradus native
blom, Jan barense native

Dorlant, gerrit native

hafften, Jacob henk: 23 Jeare
Hanssen, Simon 48 Jeare
hegeman, Abram native
hegeman, hendrickus 36 yeare
hegeman, Isaack native
hegeman, Jacobus 36 Jeare
hegeman, Joseph 37 yeare
hendrickse, Willem native
hooglant, Dirck Jan native
hooglant, Jan Dircks native
hooglant, Willem Dircks native

Janse, Hendrick native
Janse, Pieter guil 45 Jeare
Janse, Willem guil 47 yeare
Jansen, Lambert native
Janssen, barent native

Lott, Engelbert native
Lott, hendrick native
Lott, Pieter 35 Jeare
Lubberse, gerrit native
Luijster, Cornelis Peters native

oake, Jan 36 Jeare

Pieterse, Cornelis native
Pieterse, Lefferd 27 Jeare
Polhemius, Daniel native
Probasco, Christoffel 33 Jeare

Reijnierse, Auke native
Remsen, Daniel native
Remsen, Jacob native
Remsen, Jan native
Remssen, Jooris native
Remssen, Rem native
Reyerse, Adriaen 41 Jeare
Rijcken, hendrick 24 Jeare

Seeu, Cornelis Jansse 27 Jeare
Snediker, Christiaen native
Snediker, gerrit native
Spigelaer, Jan 25 yeare
Strijker, gerrit Janse 35 Jeare
Strycker, Jan 35 yeare
Strycker, Pieter native

theunissen, Denijs native

Van amesfoort, Jan harmenessen 29 Jeares
Van boerem, Willem Jacobs 38 Jeare
Van bosch, Jan Wouterse 28 yeare
Van bueren, Jacob Willem 38 Jeare
Van Cassant, Isaack 35 Jeare
Vandebilt, Jacob native
Vanderbilt, Aris native
Vander Veer, Jan Cornelissen native

Van kerck, Jan senior 24 Jeare
Van Meeteren, kreijn Janse 24 Jeare
Van Pelt, Aert theunissen native
Van Pelt, Anthony 24 Jeare
Van Pelt, Wouter 24 Jeare
Van Sutphen, Dirck Janse 36 Jeare
Van Voorhuys, Gerrit Courten native
Verkerck, barent native

wijnhart, Cornelis 30 Jeare

off Boswijck

Bale, Vincent 4 Jeare

Cockevaer, Alezander 30 Jeare

Daniel, Pieter 10 Jeare
de Consilie, Jean 25 Jeare
de Witt, Pieter Janse 35 Jeare
Dirckse, Volkert native
durie, Josst 12 Jeare

ffontaine, Jacques native
ffontaine, Johannis native

haecks, Simon 16 Jeare
hendrickse, Albert 25 Jeare

Ianse, Jacob, native
Janse, Jan 36 Jeare

Kat, Claes Cornelissen 25 Jeare
klock, Pelgrom 31 Jeare
kickuyt, Joost 27 Jeare
koeck, Laurens 26 yeare

La ffebre, Isaack 4 Jeare
La fforge, Adriaen 15 Jeare

Le quie, Jean 30 Jeare
Loyse, Cornelis 36 Jeare
Loyse, Pieter native

Miseroll, Jean junior 20 Jeare

Palmentier, Michiel 23 Jeare
Para, Pieter 28 Jeare

Rosekrans, Jacob dircksè native

Schamp, Pieter 15 Jeare
Simonse, Pieter native

Verschier, Wouter gysbert 38 jaer
Verschuer, hendrick native
Ver Schuer, Jochem native

Waldron, Daniel 35 Jeare
Witt, Volkert native

off fflackland

Ammerman, Dirck Janssen 37 Jeare

borcklo, Willem Willemse native
bresse, gerrit hendrickse native
brouwer, Dirck native
brouwer, hendrick native
brouwer, Jan 30 Jeare
brouwer, Pieter, native
brynsen, Ruth 34 Jeare

daalen, Cornelis Simonsen Van Aerts 34 Jeare
Daalen, Simon Janse Van Aerts 34 Jeare
Davies, Willem 34 Jeare
Dirckse, Stoffel native

SMITH Letters of Administration on estate of Justus B. Smith, late of Town of Lebanon, deceased, who died intestate. Nathan Williams and Thomas Hubbard appointed. 24 April 1816. P. 29

MC CLURE Letters of administration on estate of Samuel McClure, late of Town of Madison, deceased, who died intestate. Phebe McClure and Owen McClure appointed. 24 April 1816. P. 30

HEMINGWAY Letter of Administration on estate of Abraham Hemingway, deceased, late of the Town of Madison, who died intestate. Ruth Hemingway and Asahel Perry appointed. 25 April 1816. P. 31

WILLARD Letters of Administration on estate of Levi Willard, late of the Town and county of Madison, deceased, who died intestate. Elsey Willard and David Gaston of Madison appointed. 9 May 1816. P. 32 (NOTE: Elsey has been crossed out and written over it is "Aliex")

JUDD Letters of Administration on estate of Obediah Judd, late of Town of Hamilton, deceased, who died intestate. Herman Judd appointed administrator. 23 May 1816. P. 33

CLOCK I, John Clock of the Town of Lenox, in perfect health and sound memory. I give to my daughter Peggy one two year old heifer and bequeath to my loving daughter Polly two cows, two sheep, and a swine. I give my daughter Lana one cow, a two year old heifer, two sheep and one swine. To my daughter Betsey one cow, a two year old heifer, two sheep, and one swine. Which shall be respectively paid to my said daughters upon the day which they shall be perfect-age or with in six weeks after my death or when they are lawfully married. I give to my loving son John Clock two acres of land (land description follows, this also mentions a new house which Nicholas Forbes is building). To my son Christian I bequeath my blacksmith tools and eight acres near mill dam of Chapman. To my other boys Peter, Adam, Henry, Counrod, and George the residue to be divided equally except one third part to my loving wife during her natural life. All movable estate to my sons. Nothing more than what is named to my daughters. I appoint my wife ?Upalon Clock executrix and George Anthony of Lenox executors. 15 May 1813. Witnesses: Wm. A. Haight, Stephen Chapman. Recorded 15 June 1816. Pp. 34-37

MILLS Luther Mills of the Town of Eaton weak in body but sound and perfect mind and memory, make my last will. To my beloved wife Mary Mills that one equal undivided 1/3 part of all my real estate consisting of a part of lot #56 in town and county aforesaid. To my daughter Mary Ann Mills and her heirs the remaining 2/3 of my real estate being lot #56 as refered to above, unless my wife should bear to me another legitimate heir and in such case I give to my daughter Mary Ann 1/3 part of my real estate. To such other heir my wife shall bear to me I give the remaining 1/3 part of my real estate. I further give to my daughter Mary Ann Mills 2/3 of all my personal estate after paying my funeral charges and debts. Also if my wife should bear, 1/3 of my personal estate to that heir and then 1/3 to Mary Ann. All rest and residue of estate to my wife Mary Mills. I appoint my wife Mary Mills and John Barnes sole executors. 30 June 1816. Witnesses: Winsor Coman, John Barnes, Robert Henry. Recorded 8 July 1816. Pp. 38-40

(To be continued.)

TIFFT Letters of Administration on estate of Josiah Tifft, deceased, late of Lebanon, who died intestate. Betsey Tifft and Jonathan Olmstead appointed. 28 Dec. 1815. P. 5

PALMER Will of Vose Palmer, late of Brookfield, deceased. Weak in body and sound and perfect mind and memory. I give to my beloved wife Dishi(?) Palmer the use of all my free hold estate so long as she remains my widow. I give to my four sons Vose Palmer Junr., Jeremiah Palmer, Billing Palmer, and Limon Palmer all my free hold estate to be divided equally after my mother Phebe Palmer and my said wife has deceased. To my wife one cow, five sheep together with household furniture. After decease of said wife, to be divided between my six daughters, Di__i, Abigail, Sally, Pattince, F(annie?) and Salinda. My sons shall pay unto my six daughters $150.00 to be divided equally. I also give unto my said son Jeremiah a certain desk of draws and a certain silver watch. I give unto my son Limon my rifle gun. I appoint my son Jeremiah sole executor. 19 July 1815. Witnesses: Thomas Griffin, Simeon Griffin, Oliver Brown. Recorded 28 Dec. 1815. Pp. 6-8.

CLARK Letters of Administration on estate of Thomas Clark, late of Nelson, deceased, who died intestate. Samuel Clark appointed administrator. 29 December 1815. P. 9

WOOD I, John Wood of Nelson, being advanced in years and laboring in the common infirmities of age but of sound disposing mind and memory. I give unto the heirs of my daughter Betsey Shaw $1. this together with what I have given her to be their whole share of my estate. I give unto the heirs of William Wood $1. Unto heirs of Polly Hakes $1. Unto heirs of Isaac Wood $1. Unto my son, John Wood $1. Unto my son Reuben Wood $1. Unto my well beloved wife Elizabeth the residue of my estate both real and personal to be at her disposal during her natural life and after her decease what shall remain I give unto my son Norman Wood and his heirs. My son Norman Wood to be supported on my estate with priviso that he lives and manages the farm with his mother during her natural life. In case my wife outlives my son Norman and he dies without issue the remainder I give unto my son John Wood Junr. I appoint my Wife Elizabeth and my son Norman Wood Executrix and Executor. 14 November 1815. Witnesses: John Wells, Robert Wells, James Wheeler. Recorded 29 December 1815. Pp. 10-12.

KLOCK Conrad Klock of the Town of Lenox being sound of mind and memory and in advanced age. I bequeath to my son Conrad Klock, Junior, notes, bonds and book debts that I have standing out and impower him to collect and appoint the same to his own use. I also give my son Conrad all my real and personal estate including half of 50 acres of undivided land lying in Klocks (Pat?)tent in the County of Montgomery between myself and Abraham Osth-out, Esq., of Schenectady to whom I gave orders some time ago to sell the same. To all my remaining children; four sons and three daughters who are all long been married and doing as well as circumstances will permit, I give $10 to be divided equally among my seven children, Viz. Adam, Jacob, Joseph, John, Peggy Laney, and Caty and Conrad. I appoint my son Conrad executor together with Charles Kum(?Hum) of Lenox. 28 February 1814. Witnesses: Stephen Chapman, Philip Osborn, Robert Smith. Recorded 8 January 1816. Pp. 13-15.

(To be continued.)

TUFFT - Letters of Administration on estate of Jonah Tuft, deceased, late of Lebanon, min. glass manufs. Bonny Tuft and Joseph Chestnut appointed. 23 Dec. 1818. P. 8

TALMAN - Will of Vose Talman, late of Brookfield, deceased. Work in body and county and various and anchory. I give to my beloved wife Dinah (?) Talman the use of all my free hold estate so long as she remains my widow. I give to my four sons Vose Talman (?), Jeremiah Talman, Milton Talman, and Calvin Talman all my free hold estate to be divided equally betwixt my sixteen Talman and my said wife, has deceased. To my wife one cow, five sheep, together with household furniture. After decease of said wife, to be divided between my six daughters, Ist, Ashbel, Abby, Patience, Lydia (?) and Lucinda. My sons shall pay unto my six daughters $150.00 to be rendered equally. I also give unto my said son Jeremiah a tract land deed of Alvaro and a certain silver watch. I give unto my son Lemon my title gun. I appoint my son Jeremiah sole executor. 19 July 1815. Witnesses: Thomas Griffin, Simon Griffin, Oliver Brown. Recorded 28 Dec. 1818. Pp. 8-9

CLARK - Letters of Administration on estate of Thomas Clark, late of Salem, deceased, who died intestate. Samuel Clark appointed administrator. 23 December 1818. P. 9

WOOD - I, John Wood of Nelson, being advanced in years and labouring in the common infirmities of age but of sound disposing mind and memory. I give unto the heirs of my daughter Betsey Shaw 5l. this together with what I have given them in my lifetime when alive of my estate. I give unto the heirs of Will m Wood 5l. Unto heirs of Sally Hawes 5l. Unto heirs of Isaac Wood 5l. Unto my son John Wood 5l. Unto my son Reuben Wood 5l. Unto my well beloved wife Hannah the residue of my estate both real and personal to be at her disposal during her natural life and after her decease what shall remain I give unto my son Norman Wood and his heirs. My son Norman Wood to be appointed as my estate with privilege that he lives and manages the farm with his father during her natural life. In case my wife outlives my son Norman, and he has allowed back the remainder I give unto my son John Wood 5l. I appoint my wife Elizabeth and my son Norman Wood executrix and Executor. 16 November 1815. Witnesses: John Wells, Moses Wells, James Wheeler. Recorded 22 December 1815. Pp. 10-12

KLOCK - General Work of the Town of Lunor being equal of mind and sound-ory and in advanced age. I bequeath to my son Conrad Klock, farmer, notes, bonds and book debts that I have standing out and improper like to collect and expected the same to his own use. I also give my son Conrad all my real and personal estate including half of 50 acres of undivided land lying in Kinka (?) Town in the County of Montgomery, between myself and Abraham Oath out, Esq., of Schenectady to which I have orders some time ago to sell the same. To all my remaining children, four sons and three daughters who are all long been married and doing as well as circumstances will permit, I give 21l to be divided equally among my seven children, viz. Adam, Jacob, Joseph, John, Peggy Lamey, and Cody and Conrad. I appoint my son Conrad executor together with Charles Kent (Hunt) of Lunor. 4 February 1816. Witnesses: Stephen Chapman, Philip Osborn, Robert Smith. Recorded 6 January 1816. Pp. 13-15.

(To be continued.)

REGISTER

IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER,

OF THE

Early Settlers of Kings County,

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.,

FROM ITS

First Settlement by Europeans to 1700;

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS TO THEIR BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES, COMPILED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

By Teunis G. Bergen

Introduction by Harriett Mott Stryker-Rodda, C. G.

19 73

POLYANTHOS

Cottonport

ass. rolls of N. U of 1675, '76, and '83, and in 1687 took the oath of allegiance in said town. Was a mason by trade; at one period resided in Fld^{s}. Issue:—Jannetje, bp. Aug. 26, 1676, in Br^{n}; Pieter, bp. July 31, 1681, in N. U.; Johannis, bp. Apl. 26, 1685, in Fld^{s}; and Annetje, bp. Dec. 8, 1687, in Fl^{h}. There was a Jean Clement, a pauper, who joined the D. ch. of N. U. in 1680. Made his mark to documents.

CLERCK or CLERCQ, JAN, from Brazil, m. July 17, 1661, *Anneken Hansen Bergen;* d. Nov. 15, 1661. Mem. of R. D. ch. of Br^{n} in 1660. No account of issue.

CLEYN, JAN CORNELISSEN, bought May 15, 1660, of Lowis Jansen a building-plot in Fl^{h} on the N. side of Cleyn's land, as per p. 232 of Lib. B of Fl^{h} rec. Sold Oct. 3, 1661, to Herman Bartelfs a farm in Fl^{h} of 20 morgens, with plain land and meadows, as per p. 83 of Lib. B of Fl^{h} rec. Signed his name "*Jan Cornelissen Cleyn.*"

CLINCH, PIETER CORNELISE, sold his house and lot in Fld^{s} to Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff.

CLOCK or CLOCQ, PELGROM, emigrated in 1656. Oct. 26, 1663, he was employed by the mag. of Fl^{h} and the consistory of the R. D. ch. of said town as schoolmaster, court messenger, and precentor of the ch. (as per. p. 145 of Lib. B of Fl^{h} rec.), at a salary of 200 gl. per annum, 50 of which to be paid by the consistory. In addition to other perquisites, he was to receive, for teaching A B C, 2 gl.; spelling, 2 gl. 10 st.; reading, 3 gl.; and writing, 5 gl., from each scholar. If Adriaen Hegeman was the first schoolmaster of Fl^{h}, as per Strong's history of said town, (of which the compiler on a careful examination of the rec. of said town failed to discover a particle of evidence,) Reinier Bastiaensen Van Giesen was clearly the second, and Pelgrom Clocq the third. He appears to have resided in Bu^{k} in 1687. Signed his name "*P. Clocq.*"

CLOMP or CLOMB, HUYBERT, see Lambert Huybertsen Mol.

CLOUDS, SAMUEL. He and Pieter Cortelyou, with consent of the major part of the inhabitants of Br^{n}, in pursuance of an agreement made at a town meeting held at Bedford on the 12th of April, 1697, surveyed and laid out the common woodlands of said town into lots.

veyed to him land in Br^{n}, as per p. 143 of Lib. 2 of Con. A Robert Coe of Hempstead in 1641, and a Benjamin Coe of J^{a} in 1683.

COENESEN, JAN, paid 2 gl. 15 st., minister's salary, in Fl^{h} in 1680, as per town rec.

COERTE or COERTEN, see Voorhies.

Harmen, b. 1610; emigrated from Voorthuyzen in Gelderland in Feb. 1659, with w. and 5 chil., and settled in N. U. Jan. 15, 1664, he with others made an affidavit before the notary Pilgrom Clock relating to Capt. John Scott's raid on the Dutch towns on L. I., especially on N. U., as per p. 480 of Vol. II. of Doc. of Col. His. of N. Y. Made his mark to documents.

Jan, on ass. roll of Fl^{h} of 1676.

Myndert, see Koerten.

COESAER, ANTHONY, on Br^{n} ass. roll of 1693.

COEVERS or COVERT, HANS or JAN (TEUNISZ), m. *Jannetje Boka* (*Bragaw*). Of Bu^{k} in 1677 and '85, and mem. of R. D. ch. of Br^{n}. Took the oath of allegiance in Br^{n} in 1687 as a native. Resided on the Raritan in N. J. in 1705. Issue:—Ariaentje, bp. Aug. 3, 1690, in Br^{n}; Teunis, bp. Apl. 16, 1693, in N. Y.; Bragon of the Raritan, bp. Mar. 29, 1696, in Br^{n}, m. Dec. 1, 1723, Anna Slover; Maria, bp. Aug. 6, 1705, in N. J.; and Barbara, bp. Oct. 26, 1709. Signed his name "*Yan Teunisse Coevert.*"

Johannes (*Teunisse*), m. Jannetje ——, and settled near New Brunswick, N. J., prior to 1699, as per p. 35 of Messler's Somerset Co.; see also p. 21 of the Rev. Mr. Corwin's His. Discourse. Took the oath of allegiance in Br^{n} in 1687 as a native. Issue:—Teunis, bp. Apl. 11, 1693, in N. Y.

Lucas (*Teunise*), emigrated in 1653; m. Aug. 27, 1682, Barbara Sprung of Fl^{h}. Mem. of R. D. ch. of Br^{n} in 1677, and took the oath of allegiance in said town in 1687, residing at Bedford. Resided at Mad Nan's Neck in Queens Co. in 1697, and at Three Mile Run in N. J. in 1703. Issue:—Abraham, bp. May 27, 1683; Isaac, bp. May 27, 1683; and Lucas, bp. Apl. 9, 1699, (all in Br^{n},) m. Femmetje ——, and resided on the Raritan, N. J. Signed his name "*Luces Teunissen.*"

Mauritsz (*Teunise*) of Bedford, bp. Aug. 6, 1663, m. Apl. 1, 1690, Anne Fonteyn wid. of Jacob Jansen of Bu^{k}. Took the oath of allegiance in Br^{n} in 1687 as a native; mem. of

R. D. ch. of Br^{n} in 16
—Theunis Mauritsz
1691, m. Antie Fon
1693; Mauritsz, bp. Ja
Dec. 27, 1697, in Br^{n}.
Teunis, *Janse*, emig
Holland; m. Barbara
and finally settled a
took the oath of alle
of N. A. prior to 166
'77, and '85, and d. p
Marretje Teunise, m
of Bu^{k}; Lucas Teuni
m. May 18, 1679, in N
Teunise, m. Apl. 7,
N. Y.; Annetje Teu
1687, Garret Spron
Syrachs De Vries; A
Paulus of J^{a}; and
and settled on the R

COLEURT or COLEV
Walderum or *Waldro*
Br^{n}, m. June 9, 1690,
of the latter place a
Sept. 18, 1680, in N.

COLJER or COLYER
Jeurriaen, on ass. r
Jochem, m. Marritj
1697, in Br^{n}; Helena
Jan. 1, 1703, in N. Y
N. Y.

COMAYK, ALBERT,

COMLITS, JAN, a m
L. I.

COMTON, WILLIAM,
of G^{d} in 1656 and '7
in 1677. Bought N
tion-lot No. 29 in G
purchasers (12 men a
of the Indians in 16
ton."

Hegeman Fam.

, 1688; m. Dec. 3,
, bp. Dec. 4, 1720,
, (sup.) m. Oct. 3,
ay 9, 1725, (sup.)
, bp. Feb. 4, 1728,
(sup.) Peter, who

29, 1680; m. Ma-
ided at Br[a] ferry.
Co., b. June 29,
or Vanderbilt, d.
Hegeman."
ol. 9, 1688, Laven-
Mem. of the D.
5, on ass. roll of
r of said town in
5, in N. Y., m. 1st
ke Lefferts; and
"*Benjamen Hege-*

——; d. prior to
company of New
t of the city of
at place; in 1691
reat with the In-
r Castin, sent to
d there 3 years;
f 1698. Issue:—
Adriaen of Br[a]
ritan as early as
Fl[h], b. in Can-
d Denyse of the
ia ——, d. 1748.

b. 1687; m. Apl.
in his 91st year.
he was no less
ence, and exhib-
Attention to the
e Bible through
Times." Issue:—
v. 15, 1709, Ab[m]
set, b. Feb. 12,
1747; and (sup.)
n. Apl. 6, 1734,
gned his name

Frans (Josephse) of N. L. and J[a], m. Oct. 29, 1709, Antie Ruard. No further trace.

Hendrick, s. of Jacobus (Adriaense). No further trace.

Hendricus (Adriaense), emigrated with his father; b. in Amsterdam; m. Apl. 12 or 26, 1685, Ariaentje Bloodgood, and at the time a resident of N. L. In 1677 was a mem. of the R. D. ch. of Fl[h], and took the oath of allegiance in Fl[h] in 1687. In 1691 he bought land of W[m] Whitt in J[a], as per p. 241 of Lib. A of Con. in off. of clerk of Queens Co. About 1710 with others bought the Harlington tract in Somerset Co., N. J. Issue:—Adriaen of J[a], bp. Mar. 14. 1686, in N. Y.; Joost; Jacobus; Phebe; (sup.) Catharine, m. Sept. 8, 1716, Jan Van Pelt of N. U.; and (sup.) Joseph. Signed his name "*Hendrikus Hegeman.*"

Isaac (Adriaense) of Fl[h], m. Feb. 15, 1687, Marytje Roelofse Schenck; d. in 1700. Took the oath of allegiance in Fl[h] in 1687 as a native; mem. of R. D. ch. of Fl[h] in 1685; on ass. roll of 1693 and cen. of 1698; and ensign of Fl[h] company of militia in 1686, as per p. 148 of Cal. of English Man. Issue:—Adriaen of Fl[h], bp. Dec. 9, 1688, m. Dec. 3, 1714, Martha Vanderbeek; (sup.) Jan, m. Geertruyd ——; and Elizabeth or Libertje, m. Feb. 16, 1717, (sup.) Barend Stryker. Signed his name "*Isaack Hegeman.*"

Jacobus (Adriaense) of Fl[h], emigrated to this country with his father; m. Oct. 14, 1683, Jannetje Ariens of Fl[h]. Mem. of R. D. ch. of Fl[h] in 1677; took the oath of allegiance in said town in 1687; on ass. roll of 1693 and cen. of 1698. Issue:—Hendrick; and Adriaen, bp. July 27, 1684, in Fl[h].

Jan (Isaacse), m. Geertruyd ——. No further trace.

John (Adriaense, sup. s. of Adriaen and Catharine) of Fl[h], m. Mar. 22, 1650, Marretje Clock. Issue:—(sup.) Marcus, bp. Jan. 19, 1653, in N. Y. A John Hegeman m. Feb. 12, 1692, Femmetje Titus, both of Fl[h].

Joseph (Adriaense) of N. L., emigrated from Amsterdam with his father; m. Oct. 21, 1677, Femmetje Rems or Remsen of New Albany; d. about 1725. Resided in Fl[h] as early as 1658, where he owned a farm of 40½ morgens; in 1677 mem. of D. ch of said town, and in 1690 an elder; took the oath of allegiance in Fl[h] in 1687; appointed Cornet of Horse in 1689; in 1690 opposed the Leislerian faction; and on cen. of 1698. In 1710 with others bought the Harlington tract in Somerset Co., N. J.

The following is a list of the owners of the New Lotts of "Midwout" as made Apl. 2, 1680, by Joseph Hegeman and Stoffel Probasco, overseers of said town, by order of Gov. Andros:

1653. Owned land in Fl[h] in 1661. Issue:—Margaret, bp. Feb. 24, 1641, m. Nov. 16, 1660, Pieter Janszen Scholt; David, bp. Sept. 30, 1645; Benjamin, bp. June 17, 1646; Elias, bp. June 17, 1646; Barbara, bp. Aug. 15, 1647, d. young; Samuel, bp. Nov. 22, 1648; Jonathan, bp. Mar. 26, 1651; Barbara, bp. Nov. 30, 1653, m. Jan Aukersz Van Nuyse; William; and Gillis, bp. Mar. 26, 1656—all bp. in N. A. Signed his name "*D Provoost.*"

Gillis, Giles, or *Jellius* (s. of David), bp. Mar. 26, 1656; m. June 9, 1680, Maria or Mary Hibon of Br[n], a resident of N. Y. His name appears on a deed of Apl. 26, 1700, for a lot at Br[n] ferry, as per p. 105 of Lib. 3 of Con. Was at one period engaged in mercantile business in N. Y. His will is da. Jan. 1, 1706, and pro. July 7, 1709, in which he styles himself of Br[n], merchant. No account of any of the other children of David Provoost owning property in Kings Co., unless William was an owner.

William, of G[d] in 1656, as per town rec. Signed his name "*Willem Provoost.*"

Pulman, Jan Hendrickse, a mag. of Bu[k] in 1664, as per town rec. See Jan Hendrickse of Bu[k].

Purdy, Thomas. In consequence of his roaming around the country without visible means of support, he was committed July 20, 1669, by Justice William Goulding of G[d], as a vagrant, to the service of ensign Richard Stillwell, to be fed and employed until the ensuing March, as per G[d] rec.

Rapalie or Rapalje, Cornelis (Jeronemusse), b. Oct. 21, 1690; m. *Johanna* dau. of the Rev. Vincentius Antonides. Resided at first in Fl[h] and afterwards in N. Y., where he joined the R. D. ch. in 1731 on certificate from Fl[h]. Issue:—Jeronimus, bp. Dec. 5, 1712; Titie, bp. July 4, 1714, m. Hendrick Smith; Antie, bp. Nov. 11, 1716; Johanna, bp. Feb. 4, 1719; and Catalina, bp. Oct. 16, 1720, m. John de Graw—all bp. in N. Y.

Daniel Jorise of the Wallabout, b. Dec. 29, 1650; m. May 27, 1674, Sarah dau. of Ab[m] Klock or Clock; d. Dec. 26, 1725. On ass. rolls of Br[n] of 1675 and '83, where he took the oath of allegiance in 1687 as a native; ensign of Br[n] company in 1673; lieut. in 1700; on cen. of 1698; and mem. of Br[n] ch. in 1677. Issue:—Joris, b. Mar. 4, 1675; Mary or Marytie, b. 1677, m. Elbert Hegeman; Abraham, b. Jan. 14, 1677; Catharine, b. Feb. 7, 1679, m. Joseph Van Cleef; Annetje, bp. Mar. 27, 1681; Sarah, bp. July 3, 1687, m. Pieter Luyster; Altie, m. Gilbert Schenck; Daniel of Newtown,

bp. Apl. 11, 1691; and (sup.) Cornelia, m. Hendrick Brinckerhoff. Signed his name "*Daniel Repreele.*"

Daniel (s. of Dan[l] and Sara), bp. Apl. 11, 1691; m. Oct. 17, 1711, Altie dau. of Johannes Cornell. Removed to Newtown. Issue:—Ann; Mary; Catharine; Lammetje, m. Jeromus Lott; Sarah, m. Isaac Brinckerhoff; Margaret, b. 1720, m. Jacobus Lent; Alletta, m. 1st Johannes Lott, m. 2[d] Isaac Cortelyou; Daniel of Newtown; Johannes of N. L.; and Joris of Newtown. Signed his name "*Daniel Rapalje.*"

Daniel (s. of Joris and Angenietje), b. Nov. 12, 1699; m. 1st Mary dau. of Cornelis Luyster; m. 2[d] Rensie dau. of Marten Schenck and wid. of Peter G. Wyckoff. Resided at one period in Fld[s] where he was a deacon of the ch. in 1736, and finally settled in Newtown. Issue:—George of N. L. and J[s], b. Jan. 28, 1722; Sarah, b. Apl. 8, 1724, m. Isaac Bogert; Agnes, b. May 28, 1729; Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1730, m. Isaac Brazier; Cornelius of Newtown, b. Jan. 16, 1732; Martin, b. May 28, 1734; Jane, b. Mar. 14, 1736, m. Hendrick Riker; Daniel, bp. Aug. 31, 1738; Nelly, b. July 4, 1740, m. Jeremiah Remsen; and Agnes, b. May 9, 1744. Signed his name "*Daniel Rappelje.*"

George or *Joris* (s. of Daniel and Sara), b. Mar. 4, 1675; m. Angenitje or Agnes dau. of Charles Berrien. Removed from Br[n] to Newtown. Will da. Apl. 1, 1742; pro. June 17, 1743; rec. p. 64, Lib. 15, N. Y. surr. off. Issue:—Daniel of Newtown, b. Nov. 12, 1699; Cornelius of Hellgate, bp. Oct. 26, 1702, in Br[n], m. Alletta dau. of Joris Brinckerhoff; Abraham of Newtown, b. May 19, 1705, m. Anna dau. of Joris Brinckerhoff; Jane, b. 1707, m. John Debevoise; John of Newtown, b. June 11, 1707, m. Maria dau. of Ab[m] Lent; Jacob of Hellgate; and Jeromus of Newtown. Signed his name "*Joris Rappalyee.*"

George Janse of Br[n] ferry, m. Diana dau. of Garret Middagh; d. about 1747. By his will on file in the N. Y. surr. off., da. Sept. 4, 1745, he devises his farm at the ferry, which he inherited from his father (since of J. and C. Sands) to his s. John, and his farm at the Wallabout to his s. Garret. Issue:—John of the ferry, bp. Sept. 10, 1722 or '7; Garret of N. Y.; Cornelia, m. Ab[m] Lott; and Anna or Antie, bp. Nov. 11, 1733, in N. U., m. Gerardus Duyckinck.

George or *Joris* (s. of Teunis and Sarah) of Bedford, m. Elizabeth dau. of Joris Remsen; d. in 1732. Will da. Dec. 20, 1731; pro. Mar. 19, 1732; rec. on p. 235 of Lib. 11, N. Y. surr. off. Resided in Bedford. Issue:—Sarah, b. May 12, 1722, m. George Jansen; George, b. June 14, 1724, (sup.) m. Elizabeth Vandervoort, and that, being a loyalist, after the war of the Revolution he emigrated to Nova Scotia,

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State Kansas
County Dickinson

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist.
Enumeration Dist.

Township or other division of county Lyons Name of Institution,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division

Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

Location: Ward	Location: Street	Location: House Number	Location: Number of Dwelling in order of visitation	Location: Number of Family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.	Relation of each person to the head of the family.	Color or Race	Sex	Date of Birth: Month	Date of Birth: Year	Age at last birthday	Whether married or single	Number of years married	Number of living children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. Place of Birth of this Person	Place of Birth of Father of this person	Place of Birth of Mother of this person	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Number of years in the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Occupation, trade, or profession of each person ten years of age and over. Occupation
		1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		405	409	Kuhn, George					May	1850	50	m	19			Ger	Ger	Ger	1881	19	NA	Farmer
				Sophia					Apr	1858	42	"	7	7		"	"	"				
				John					Apr	1882	16					KS						
				Sophia					Dec	1883	16					KS						
				George					Mar	1886	14					KS						
				Emma D.					Jul	1888	10					KS						
				Bertha D					Jul	1892	7					KS						
				Charley					Mar	1895	5					KS						
				Martha					June	1899	1 1/12					KS						

No. _____ } Sheet No.

No. _____ } _____

_____

ard of City, _____

				EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
				Attended school the [illegible]	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Home or house.	Number of farm schedule.
20	21	22	23	24				25	26	27	28

Charley as I expect my wife to provide for him out of the old homestead

I desire the children to remain together at the old Homestead and to carry on the farming operations together until such time as some one of them makes a home for themselves

I appoint Henry Schimming executor of this my last will and testament

In witness whereof I George Kuhn have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr 1901

George Kuhn

Subscribed by the testator in the presence of each of us and at the same time declared by him to be his last will and testament Earl Robinson

John Stroth

Last will of George Kuhn
Filed for
Probate Jan 16, 1901
Jobe A Perry
Register Judge

Record of Wills. B
Page 169

Executors Letters
Bonds. Vol 1
Page 415

HUSBAND'S NAME George Kuhn — Immigrated 1881 — Naturalized

When Born: May 1850 Where: Germany
Christened: Where:
When Died: Where:
When Buried: Where:
When Married: ca. 1881 Where:
Other Wives (if any):
His Father: His Mother's Maiden Name:

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sophia

When Born: Apr. 1858 Where: Germany
Christened: Where:
When Died: Where:
When Buried: Where:
Other Husb. (if any):
Her Father: Her Mother's Maiden Name:

Information on this sheet obtained from

1900 Federal Census
Dickinson Co., Kansas
Lyon Twsp. E.D. 43 pg 21
7 ch. - 7 liv.
m. 19 yrs.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date:
Compiler:
Address:
City: State:

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	John (18)		Apr	1882			Ka.										
X	2	Sophia (17)		Dec	1883			Ka.										
	3	George (14)		Mar	1886			Ka.										
	4	Emma D. (11)		Aug	1889			Ka.										
	5	Bertha D. (8)		July	1892			Ka.										
	6	Charley (5)		Mar	1895			Ka.										
	7	Martha (1)		June	1899			Ka.										
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Form F 6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Family Group Sheet
526 North Main, Logan, Utah
© The Everton Publishers

Andrew Kuhn - ED 88 - 7-14
35 - b. Russia Ellis Co. - Ka.
Margaret - 30 - Russia
A. Katherine 5 d. Russia
Andrew - 1 s. Kansas

Cornilius Kochn ED 246 - 4-49
36 - Marion Co. - b. Russia
Wilhemina 26 - Poland
Anna D - 5 - Ka.
Helena D 3 - Ka
Mary d - 10/12 - Ka

Fred Kuhn - 33 - ED 9 - 21-45
Atchison Co. Ka - Center Twp. b. Wurtemburg
Annie, 10 - 25 - Ohio
Catherine 8 - Ka
Geo. 7 Ka
Caroline 5 Ka
Lillie 1 Ka
Michael 25 - RR Ka.

Mary

Backus - McPherson Co
Clay

1880

PEDIGREE CHART

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
NAME

1530 Hawthorne St.
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Houston, Tex. 77006
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. ____

ON CHART NO. 1.

1 Harvey Harold Nusz
BORN 24 Feb. 1947
WHERE Kingsville, Tex.
WHEN MARRIED 6 Nov. 1970
DIED
WHERE
Sherry Hill Jordan
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Harvey Benjamin Nusz
BORN 6 March 1905
WHERE Woodbine, Dickinson Co., Ka.
WHEN MARRIED 24 July 1931 - Cottonwood Falls, Kansas
DIED
WHERE

3 Ida Helen Backhus
BORN 19 Feb, 1909
WHERE Chesterville, Tex. (extinct)
DIED
WHERE

4 Benjamin Nusz
BORN 14 May 1877 Kansas
WHERE Dickinson Co.,
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 7 Sept. 1961
WHERE Brazoria, Tex.
BURIED — " "

5 Mary Matilda Horning
BORN 14 Mar. 1876
WHERE Ohio
DIED 2 April, 1942
WHERE Brazoria, Tex.
BURIED — " "

6 Henry Wm. Backhus
BORN 1880 Oldenberg, Germany
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 3 Mar. 1903 Hope, Kansas
DIED Sept. 1968
WHERE Austin, Texas
BURIED Palacios, Tex.

7 Sophia Louise Kuhn
BORN 1883
WHERE Hope, Kansas (Dickinson Co.)
DIED
WHERE

8 John ? Nusz (Prob. - came to U.S. ca. 1876-7 Johannes)
BORN 1838,
WHERE Russia
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Susan Ehrlich
BORN 1839,
WHERE Russia
DIED
WHERE

10 Jacob Horning
BORN Nov. 1839
WHERE Wurtemberg, Ger.
WHEN MARRIED ca. 1843
DIED
WHERE

11 Louisa C.
BORN ca. 1843
WHERE Wurtemburg, Ger.
DIED ca. 1898
WHERE Dickinson, Jefferson tp., Ka.

12 Frederick Backhus (citizenship pending)
BORN Feb 1842 Ger.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Anna
BORN Feb. 1845 Ger.
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 George Kuhn (Imm. 9. 1881)
BORN May 1850 Ger.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 1881
DIED
WHERE

15 Sophia
BORN Apr. 1858 Ger.
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 b. Russia — CONTINUED ON CHART
17 b. Russia — CONTINUED ON CHART
18 b. Russia — CONTINUED ON CHART
19 b. Russia — CONTINUED ON CHART
20 — CONTINUED ON CHART
21 — CONTINUED ON CHART
22 — CONTINUED ON CHART
23 — CONTINUED ON CHART
24 — CONTINUED ON CHART
25 — CONTINUED ON CHART
26 — CONTINUED ON CHART
27 — CONTINUED ON CHART
28 — CONTINUED ON CHART
29 — CONTINUED ON CHART
30 — CONTINUED ON CHART
31 — CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Kuhn Centre Twp - Marion Ka.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

1870 Leavenworth Co., KS Ft. Leavenworth Twnsp

P.197 Henry Kuhn 40 $2500. — $30,000. PA.
Catherine 38 PA
Preston H. 18 "
Clara J. (?) 16 Ky
Alice B. 14 KS
Mary E. 12 KS
Henry H. 10 KS
James J (?) 7 KS
Katie J. 5 KS
Emma J. 3 KS

1870 Atchison Co. KS 3rd Ward

244 Julius Kuhn 39 Grocer $19,000 $1000 Bavaria
Elya 31 Bavaria
Gustav 6 KS

245 Fred Kuhne 37 Carpenter $1000 — Bavaria
Victoria 31 Oh
Pamela 9
John 8
Georgiana 6 KS
Linda 4

DICKINSON CO. COURT HOUSE, KANSAS JUNE 1988

GEORGE KUHN'S ESTATE..ADMINSTRATION ACCOUNTS DATED 15 JULY 1901 SHOW:
HE HAD LOTS OF COWS, MILK HOGS AND WHEAT

PERSONAL PROPERTY WAS LISTED AS $978.00

ALSO A RELEASE SIGNED BY CLARA KUHNE RIFFEL. STATING THAT SHE HAD BEEN BORN AFTER HER FATHER'S DEATH. SHE SIGNED RELEASES TO HER MOTHER, SOPHIA AND SISTER EMMA MAN. THE RELEASE WAS WITNESSED BY H. J. RIFFEL.

(I'M WONDERING IF THIS H.J. RIFFEL IS CLARA'S HUSBAND??)

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be it Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen. Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans. dated September 4th 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Soverignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be it Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen.

Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans, dated September 4th 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Soverignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene, Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be it Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen. Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans, dated September 4th 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene, Ks, this, the 22d day of Feby, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be it Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen.

Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans. dated September 4th 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Soverignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene, Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be It Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen.

Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans, dated September 4th, 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Soverignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be It Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen. Issued by the Clerk of the District Court Dickinson Co. Kans. dated September 4th 1880. and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS,
Dickinson County, } SCT.

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

Of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas,

Sitting in and for the County of Dickinson, Feby Term, A. D. 1886

Be It Remembered, That on this the 22d day of February 1886, personally appeared in open Court, George Kuhn, a native of Germany, and applied to be admitted a Citizen of the United States, and produced a certificate of his declaration of his intention to become a Citizen.

Issued by the Clerk of the District Court, Dickinson Co. Kans., dated September 4th, 1880, and proved to the satisfaction of the Court here, that he has resided in the United States for more than the period of five years next preceding this application, and for one year last past, within the State of Kansas, and that during the whole of that period he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of this Government, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon, the Court being fully satisfied that said applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the laws of the United States respecting the naturalization of foreigners; and the said George Kuhn having declared on oath, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, Prince, Potentate, State or Soverignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany of whom he was heretofore a subject. It is ordered by the Court, he, the said George Kuhn be, and he is hereby declared a Citizen of the United States of North America, with all the rights and privileges thereto.

STATE OF KANSAS, } SCT.
Dickinson County,

I, A. S. Davidson, Clerk of the Court aforesaid, do hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a true and perfect copy of the order naturalizing George Kuhn as the same now appears on record in said Court.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Abilene, Ks, this, the 22d day of February, A. D. 1886

A. S. Davidson
Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

Charley as I expect my wife to provide for him out of the old homestead

I desire the children to remain together at the old Homestead and to carry on the farming operations together until such time as some one of them makes a home for themselves

I appoint Henry Schimming executor of this my last will and testament

In witness whereof I George Kuhn have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr 1901

George Kuhn

Subscribed by the testator in the presence of each of us and at the same time declared by him to be his last will and testament Earl Robinson

John Stroth

of George Kuhn
June 10 1901
Wm a Perry
Surrogate's Office
Liber of Wills B
169
Two Sealed
No. Pro 1
413

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS:

I, John A Flock, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson aforesaid, do hereby certify that on the Eleventh day of June A. D. 18 1901 at the regular June Term, A. D. 18 19 0 of the Probate Court aforesaid, the foregoing writing, purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhn deceased, was duly proved, admitted to Probate and of record, as a Will of real and personal property, according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of June, A. D. 18 19 0 1

Seal

John A Flock
Probate Judge.

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS.

I, John A Flock, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson, State of Kansas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhn, deceased, and of the Certificate of Probate of said Will, as the same appear upon the record of said Court.

Seal

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at my office, this 10th day of June A. D. 18 19 0 1

John A Flock
Probate Judge.

No.

Letters - Testamentary,
AND
COPY OF WILL.

Estate of
George Stuhn
Letters granted
June Term 18 19 0 1
To
George Schumann

Recorded in Book No 1 page 415
this 10th day of June
18 19 0 1
John A Flock
Probate Judge.

The will of george Kuhn farmer in the county of Dickinson and State of Kansas I give devise and bequeath all my property both real and personal as follows To my wife in lieu of dowery I give the North 1/2 of North West 1/4 of section 6 Township 16 Range 4 East also the South West 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of same section and range together with all the personal property now on the place.with the following exception that the three oldest children John Sophia & george shall have each four cows and four calves or yearlings when they shall desire to leave home to do for themselves.and farther John shall have the residue of land I now own on Sec 6. T 16 R 4 known as the Williams Property and George to have the South East 1/4 of Sec 31 T 15 R 4 provided that they shall pay Sophia the sum of $800.in money and supply her with a suitable suply of furniture at the time of her marriage or at maturity and pay Emma. Bertha. and Martha the sum of $500.each at the time of their marriage or becoming of age I make no provision for the youngest boy Charley as I expect my wife to provide for him out of the old homestead I desire the children to remain together at the old homestead and to carry on the farming operations together until such time as some one of them makes a home for themselves I appoint Henry Schimming executor of this my last will and testament In witness whereof I George Kuhn have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr 1901.

George Kuhn.

Subscribed by the testator in the presence of each of us and at the same time declared by him to be his last will and testament.

Carl Robinson.
John Stroth.

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS:

I, John A Flock, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson aforesaid, do hereby certify that on the Eleventh day of June A. D. 18 1901, at the regular June Term, A. D. 18 19 0, of the Probate Court aforesaid, the foregoing writing, purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhn deceased, was duly proved, admitted to Probate and of record, as a Will of real and personal property, according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of June, A. D. 18 1901

Seal

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

STATE OF KANSAS, DICKINSON COUNTY, SS.

I, John A Flock, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Dickinson, State of Kansas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Last Will and Testament of George Stuhn, deceased, and of the Certificate of Probate of said Will, as the same appear upon the record of said Court.

Seal

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, at my office, this 10th day of June A. D. 18 1901

John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

No.

Letters - Testamentary,
AND
COPY OF WILL.

Estate of
George Stuhn
Letters granted
June eleven 1901
To
George Schumann
Recorded in Book No 1 page 415
this 10th day of June
1901
John A Flock.
Probate Judge.

The will of george Kuhn farmer in the county of Dickinson and State of Kansas I give devise and bequeath all my property both real and personal as follows To my wife in lieu of dowery I give the North 1/2 of North West 1/4 of section 6 Township 16 Range 4 East also the South West 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of same section and range together with all the personal property now on the place.with the following exception that the three oldest children John Sophia & george shall have each four cows and four calves or yearlings when they shall desire to leave home to do for themselves.and farther John shall have the residue of land I now own on Sec .6. T 16 R 4 known as the Williams 700 acre Property and George to have the South East 1/4 of Sec 31 T 15 R 4 provided that they shall pay Sophia the sum of $800.in money and supply her with a suitable suply of furniture at the time of her marriage or at maturity and pay Emma. Bertha. and Martha the sum of $500.each at the time of their marriage or becoming of age I make no provision for the youngest boy Charley as I expect my wife to provide for him out of the old homestead I desire the children to remain together at the old homestead and to carry on the farming operations together until such time as some one of them makes a home for themselves I appoint Henry Schimming executor of this my last will and testament In witness whereof I George Kuhn have to this my last will and testament subscribed my name this 5th day of Apr 1901.

George Kuhn.

Subscribed by the testator in the presence of each of us and at the same time declared by him to be his last will and testament.

Earl Robinson.
John Stroth.

1900 Dickinson Co. Ka.

Lyon Twsp. ED 43 p 21

George Kuhn b May 1850 m 19 yr.
1881 Imm. (nat) ger ger ger

Sophie apr 1858 7ch. 7 liv. ger ger ger

John apr 1882 Ka

Sophie Dec 1883 Ka

George Mar 1886 Ka

Emma D. (dau) Aug 1889 Ka

Bertha D July 1892 Ka

Charley Mar 1895 Ka

Martha June 1899 11/12 Ka

Completed Dickinson Co -
1900 May

1900
69
1481

State of Kansas Dickinson County
Be it known to all persons concerned
That I Sophia Kuhn widow of
the late George Kuhn; knowing
that said George Kuhn died some
days previous to his death make
a will the contents off which I am
acquainted with; now declare
it to be my intention to take
under the will as therein directed
and to carry out the purport
of said will in all particulars
Given under my hand this
6th day of May 1901

Sophie Kuhn

Witness
Earl Robinson
Henry Schimming

State of Kansas Dickinson County
Be it known to all persons concerned
That I Sophia Kuhn widow of
the late George Kuhn; knowing
that said George Kuhn did some
days previous to his death make
a will the contents off which I am
acquainted with; now declare
it to be my intention to take
under the will as therein directed
and to carry out the purport
of said will in all particulars
Given under my hand this
6th day of May 1901

Sophie Kuhn

Witness,
Earl Robinson
Henry Schimming

Election of
Widow
Est of George Kahn

Filed June 10th 1917
John A Fersh
Probate Judge

Record I. Page 293

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
30 June 1983

Mrs. Elizabeth Conover Kelley
42272 Addison Dr. #104
Canton, MI. 48187

Dear Mrs. Kelley"

Enclosed is my cheek for $24.50.

I wish a copy of your book on the Kouwenhoven family.

I eagerly await delivery!.

Thank you for your research.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
30 June 1983

Mrs. Elizabeth Conover Kelley
42272 Addison Dr. #104
Canton, MI. 48187

Dear Mrs. Kelley:

Enclosed is my check for $24.50.

I wish a copy of your book on the Kouwenhoven family.

I eagerly await delivery.

Thank you for your research.

Sincerely,

Vivian Jordan

Received T. Page 293

Election of
Warden
Pastor Jung then
Pastor Jung, 1 July
in a course

Wrote 27 June '83 Send Stamp + SASE

R.D.1 Old Georgetown Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
June 22,1983

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
2 Feb 1983

Mr. Arthur B. Kouvenhoven
35 Exeter Rd.
Short Hills, N. J. 07078

Dear Sir:

If your organization is still active, could you advise if there has been a recent publication on the Kouwenhoven Family? I am aware of the lineages published some years ago in the N.Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.and just wondered if someone had updated and corrected this lineage recently.

I am a descendant ofWWolfert Gerretse Van Kouwenhoven through his son Gerret Wolphertse and his son Willem Gerretse; also the Van Voorhees, VAn der Veers etc.

I'm on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library here in Houston, Tx. I thought that if there was a good history on the family, I would try to put it in the Library so that later generations would have the true facts.

I enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Early Settlers of Kings Co by Berger
Says Allie Cornelis

Tale v. 45 46 Stoothoff Cool Notes by Dr McCracken

Sincerely,

Albert L. Stokes

Albert L. Stokes

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
2 Feb 1983

Mr. Arthur B. Kouwenhoven
35 Exeter Rd.
Short Hills, N. J. 07078

Dear Sir:

If your organization is still active, could you advise if there has been a recent publication on the Kouwenhoven family? I am aware of the 11mages published some years ago in the N.Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.and just wondered if someone had updated and corrected this 11mage recently.

I am a descendant of Willeert Gerretse Van Kouwenhoven through his son Gerret Wolphertse and his son William Gerretse; also the Van Voorhees, VAn der Veers etc.

I'm on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library here in Houston, Tx. I thought that if there was a good history on the family, I would try to put it in the Library so that later generations would have the true facts.

I enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Wrote 27 June '83 dead stamp & SASE

R.D.1 Old Georgetown Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
June 22,1983

Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tex. 77006

Dear V.J.,

Over a year ago Darlene Vorhies of Fairfield, Iowa sent me a zerox of a letter containing your supposed Voorhees line because I am preparing a new genealogy for the Van Voorhees Association. If you do not know about this organization write to the President, Donald G. Vorhis, 4813 Bradford Dr. Annandale, Va. 22003.

The linage you gave Darlene is wrong. Cornelius Voorhees and Maritje Ditmars were married Dec. 12, 1761 so it is unlikely that they had a daughter Sarah born in 1710.

Your line is as follows:

Sarah Voorhees, b. Apr. 12, 1710 d. Dec. 12, 1789
mar. secondly
Roelof Couwenhoven,son of Cornelius Willemse Couwenhoven and. Margaretie Schenck. Roelof was b. Oct. 5, 1706 d. Aug. 20,1786. They are bur. in the Schenck-Couwenhoven Cemetery, Pleasant Valley, Monmouth County, N.J. which is the source of the dates. Some say Sarah was b. Dec.20,1710 but do not give source.

Cornelis Coerten Van Voorhees
bp. June 23, 1678 at Flatbush
mar.
Antje Rapalje, dau. of Daniel Jorise Rapalje and Sarah Abramz Clok
bp. Mar. 22, 1681 Flatbush.
Daniel Rapalje's will proves the marriage. Cornelius was Ensign of Militia at Flatlands in 1700

Coert Stevense Van Voorhees b. 1638
mar.
Marretje Gerretse Van Couwenhoven, daughter of Gerret Wolphertse and Aeltie Lambertse Cool. Marretje bp. New York City Apr.10,1644. She died between 1702 & 1709.

Steven Koerts Van Voorhees, b.1600 d. Feb.16,1684
The name of his first wife has never been found. Much research in the Netherlands failed to find anything.

Early Settlers of Kings Co. by Bergen says Altje Cornelis

TAG v. 45-46 Stoothoff-Cool Notes by Dr. McCracken

Sincerely,

Albert L. Stokes

Albert L. Stokes

R.D.1 Old Georgetown Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
June 22,1983

Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tex. 77006

Dear V.J.,

Over a year ago Darlene Voorhies of Fairfield, Iowa sent me a copy of a letter containing your supposed Voorhees line because I am preparing a new genealogy for the Van Voorhees Association. If you do not know about this organization write to the President, Donald G. Voorhis, 4813 Stafford Dr. Annandale, Va. 22003.

The lineage you gave Darlene is wrong. Cornelius Voorhees and Marritje Ditmars were married Dec. 12, 1701 so it is unlikely that they had a daughter Sarah born in 1710.

Your line is as follows:

Sarah Voorhees, b. Apr. 12, 1710 d. Dec. 12, 1769
mar. secondly
Major Douwenhoven, son of Cornelius Millonas Douwenhoven and Margaretje Schenck. Major was b. Oct. 5, 1705 d. Aug. 20,1769. They are buri. in the Schenck-Douwenhoven Cemetery, Pleasant Valley, Monmouth County, N.J. which is the source of the dates. Some say Sarah was b. Dec.26,1710 but do not give source.

Cornelia Cornelse Van Voorhees
bp. June 23, 1679 at Flatbush
mar.
Antje Napjate, dau. of Daniel Jorias Napjate and Sarah Abrams Clock
bp. Mar. 22, 1681 Flatbush.
Daniel Napjate's will prove the marriage. Cornelius was Sheriff of Middle at Flatlands in 1700

Coert Stevanse Van Voorhees b. 1630
mar.
Marretje Gerretse Van Couwenhoven, daughter of Gerret Wolphertse and Aeltje Lubbertse Cool. Marretje b. New York City Apr.10,1634. She died between 1702 & 1709.

Steven Koerte Van Voorhees, b.1600 d. Feb.16,1664
The name of his first wife has never been found. Much research in the Netherlands failed to find anything.

Sincerely,

Albert E. Stokes

The Van Kouwenhoven-Conover

Family Association

Incorporated
April 11, 1938

Organized
1896

— 1625 —

35 Exeter Road
Short Hills, N.J. 07078

February 8, 1983

Dear Mrs Jordan

Thank you for your letter of February 2nd. Yes, we still are active with more than 400 members.

I do not know whether the N.Y. G+B Record has been updated on our family and I am not aware of any "good" history that would be available to you.

I am sending your letter along to Mrs H. C. Roberts (Mrs T.S.). I will ask her to let you know if she is aware of any book that might suit your purpose.

Looks as though we have many of the same blood lines. I was born on a farm in Flatlands, Brooklyn, N.Y., that stood on part of Wolfert Gerretse's purchase in 1636. My paternal grandmother was a Vanderveer and my Great Grandmother, Anne Bergen. I am a member of the Van Voorhees Association and

have Stryker lines on both sides. On the maternal side I am a lineal descendant of William Adriaanse Bennett. Also a Wyckoff line. I come down from William Williamse, son of William Gerrett.

Thats enough of that!

Sincerely
Arthur B Konwenhoven

P.S. If Mrs Roberts has nothing to suggest, you probably will not hear from her.

I believe Dr Kenn Stryker-Rodda is still active re the N.Y. G&B Record. Kenn and his wife Harriet are members of our Association and could, perhaps, tell you whether or not there are plans to update the Record.

Dr Kenn Stryker-Rodda
421 Summit Ave
South Orange N.J. 07079

July 4, 1983

from the desk of. . .

A. L. STOKES
R.D.1 Old GeorgetownRd.
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

You are absolutely right. She is Aeltie Cornelis Cool, her father being Cornelis Lambertse Cool. This slipped in by one of my predecessor genealogists, but that does not excuse me. I should have caught the error. The notes have it both ways which should have called it to my attention. Many thanks. We can make the correction in our manuscript of the first four generations which will soon be printed.

If you are interested in the book or other Voorhees contacts write to Mr. Donald G. Vorhis, President of the Van Voorhees Association, 4813 Bradford Dr., Annandale, Va. 22003.

Sincerely,

Albert L. Stokes

Kuhn

1992?

First Generation

1 Michael Friedrich KUHN, born bef 1770.

MICHAEL FRIEDRICH KUHN SEE MICROFILM # 0903335 STARGARD, GERMANY

Michael Friedrich KUHN married Anna CATHARINA FISCHER.

They had the following children:

+ 2 i Michael Friedrich KUHN.

from: Murphy
Phyllis & Jim
22903
Broken Arrow, OK. 74014
2402
1-918-357-5481

Second Generation

2 Michael Friedrich KUHN, born abt 1785.

MICHAEL FRIEDRICH KUHN SEE MICROFILM # 0903335 STARGARD, GERMANY

Michael Friedrich KUHN married Maria STANGE on 10 Jan 1804 at STARGARD,Pommern,Prussia,Germany.

They had the following children:

+ 3 i Carl Friedrich August KUHN.

Third Generation

3 Carl Friedrich August KUHN, born on 08 Jul 1806 at STARGARD,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; christened on 13 Jul 1806 at STARGARD,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; died aft 1874.

CARL FRIEDRICH KUHN WAS OF THE LUTHERN FAITH

SEE MICROFILM # 1334819 & SABOW AND 1392335 STARGARD

Carl Friedrich August KUHN married Dorothea Christine SCHMOLLMANN on 06 Dec 1832 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; born on 10 Dec 1809; died on 02 Nov 1871 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany.

DOROTHEA CHRISTINE SCHMOLLMANN KUHN WAS OF THE LUTHERN FAITH

They had the following children:

+ 4 i Christian Friedrich KUHN.

5 ii Wilhelmine KUHN, born on 02 Mar 1835 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany. Wilhelmine KUHN married Carl Friedrich BERTHOW on 1872.

6 iii DOROTHEE Luise KUHN, born on 19 Sep 1840 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany. DOROTHEE Luise KUHN married Carl Friedrich BAIROW on 04 Feb 1864 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany.

7 iv Michael Friedrich KUHN, born on 20 Dec 1843 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany.

Fourth Generation

4 Christian Friedrich KUHN, born on 04 Mar 1833 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; christened on 17 Mar 1833; died on 04 Aug 1901 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH KUHN

DOCUMENTATION

FHC MICROFILM
1334818 SABOW

CHRISTIAN WAS A FARMER AND SMITHIE AND WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE LUTHERAN CHURCH

Christian Friedrich KUHN married AMELIA Luise FLORENTINE KANTHAK on 26 Nov 1863 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; born on 18 Sep 1841 at PRITZ,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; died on 17 Feb 1922 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried on 20 Feb 1922 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

AMELIA KANTHAK WAS AFFILATED WITH THE LUTHERAN CHURCH

They had the following children:

8 i Carl August KUHN, born on 13 Sep 1864 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; died on 04 Apr 1865 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany.

9 ii Augusta Louise KUHN, born on 28 Feb 1866 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; died on 25 Apr 1940 at Wamego,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Augusta Louise KUHN married Frank ARTHUR SCHWANT abt 1891 at Kansas.

+ 10 iii William FREDRICH (WILHELM) KUHN.

Fourth Generation

Christian Friedrich KUHN, born on 04 Mar 1823 at Sabow,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany; christened on 17 Mar 1823; died on 04 Aug 1901 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH KUHN

DOCUMENTATION

FHC MICROFILM
1394018 SABOW

CHRISTIAN WAS A FARMER AND DEVOUT AND WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE LUTHERAN CHURCH

Christian Friedrich KUHN married AMELIA Louise FLORENTINE KANTNER on 26 May 1849 at Sabow,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany; born on 19 Sept 1831 at FRITI,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany; died on 17 Feb 1922 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried on 20 Feb 1922 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

AMELIA KANTNER WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE LUTHERAN CHURCH

They had the following children:

8 i Carl August KUHN, born on 13 Feb 1854 at Sabow,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany; died on 04 Apr 1865 at Sabow,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany.

9 ii Augusta Louise KUHN, born on 20 Feb 1864 at Sabow,Pomerania,Prussia,Germany; died on 25 Apr 1940 at Wamego,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Augusta Louise KUHN married Frank ARTHUR SCHWANT abt 1891 at Kansas.

10 iii William FREDRICH (WILHELM) KUHN.

Fifth Generation

10 William FREDRICH (WILHELM) KUHN, born on 22 Mar 1871 at Sabow,Pommern,Prussia,Germany; christened on 16 Apr 1871; died on 31 Oct 1940 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried on 03 Nov 1940 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation:

FHC Microfilm # 1334818 Sabow, Germany

William FREDRICH (WILHELM) KUHN married AMELIA Augusta HUNHOLZ on 12 Dec 1895 at ARISPIE,Pottawatomie,Kansas; born on 08 Sep 1872 at JEFFERSON,Jackson,Kansas; died on 19 Jul 1937 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

They had the following children:

+ 11 i HATTIE Louise KUHN.

12 ii Rose Augusta KUHN, born on 25 Sep 1898 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 12 Mar 1978 at Topeka,SHAWNEE,Kansas.
Rose Augusta KUHN married Howard Hubert WYATT on 16 Oct 1919 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

13 iii EMMA PAULINE KUHN, born on 11 Mar 1901 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 09 Oct 1969 at WICHITA,SEDGWICK,Kansas.
EMMA PAULINE KUHN married George Carl MAYER on 02 Mar 1921 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

14 iv William FREDRICH KUHN, born on 11 Feb 1906 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 23 Apr 1959 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

15 v Carl Herman KUHN, born on 07 Apr 1908 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Carl Herman KUHN married Jessie Mildred BOWMAN on 22 Feb 1930 at Alma,Wabaunse,Kansas.

+ 16 vi ARTHUR Henry KUHN.

10 William FREDERICK (WILHELM) KUHN, born on 29 Mar 1871 at Sabow,Pomeran,Prussia,Germany; christened on 16 Apr 1871; died on 31 Oct 1940 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried on 03 Nov 1940 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation:

FHC Microfilm # 1339618 Sabow, Germany

William FREDERICK (WILHELM) KUHN married EMILIE Augusta MUNKOLI on 12 Dec 1893 at ONIONTE,Pottawatomie,Kansas; born on 06 Aug 1872 at JEFFERSON,Jackson,Kansas; died on 19 Jul 1922 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

They had the following children:

+ 11 i HARTIE Louise KUHN.

12 ii Rose Augusta KUHN, born on 29 Sep 1894 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 12 Mar 1972 at Topeka,SHAWNEE,Kansas.
Rose Augusta KUHN married Howard Hubert WYATT on 16 Oct 1919 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

13 iii EMMA Pauline KUHN, born on 11 Mar 1901 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 09 Oct 1969 at WICHITA,SEDGWICK,Kansas.
EMMA Pauline KUHN married George Carl MAYER on 02 Mar 1921 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

14 iv William FREDERICK KUHN, born on 11 Feb 1908 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 23 Apr 1959 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

15 v Carl Herman KUHN, born on 09 Mar 1908 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Carl Herman KUHN married Jessie Mildred BOWMAN on 22 Feb 1930 at Alma,Wabaunsee,Kansas.

+ 16 vi ARTHUR Henry KUHN.

Sixth Generation

11 HATTIE Louise KUHN, born on 30 Sep 1896 at Westmoreland,Kansas; died on 10 Sep 1960 at Topeka,Kansas; buried at Onaga.
HATTIE Louise KUHN married Albert PAUL WEBER on 10 Feb 1919 at Topeka,Kansas; born on 20 Feb 1895 at JNES,BERNE,SWITZERLAND; died on 01 Sep 1979 at Onaga,Nemaha,Kansas; buried at Onaga,,Kansas.

ALBERT WEBER WAS FROM SWITZERLAND, HE CAME TO THE USA IN 1906 WHEN HE WAS 21.
HE IS DESCRIBED AS 5'4", DARK HAIR AND GREY EYES.
HE JOINED TO THE ARMY SO HE COULD BECOME A NATURALIZED CITIZEN.
HAVE DOCUMATION OF HIS BIRTH CERTIFICATE, SHIP RECORD, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, MARRIAGE RECORD AND DEATH RECORD

They had the following children:

+ 17 i Alice AMELIA WEBER.
+ 18 ii Margaret EMMA WEBER.
+ 19 iii Albert Jr. WEBER.
+ 20 iv ALBERTA Rose WEBER.
+ 21 v WILMA LUCILLE WEBER.

16 ARTHUR Henry KUHN, born on 05 Nov 1911 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 19 May 1975 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation: Received from Ramona Adams daughter of Arthur

ARTHUR Henry KUHN married Martha Alice WYATT on 14 Mar 1931 at Manhattan,,Riley,Kansas; born on 04 Dec 1913 at Mayetta,Jackson,Kansas.

They had the following children:

22 i Ramona Ethel KUHN, born on 04 Oct 1931 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation:
Ramona Adams did all the work on the Kuhn Family so credit should go to her.

Ramona Ethel KUHN married Edward Blair ADAMS Sr. on 06 Jan 1950 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.

23 ii Donald Dalton KUHN, born on 18 May 1933 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Donald Dalton KUHN married Ardyce Marie HEIDEMAN on 14 Apr 1953 at Alma,Wabaunse,Kansas.

24 iii Regenia May KUHN, born on 13 Sep 1936 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 07 Feb 1983 at Denver,Arapahoe,Colorado; buried on 11 Feb 1983 at Brookside Cem.,Rye,Pueblo,Colorado.
Regenia May KUHN married Sammy Lee ALCORN on 01 May 1955 at Brookville,Saline,Kansas.

25 iv Robert Dale KUHN, born on 14 Oct 1948 at Wamego,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Robert Dale KUHN married Sandra Kay SELBY on 21 Oct 1967 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.

11 HATTIE Louise KUHN, born on 30 Sep 1896 at Westmoreland,Kansas; died on 10 Sep 1940 at Topeka,Kansas; buried at Onaga.
HATTIE Louise KUHN married Albert PAUL WEBER on 10 Feb 1910 at Topeka,Kansas; born on 20 Feb 1893 at DWEG,BERNE,SWITZERLAND; died on 01 Sep 1977 at Onaga,Wabaunsee,Kansas; buried at Onaga,,Kansas.

ALBERT WEBER WAS FROM SWITZERLAND. HE CAME TO THE USA IN 1906 WHEN HE WAS 21.
HE IS DESCRIBED AS 5'4", DARK HAIR AND GREY EYES.
HE JOINED IN THE ARMY SO HE COULD BECOME A NATURALIZED CITIZEN.
HAVE DOCUMENTATION OF HIS BIRTH CERTIFICATE, ONLY RECORD, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, MARRIAGE RECORD AND DEATH RECORD.

They had the following children:

+ 17 i Alice AMELIA WEBER.
+ 18 ii Margaret EMMA WEBER.
+ 19 iii Albert Jr. WEBER.
+ 20 iv ALBERTA Rose WEBER.
+ 21 v WILMA LUCILLE WEBER.

16 ARTHUR Henry KUHN, born on 05 May 1911 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 19 May 1975 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas; buried at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation: Received from Deanna Adams daughter of Arthur

ARTHUR Henry KUHN married Hertha Alice WYATT on 14 Mar 1931 at Manhattan,,Riley,Kansas; born on 04 Dec 1912 at Mayetta,Jackson,Kansas.

They had the following children:

22 i Deanna Ethel KUHN, born on 04 Oct 1931 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.

Documentation:
Deanna Adams did all the work on the Kuhn family so credit should go to her.

Deanna Ethel KUHN married Edward Blair ADAMS Sr. on 04 Jan 1950 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.

23 ii Donald Dalton KUHN, born on 18 May 1933 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Donald Dalton KUHN married Arlyce Marie HEIDEMAN on 14 Apr 1953 at Alma,Wabaunsee,Kansas.

24 iii Reggie Ray KUHN, born on 13 Sep 1936 at Westmoreland,Pottawatomie,Kansas; died on 07 Feb 1993 at Denver,Arapahoe,Colorado; buried on 11 Feb 1993 at Broomfield Cem.,Rye,Pueblo,Colorado.
Reggie Ray KUHN married Nancy Lee ALCORN on 01 May 1953 at Brookville,Saline,Kansas.

25 iv Robert Dale KUHN, born on 14 Oct 1940 at Kenoga,Pottawatomie,Kansas.
Robert Dale KUHN married Sandra May SELBY on 21 Oct 1967 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.

Seventh Generation

17 Alice AMELIA WEBER, born on 29 Dec 1919 at Wamego,,Kansas.
Alice AMELIA WEBER married Dale WROSCH on 14 Feb 1944 at Topeka,Kansas; born on 24 Jul 1920 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 24 Feb 1957 at Duluth,Kansas.

They had the following children:

26 i Lynn Dale WROSCH, born on 04 Nov 1946 at Centralia,Nemaha,Kansas.
27 ii Marsha Diane WROSCH, born on 31 Jul 1952 at Onaga,,Kansas.
28 iii Danny Eugene WROSCH, born on 10 Feb 1954 at Onaga,,Kansas.

18 Margaret EMMA WEBER, born on 02 Feb 1922 at Wamego,,Kansas.

DOCUMENTATION:

MARGRET WEBER MURPHY WAS BORN IN KANSAS

MARRIAGE RECORD CAN BE FOUND IN WICHITA, KANSAS

PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH MARGARET

Margaret EMMA WEBER married DERALD DAVID MURPHY on 25 Jan 1942; born on 29 May 1921 at Centralia,Nemaha,Kansas.

DOCUMENTATION:

DERALD DAVID MURPHY WAS BORN IN CENTRALIA, KANSAS, BIRTH CERTIFICATE CAN BE FOUND IN KANSAS.

MARRIAGE CAN BE FOUND IN WICHITA, KANSAS

WAS IN THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE FOR 20 SOME YEARS, RETIRED AS A MAJOR
HE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN CENTRALIA KANSAS

PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH DERALD OR D.D. AS HE WAS CALLED.

They had the following children:

+ 29 i DAVID LYLE MURPHY.

19 Albert Jr. WEBER, born on 22 Jun 1923 at Wamego,,Kansas.
Albert Jr. WEBER married Lavina WEGE on 10 May 1961 at Pottawatomie,Westmoreland,Kansas; born on 02 Jun 1929 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 16 Feb 1958 at Congregational,Onaga,Kansas.

They had the following children:

30 i Richard P. WEBER, born on 29 Oct 1965 at Onaga,Kansas.

20 ALBERTA Rose WEBER, born on 01 Sep 1925 at Wamego,,Kansas.
ALBERTA Rose WEBER married Clarence TESSENDORF on 01 Feb 1945 at Kansas; born on 1918 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 1933 at Onaga,Kansas; died at Hiawatha,Kansas.

They had the following children:

31 i Sandra Kay TESSENDORF, born on 20 Jul 1948 at Onaga,Kansas.
32 ii Brenda Joyce TESSENDORF, born on 13 Jun 1951 at Onaga,,Kansas.
33 iii Terry Jean TESSENDORF, born on 22 Jul 1958 at Onaga,,Kansas.

ALBERTA Rose WEBER married Charles MCGHEE.

17 Alice ANELIA WEBER, born on 29 Dec 1919 at Wagoner,Kansas.
Alice ANELIA WEBER married Dale WOOSCH on 14 Feb 1944 at Topeka,Kansas; born on 24 Jul 1920 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 24 Feb 1921 at Dulith,Kansas.

They had the following children:

24 i Lynn Dale WOOSCH, born on 04 Nov 1946 at Centralia,Nemaha,Kansas.
25 ii Marsha Diane WOOSCH, born on 31 Jul 1952 at Onaga,,Kansas.
26 iii Danny Eugene WOOSCH, born on 10 Feb 1954 at Onaga,,Kansas.

18 Margaret EMMA WEBER, born on 02 Feb 1922 at Wamego,,Kansas.

DOCUMENTATION:

MARGARET WEBER MURPHY WAS BORN IN KANSAS

MARRIAGE RECORD CAN BE FOUND IN WICHITA, KANSAS

PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH MARGARET

Margaret EMMA WEBER married DONALD DAVID MURPHY on 23 Jan 1942; born on 27 May 1921 at Centralia,Nemaha,Kansas.

DOCUMENTATION:

DONALD DAVID MURPHY WAS BORN IN CENTRALIA, KANSAS, BIRTH CERTIFICATE CAN BE FOUND IN KANSAS.

MARRIAGE CAN BE FOUND IN WICHITA, KANSAS

WAS IN THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE FOR 20 SOME YEARS, RETIRED AS A MAJOR
HE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN CENTRALIA, KANSAS

PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH DONALD JR B.D. AS HE WAS CALLED.

They had the following children:

+ 27 i DAVID LYLE MURPHY,

19 Albert Jr. WEBER, born on 22 Jun 1923 at Wamego,,Kansas.
Albert Jr. WEBER married Lavina WEBE on 10 May 1941 at Pottawatomie,Westmoreland,Kansas; born on 02 Jun 1924 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 12 Feb 1928 at Congregational,Onaga,Kansas.

They had the following children:

30 i Richard P. WEBER, born on 24 Oct 1945 at Onaga,Kansas.

20 ALBERTA Rose WEBER, born on 01 Dec 1925 at Wamego,,Kansas.
ALBERTA Rose WEBER married Clarence TESSENDORF on 31 Feb 1945 at Kansas; born on 1919 at Onaga,Kansas; christened on 1923 at Onaga,Kansas; died at Alma,Wabaunsee,Kansas.

They had the following children:

31 i Sandra Kay TESSENDORF, born on 20 Jul 1946 at Onaga,Kansas.
32 ii Brenda Joyce TESSENDORF, born on 10 Jun 1951 at Onaga,,Kansas.
33 iii Terry Jean TESSENDORF, born on 22 Jul 1950 at Onaga,,Kansas.

ALBERTA Rose WEBER married Charles MCGHEE.

21 WILMA LUCILLE WEBER, born on 26 Nov 1927 at Wamego,,Kansas.
WILMA LUCILLE WEBER married Harry AULT on 19 Mar 1949 at Topeka,Kansas; born on 24 Aug 1926 at Florence,Kansas; christened at Methodist,Emporia,Kansas; died on 24 Jan 1988 at Manhattan,Kansas; buried at Sunrise Cem.,Manhattan,Kansas.

They had the following children:

+ 34 i Rebecca L. AULT.

21. WILMA LUCILLE WEBER, born on 26 May 1907 at Moscow,Kansas.
WILMA LUCILLE WEBER married Harry MULT on 19 Mar 1924 at Moscow,Kansas; born on 24 Aug 1926 at Fairview,Kansas; christened at Methodist,Scott,Kansas; died on 24 Jan 1928 at Manhattan,Kansas; buried at Sunrise Cem.,Manhattan,Kansas.

They had the following children:

+ 36 i Rebecca L. MULT.

Eighth Generation

29 DAVID LYLE MURPHY, born on 13 Apr 1943 at WICHITA,,Kansas,USA.

DAVID LYLE MURPHY WAS BORN IN WICHITA, KANSAS 13 APRIL 1943. HIS PARENTS WERE DERALD AND MARGARET MURPHY OF CENTRALIA, KANSAS.

David's parents were working in Wichita, Kansas at the time and very shortly thereafter his father Derald joined the Air Force and pursued this career for the next 20 some years. Therefore David was in Germany after his first 3 years and several countries and states until his sophmore years where they stayed for 3 years in Tripoli, where David graduated from Wheelus Air Force Base High School 7 June 1961. Shortly thereafter he attended college in Calif. for a short

6 weeks before joining the Air Force. David or Dave as his friends call him was in the service for 3 years stationed in Arizona and in Turkey. His certificate of service # is AF19703899. David's parents had moved to the Washington D.C. area so he moved there also and worked for United Airlines. His parents then moved to Oklahoma and David again moved to Oklahoma to be near his parents. David got a job with TWA in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Married Phyllis Edwards 27 Sept. 1969, in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

DOCUMENTATION:

!. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS WIFE AND AUTHOR OF FILE
1. BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM WICHITA, KANSAS

2. MARRIAGE LICENSE FROM TULSA CO. OKLAHOMA

DAVID LYLE MURPHY married PHYLLIS Ann EDWARDS on 27 Sep 1969 at BROKEN ARROW,TULSA,OKLAHOMA; born on 02 Jun 1939 at BROKEN ARROW,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

PHYLLIS ANN EDWARDS WAS BORN 2 JUNE 1939 IN BROKEN ARROW, TULSA, OKLAHOMA. HER PARENTS WERE DUDLEY AND OPAL (CUNDIFF) EDWARDS.)

Phyllis was born at home at 3:10 in the morning,

Phyllis lived here for her first 3 years and because of her dad's failing health they moved to the community of Berryhill. Phyllis attended all 12 years of school here graduating in 1957. Phyllis began working and her first job was with a finance company. Phyllis was married and had 2 daughters. She then divorced her husband, and entered the work field again. She married again to David Murphy, 27 Sept 1969. in Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co. Oklahoma. They had a son David Darren Murphy. Phyllis became a full -time homemaker but it was not her nature to be sitting at home all day so she started working and worked as a Decorating Consultant for Home Interiors. The love she had for her job became a way of life for this family. Also about this time she became interested in geneology, as she had always had a love of history and family, so the two became her live long hobby. Finding many friends and family along the way. Phyllis and David moved to Broken Arrow after they were married and all three of their children graduated from Broken Arrow High School. As of this date they have 2 grandchildren which is the hi-lite of their life.

DOCUMENTATION:
!. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS AUTHOR OF FILE
BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM STATE OF OKLAHOMA
MARRIAGE LICENSE FROM TULSA CO. OKLAHOMA
PROPERTY RECORDS FROM WAGONER CO, OKLAHOMA
1980 AND 1990 CENSUS WILL BE FROM WAGONER CO. OKLAHOMA

They had the following children:

+ 35 i KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY.
36 ii KATHRYN Lynn MURPHY, born on 09 Apr 1966 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

Eighth Generation

29 DAVID LYLE MURPHY, born on 13 Apr 1943 at WICHITA,,Kansas,USA.

DAVID LYLE MURPHY WAS BORN IN WICHITA, KANSAS 13 APRIL 1943. HIS PARENTS WERE DERALD AND MARGARET MURPHY OF CENTRAL, KANSAS.

David's parents were working in Wichita, Kansas at the time and very shortly thereafter his father joined the Air Force and started this career for the next 20 odd years. Therefore, David was in Germany after his first 3 years and several countries and states until his secondary years where they stayed for 3 years in Italy, where David graduated from Aviano Air Force Base High School ? June 1961. Shortly thereafter he attended college in Calif. for a short

5 weeks before joining the Air Force, David or Dave as his friends call him was in the service for 3 years stationed in Arizona and in Turkey. His certificate of service is dt 4/17/1967. David's parents had moved to the Washington D.C. area so he moved there also and worked for United Airlines. His parents then moved to Oklahoma and David again moved to Oklahoma to be near his parents. David got a job with TWA in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Married Phyllis Edwards 27 Sept. 1969, in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

DOCUMENTATION:

1. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS WIFE AND AUTHOR OF FILE
2. BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM WICHITA, KANSAS

2. MARRIAGE LICENSE FROM TULSA CO. OKLAHOMA

DAVID LYLE MURPHY married PHYLLIS Ann EDWARDS on 27 Sep 1969 at BROKEN ARROW,TULSA,OKLAHOMA; born on 02 Jan 1949 at BROKEN ARROW,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

PHYLLIS ANN EDWARDS WAS BORN 2 JAN. 1949 IN BROKEN ARROW, TULSA, OKLAHOMA. HER PARENTS WERE DONLEY AND OPAL (CONDIFF) EDWARDS.

Phyllis was born at home at 3:10 in the morning.

Phyllis lived here for her first 3 years and because of her dad's failing health they moved to the community of Berryhill. Phyllis attended all 12 years of school here graduating in 1967. Phyllis began working and her first job was with a finance company. Phyllis was married and had 2 daughters. She then divorced her husband, and entered the work force again. She married again to David Murphy, 27 Sept 1969, in Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co. Oklahoma. They had a son David Darren Murphy. Phyllis became a full-time homemaker but it was not her nature to be sitting at home all day so she started working and worked as a Recruiting Consultant for Nurse Interiors. The love she had for her job became a way of life for this family. Also about this time she became interested in genealogy, as she had always had a love of history and family, so the two became her love long hobby. Finding many friends and family along the way. Phyllis and David moved to Broken Arrow after they were married and all three of their children graduated from Broken Arrow High School. As of this date they have 2 grandchildren which is the joy of their life.

DOCUMENTATION:

1. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS AUTHOR OF FILE
BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM STATE OF OKLAHOMA
MARRIAGE LICENSE FROM TULSA CO. OKLAHOMA
PROPERTY RECORDS FROM WAGONER CO. OKLAHOMA
1990 AND 1970 CENSUS WILL BE FROM WAGONER CO. OKLAHOMA

They had the following children:

+ 35 i KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY.
36 ii KATHRYN Lynn MURPHY, born on 07 Apr 1966 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

Kathryn Lynn was born in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Kathy or Kat as she is called by family and friends began at a very early age knowing other people. She visted with all the neighbors and I was known in the neighborhood as Kathy's mom. She always has been a very friendly person and loves being around people. Her personality has been a warm and inviting person. Kathy went to Broken Arrow Schools for all 13 years of her schooling. Kathy loved to dance and has a very natural rythum, she took about 8years of piano, and played several in the Band. She was in the first chair in clarinet, then bass clarinet, and then saxaphone her senior year.

Kathy made friends so easely out of her 900 + graduating class she could say she knew about 600 of them to speak to or were friends.

Kathy started working and could not find her ninch as to say and decieded to go back to school. She earned her B.A. degree from Oklahoma Junior College. She was married to Jim Melton. and is currently working.

KATHRYN Lynn MURPHY married James Michael MELTON on 09 Jun 1990 at KOKO HEAD,,HAWAII; born on 06 Sep 1962 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

BIRTH AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA
INTERVIEWED AS IS MY SON-IN-LAW

37 iii DAVID DARREN MURPHY, born on 07 Jun 1971 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

David Darren Murphy known as Darren grew up in Broken Arrow, OK. During High School he played the Bass Drum in the Broken Arrow Pride Marching Band. The Pride went to Feista Bowl in Tempe, Arizona they took 2nd place in the Marching and 3rd in Field Competition. As a child Darren played Soccer as well. He is a Graduate of Broken Arrow High School, class of 1989. Darren took AirFrame and Power Plant at Votech his Junior and Senior year of High School. He joined the Navy in April 1991. Went through boot camp in San Diego, CA, and played the Tritons in the Navy Band; schooling in Memphis, Tn as Avaiation Electrictions Mate. Darren is now headed back to California this July 1992 to Mirmar for Sea Operations Department.

34 Rebecca L. AULT, born on 24 Jul 1952 at Emporia,,Kansas.
Rebecca L. AULT married Gary FRANCES on 30 Aug 1970.

They had the following children:

38 i Gary Wayne FRANCIS Jr., born on 02 Feb 1971 at Manhatten,Riley,Kansas.
39 ii James Edward FRANCIS, born on 12 Jun 1973 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas; died on 12 Jun 1973 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.
40 iii Alicia Ann FRANCIS, born on 07 Oct 1979 at Schwabish Hall,Dolan,Germany.

Kathryn Lynn was born in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Kathy or Kat as she is called by family and friends began at a very early age looking other people. She visited with all the neighbors and I was known in the neighborhood as Kathy's mom. She always has been a very friendly person and loves being around people. Her personality has been a warm and inviting person. Kathy went to Broken Arrow Schools for all 12 years of her schooling. Kathy loves to dance and has a very natural rhythm. She took about 8years of piano, and played several in the band. She was in the first choir in elementary, then been clarinet, and then saxophone her senior year.

Kathy made friends so easily out of her 200 + graduating class she could say she knew about 500 of them by speak to or were friends.

Kathy started working and could get find her niece as to say and decided to go back to school. She earned her B.A. degree from Oklahoma Junior College. She was married to his fellow, and is currently working.

KATHRYN Lynn MURPHY married James Michael MELTON on 09 Jun 1990 at KUKO HEAD,,HAWAII; born on 05 Dec 1968 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

BIRTH AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA
INTERVIEWED AS IS MY SON-IN-LAW

27 iii DAVID DARREN MURPHY, born on 07 Jun 1971 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

David Darren Murphy known as Darren grew up in Broken Arrow, OK. During High School he played the base drum in the Broken Arrow Fire Marching band. The Fire went to Fiesta Bowl in Tempe, Arizona they took 2nd place in the Marching and 3rd in Field Competition. He a child Darren played Soccer as well. He is a Graduate of Broken Arrow High School, class of 1989. Darren took Aircraft and Power Plant at Vatech his junior and Senior year of High School. He joined the Navy in April 1991. Went through boot camp in San Diego, CA, and played the Tritons in the Navy band; schooling in Memphis, Tn as Avialation Electricitions Mate. Darren is now posted back in California this July 1992 in Miramar for Sea Operations Supervisor.

24 Rebecca L. AULT, born on 24 Jul 1952 at Emporia,,Kansas.
Rebecca L. AULT married Gary FRANCIS on 30 Aug 1970.

They had the following children:

28 i Gary Wayne FRANCIS Jr., born on 02 Feb 1971 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.
29 ii James Edward FRANCIS, born on 12 Jun 1973 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas; died on 12 Jun 1973 at Manhattan,Riley,Kansas.
40 iii Alicia Ann FRANCIS, born on 07 Oct 1979 at Schmeckish Hall,Solon,Georgia.

Ninth Generation

35 KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY, born on 03 Apr 1962 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

!.' KIMBERLY ANN WAS BORN AT THE OKLAHOMA OSTO. HOSPITAL IN TULSA OKLAHOMA. I KNEW FROM THE MOMENT OF CONCEPTION SHE WAS GOING TO BE A GIRL. ONE THAT I WANTED VERY MUCH, AND A MOST LOVED LITTLE GIRL WAS SHE. HER GRANDPARENTS DOTED ON HER AND SHE BECAME THE LIGHT OF MY LIFE. WHEN SHE WAS 2 MONTHS OLD SHE HAD A HERNIA OPERATIONS AND THEY SAID IT WAS VERY UNUSUAL AS IT WAS WHERE MOST LITTLE BOYS HAVE IT. WHEN SHE WAS 4 MONTHS OLD WE MOVED TO GLENDALE, ARIZONA AND LIVED THERE FOR ALMOST A YEAR. WE THEN MOVED BACK TO OKLAHOMA WHERE WE LIVED WITH KIM'S GRANDMOTHER AND GRANDFATHER EDWARDS FOR A YEAR AND THEN MOVED TO WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS FOR ABOUT ANOTHER 9 MONTHS. WE THEN MOVED BACK TO OKLAHOMA WHERE WE BOUGHT A HOUSE IN THE COMMUNITY OF BERRYHILL AND LIVED THERE FOR ALMOST 2 YEARS. HER FATHER AND I WERE DIVORCED AND MOVED AGAIN IN WITH HER GRANDPARENTS. A YEAR LATER I WAS MARRIED AGAIN AND MOVED TO BROKEN ARROW, WHERE KIM STARTED THE 2ND GRADE IN THE BROKEN ARROW SCHOOLS. KIM HAD A VERY NICE VOICE AND SANG IN THE CHOIR. KIM GRADUATED FROM BROKEN ARROW IN 1980. SHE WORKED AT SEVERAL JOBS BEFORE WORKING AT THE TULSA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND MET HER HUSBAND, MARK JOHNSON. KIM HAS TWO LOVELY DAUGHTERS AS OF THIS WRITING. 1992. SHAUNA RENEE' JOHNSON AND JAMIE LYNAE JOHNSON. KIM IS CURRENTLY WORKING FOR MARTINAIRE AND SHE IS A GIRL SCOUTS LEADER. THEY OWN THEIR OWN HOME AT 1820 S. JOPLIN, TULSA, OKLAHOMA.'

DOCUMENTATION;

AS THE AUTHOR OF THIS FILE
BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA
MARRIAGE RECORD FROM THE COUNTY OF TULSA
PROPERTY FROM TULSA COUNTY

KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY married MARK ALLEN JOHNSON on 12 Jan 1984 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA; born on 15 Mar 1959 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

INTERVIEWED MARK IN PERSON
DATE OF BIRTH AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

They had the following children:

41 i SHAUNA RENEE' JOHNSON, born on 11 Aug 1984 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.
42 ii JAMIE LINNEA JOHNSON, born on 13 Mar 1988 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

BIRTHDATE TULSA REGINAL MEDICAL CENTER, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
I WAS PRESENT AT HER BIRTH

Prepared by 1992
Phyllis Murphy
22903 E. 73
Broken Arrow, Ok 74014-2402
1-918-357-3480

Ninth Generation

55 KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY, born on 03 Apr 1962 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

I. KIMBERLY ANN WAS BORN AT THE OKLAHOMA OSTEOPATHIC HOSPITAL IN TULSA OKLAHOMA. I KNEW FROM THE MOMENT OF CONCEPTION SHE WAS GOING TO BE A GIRL. THE FIRST I MONITORED VERY MUCH, AND A MOST LOVELY LITTLE GIRL WAS SHE. HER GRANDPARENTS DOTED ON HER AND SHE BECAME THE LIGHT OF MY LIFE. WHEN SHE WAS 2 MONTHS OLD SHE HAD A HERNIA OPERATIONS AND THEY SAID IT WAS VERY UNUSUAL AS IT WAS WHERE MOST LITTLE BOYS HAVE IT. WHEN SHE WAS 4 MONTHS OLD WE MOVED TO BLEDSOE, ARIZONA AND LIVED THERE FOR ALMOST A YEAR. WE THEN MOVED BACK TO OKLAHOMA WHERE WE LIVED WITH KIM'S GRANDMOTHER AND GRANDFATHER FOR A YEAR AND THEN MOVED TO WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS FOR ABOUT ANOTHER 4 MONTHS. WE THEN MOVED BACK TO OKLAHOMA WHERE WE BOUGHT A HOUSE IN THE COMMUNITY OF SERAPHILL AND LIVED THERE FOR ALMOST 4 YEARS. HER FATHER AND I WERE DIVORCED AND MOVED AGAIN IN WITH HER GRANDPARENTS. A YEAR LATER I WAS MARRIED AGAIN AND MOVED TO BROKEN ARROW, WHERE KIM STARTED THE 2ND GRADE IN THE BROKEN ARROW SCHOOLS. KIM HAD A VERY NICE VOICE AND SANG IN THE CHOIR. KIM GRADUATED FROM BROKEN ARROW IN 1980. SHE WORKED AT SEVERAL JOBS BEFORE WORKING AT THE TULSA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND MET HER HUSBAND, MARK JOHNSON. KIM HAS TWO LOVELY DAUGHTERS AS OF THIS WRITING. 1992. SHANNON REGEE' JOHNSON AND JAMIE LYNNE JOHNSON. KIM IS CURRENTLY WORKING FOR MANTINATEE AND SHE IS A GIRL SCOUT LEADER. THEY OWN THEIR OWN HOME AT 1650 S. JOPLIN, TULSA, OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

AS THE AUTHOR OF THIS FILE
BIRTH CERTIFICATE FROM THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA
MARRIAGE RECORD FROM THE COUNTY OF TULSA
PROPERTY FROM TULSA COUNTY

KIMBERLY Ann MURPHY married MARK ALLEN JOHNSON on 12 Jan 1984 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA; born on 13 Mar 1959 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

INTERVIEWED MARK IN PERSON
DATE OF BIRTH AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

They had the following children:

41 i SHANNON REGEE' JOHNSON, born on 11 Aug 1984 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.
42 ii JAMIE LYNNE JOHNSON, born on 13 Mar 1988 at TULSA,TULSA,OKLAHOMA.

DOCUMENTATION:

BIRTHDATE TULSA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
I WAS PRESENT AT HER BIRTH

22S ADAMS Sr.,Edward Blair 6
24S ALCORN,Sammy Lee 6
21S AULT,Harry 8
34 AULT,Rebecca L. 8, 10
6S BAIROW,Carl Friedrich 3
5S BERTHOW,Carl Friedrich 3
15S BOWMAN,Jessie Mildred 5
29S EDWARDS,PHYLLIS Ann 9
1S FISCHER,Anna CATHARINA 1
34S FRANCES,Gary 10
40 FRANCIS,Alicia Ann 10
39 FRANCIS,James Edward 10
38 FRANCIS Jr.,Gary Wayne 10
23S HEIDEMAN,Ardyce Marie 6
10S HUNHOLZ,AMELIA Augusta 5
42 JOHNSON,JAMIE LINNEA 11
35S JOHNSON,MARK ALLEN 11
41 JOHNSON,SHAUNA RENEE' 11
4S KANTHAK,AMELIA Luise FLORENTINE 4
16 KUHN,ARTHUR Henry 5, 6
9 KUHN,Augusta Louise 4
8 KUHN,Carl August 4
3 KUHN,Carl Friedrich August 2, 3
15 KUHN,Carl Herman 5
4 KUHN,Christian Friedrich 3, 4
6 KUHN,DOROTHEE Luise 3
23 KUHN,Donald Dalton 6
13 KUHN,EMMA PAULINE 5
11 KUHN,HATTIE Louise 5, 6
1 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 1
2 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 1, 2
7 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 3
22 KUHN,Ramona Ethel 6
24 KUHN,Regenia May 6
25 KUHN,Robert Dale 6
12 KUHN,Rose Augusta 5
5 KUHN,Wilhelmine 3
14 KUHN,William FREDRICH 5
10 KUHN,William FREDRICH (WILHELM) 4, 5
13S MAYER,George Carl 5
20S MCGHEE,Charles 7
36S MELTON,James Michael 10
37 MURPHY,DAVID DARREN 10
29 MURPHY,DAVID LYLE 7, 9
18S MURPHY,DERALD DAVID 7
36 MURPHY,KATHRYN Lynn 9
35 MURPHY,KIMBERLY Ann 9, 11
3S SCHMOLLMANN,Dorothea Christine 3
9S SCHWANT,Frank ARTHUR 4
25S SELBY,Sandra Kay 6
2S STANGE,Maria 2
32 TESSENDORF,Brenda Joyce 7
20S TESSENDORF,Clarence 7
31 TESSENDORF,Sandra Kay 7
33 TESSENDORF,Terry Jean 7
20 WEBER,ALBERTA Rose 6, 7
19 WEBER,Albert Jr. 6, 7
11S WEBER,Albert PAUL 6
17 WEBER,Alice AMELIA 6, 7
18 WEBER,Margaret EMMA 6, 7
30 WEBER,Richard P. 7
21 WEBER,WILMA LUCILLE 6, 8
19S WEGE,Lavina 7
17S WROSCH,Dale 7
28 WROSCH,Danny Eugene 7
26 WROSCH,Lynn Dale 7
27 WROSCH,Marsha Diane 7
12S WYATT,Howard Hubert 5
16S WYATT,Martha Alice 6

225 KOONS Sr.,Edward Blair 6
245 K.COHN,Susan Lee 4
215 KULT,Harry 6
34 AULT,Rebecca L. 8, 10
65 BARROW,Carl Friedrich 3
55 BERTHOW,Carl Friedrich 3
105 BOWMAN,Jessie Alfred 3
175 EDWARDS,Phyllis Ann 9
15 FISCHER,Anna Catharina 1
245 FRANCIS,Gary 10
40 FRANCIS,Alicia Ann 10
25 FRANCIS,James Edward 10
35 FRANCIS Jr.,Gary Wayne 10
235 MELIN-MAN,Bryce Marie 6
105 MONAHLY,ANELIA Augusta 3
45 JOHNSON,JANIE LINNEA 11
255 JOHNSON,MARC ALLEN 11
41 JOHNSON,SHAUNA RENEE 11
45 KANTING,,AMELIA Louise FLORENTINE 4
10 KUHN,ARTHUR Henry 3, 6
9 KUHN,Augusta Louise 4
8 KUHN,Carl August 4
3 KUHN,Carl Friedrich August 2, 3
15 KUHN,Carl Herman 3
4 KUHN,Christian Friedrich 3, 4
6 KUHN,DOROTHEE Luise 3
25 KUHN,Donald Dalton 6
12 KUHN,EMMA PAULINE 3
11 KUHN,HATTIE Louise 3, 6
1 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 1
2 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 1, 2
7 KUHN,Michael Friedrich 3
22 KUHN,Ramona Ethel 6
24 KUHN,Rosemia May 6
25 KUHN,Robert Dale 6
12 KUHN,Rose Augusta 3
5 KUHN,Wilhelmine 3
14 KUHN,William FREDERICK 3
10 KUHN,William FREDERICK (WILHELM) 4, 3
135 MAYER,George Carl 3
205 MCGHEE,Charles 7
365 MELTON,James Michael 10
27 MURPHY,DAVID DARREN 10
29 MURPHY,DAVID LYLE 7, 9
135 MURPHY,GERALD DAVID 7
36 MURPHY,KATHRYN Lynn 9
35 MURPHY,KIMBERLY Ann 9, 11
55 SCHMOLCMANN,Dorothea Christina 3
45 SCHWARZ,Frank ARTHUR 4
275 SELLH,Sandra Kay 6
25 STAHEL,Maria 5
35 TESSENDORF,Brenda Joyce 7
205 TESSENDORF,Clarence 7
31 TESSENDORF,Sandra Kay 7
25 TESSENDORF,Terry Jean 7
20 WEBER,ALBERTA Rose 6, 7
19 WEBER,Albert Jr. 6, 7
115 WEBER,Albert PAUL 6
17 WEBER,Alice AMELIA 6, 7
10 WEBER,Margaret EMMA 6, 7
20 WEBER,Richard 7, 7
21 WEBER,WILMA LUCILLE 6, 8
195 WEBE,Lavina 7
125 WROSCH,Bella 7
68 WROSCH,Dawn Eugene 7
55 WROSCH,Lynn Dale 7
27 WROSCH,Martha Diane 7
125 WYATT,Howard Hubert 5
165 WYATT,Martha Alice 6

KA State Historical Soc. V. 7 1901

CAPTAIN HENRY KUHN.

A paper read by C. E. Foote* before the Kansas State Historical Society, at its twenty-fifth annual meeting, January 15, 1901.

THE subject of this sketch was born in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, on the 2d day of February, 1830, and died in the city of Topeka, Kan., on the 11th day of June, 1900. He was the only son of Emanuel Kuhn. He acquired a good education early in life, and for a number of years engaged in school-teaching in his native state. On December 26, 1850, he was united in marriage to Miss Ann Katharine Herr, of Greencastle, Pa. Four years later the young couple emigrated west and located in Atchison county, Kansas, where Mr. Kuhn at once became actively engaged and closely identified with the building of a new and progressive community. He was the first superintendent of public instruction of Atchison county, and during his residence in that city occupied various places of public trust and responsibility; his first public service being the civil engineering of the city of Atchison. He was also at one time appointed surveyor of that county. He was one of the organizers of the First National Bank of that city, and occupied a prominent position in the bank's board of directors for a number of years.

In September, 1861, Mr. Kuhn enlisted in the Eighth Kansas infantry, under Col. John A. Martin, ex-governor of Kansas, and served until the close of the war, leaving the service a commissioned captain. At the close of the war he removed to Fort Leavenworth, where he resided for sixteen years, during which time he assisted in organizing the German Savings Bank, and built the first railroad in that city. During Captain Kuhn's residence in Leavenworth he was considered the wealthiest man in that city. He conceived the idea and was the first man in the state of Kansas to propose the sinking of a coal-shaft in the ground at the state penitentiary, with a view of utilizing the convict labor for the purpose of mining the coal, thereby benefiting the state. He framed the bill, and through the instrumentality of a Leavenworth representative the same was presented to the Kansas legislature and made a law.

Captain Kuhn was chief clerk and at different times acting agent at the Indian agency in the Indian Territory during the administration of Presidents Hayes and Arthur, at the close of which he removed with his family to a large ranch in the northwest part of Marion county, Kansas, and engaged in farming and stock raising. In 1890 he became associated with his son-in-law, C. E. Foote, in publishing the Marion *Times*, published in the county-seat of Marion county. Mr. Kuhn remained with this paper until February, 1899, when he sold his interest in the same and returned to Atchison, his original Kansas home, where he purchased the Atchison *Champion*, and engaged in the editorial man-

*Charles E. Foote was born in Lenawee county, Michigan, October 9, 1852. In 1863 his parents removed to Iowa. At eleven years of age he was compelled to make his own way in the world. He worked hard to maintain himself at school, finally graduating at Oskaloosa College, Iowa, in 1879. He was elected a member of the board of trustees of his *alma mater*, and was one of the founders of Drake University, at Des Moines, Iowa. He first settled in Kansas in 1881, locating in Marion county. He read law, and held the office of probate judge of the county. He was a member of the board of pardons under Governor Lewelling, and under Governor Leedy was a special examiner of the insurance department. From 1890 to 1894 he was the owner of the Marion *Times*. In 1897 he removed to Topeka, where he is now engaged in the land-brokerage business.

agement of that publication until the following August, when his health began to fail, and, as a result, he was compelled to retire from an active business life of more than one-half a century.

Captain Kuhn was appointed by Governor Leedy as one of the delegates to attend the convention for the Louisiana Purchase celebration, held in St. Louis, and was made a member of the Kansas committee for the purpose of arranging for the important event, a position that he occupied at the time of his death. He was also a member of the Kansas State Historical Society, an association founded by his lifelong friend, the late Judge Adams, and one in which Captain Kuhn always expressed the deepest interest. In the autumn of 1899 he moved from Atchison to Topeka, where he resided until the day of his death.

To Mr. and Mrs. Kuhn were born eight children, seven of whom survive the aged parent, namely: Capt. Preston Kuhn, of Vancouver Barracks, Washington; Harry H. Kuhn, of the same place; Mrs. Carl Moller, of St. Louis; Mrs. Doctor Tobin, of Frankfort, Pa.; James G. Kuhn, of Wellington, Kan.; Mrs. C. E. Foote, of Topeka, Kan.; and Mrs. Mary Carter, of Marion, Kan. One daughter, Mrs. Doctor Whitwood, who died in 1888, at her home in St. Louis, Mo., was the first white female child born in Atchison county, Kansas.

Captain Kuhn was a member of Lincoln Grand Army post, in the city of Topeka, Kan. Captain Kuhn belonged to an intelligent, sturdy old family of Pennsylvania Dutch, and enjoyed, during his three-score and ten years, good health and great business activity. He was a well-informed man, a great reader, and a forceful, interesting writer.

THE SOURCES OF THE CONSTITUTION OF KANSAS.

An address by ROSA M. PERDUE,* delivered before the Kansas State Historical Society, at its twenty-first annual meeting, held January, 15, 1901.

CONSTITUTIONAL conventions in new states have always clung tenaciously to the general plan of the organic law of some model state. The three departments of government, with a system of checks and balances, are fundamental. The details of administration and new features have been added continually, as the experience of different states proved their necessity. The Western states have new provisions to meet new conditions, but they have in other respects followed the precedent of some older state. Each new state usually adopts the points tested in the constitutions of the preceding decade. The states of the North have mostly followed the precedent of New York, and those in the South have in the majority of cases taken the constitution of Virginia for a model.

It is the purpose of this paper to trace the sources of the Kansas constitution, formed by the convention at Wyandotte in July of 1859. As a preparation for this constitutional convention, the people of Kansas had learned several lessons

---

* MISS ROSA MAUDE PERDUE was born near Paxton, Ill., March 27, 1870. Her parents were natives of Pennsylvania, her father of French Huguenot and her mother of New England Puritan ancestry. During her childhood they removed from Illinois to the vicinity of Joplin, Mo. In 1894 Miss Perdue was graduated from the Kansas Normal College, at Fort Scott. From 1895 to 1897 she was principal of the high school at Evanston, Wyo. From 1899 to 1901 Miss Perdue was a graduate student at the University of Kansas, and during a part of the time served as student instructor in English history. In 1901 she received the degree of master of arts from the University of Kansas, and was elected to a fellowship in the University of Wisconsin. The present paper was prepared in the American historical seminary conducted by Professor Holder, at the University of Kansas.

1880 Marion Co, KS.

Centre Township

Emanuel Kuhn 77 father in law PA PA PA

living with John M Rohdes 42

Martha

+ family

Isaac Kuhn 41 PA

Cattarin PA

farm

stopped ~~Clear Creek~~ Cottonwood

ED 25 b p 3

1880 - Ka -
George Kohn - ED 101 - 22-38
53 - b. Bohemia -
Leavenworth, Ka. -
Bertha 36 Prussia
Charly 18 Ka
Simon 13 "
Albert 11 Ka
Joseph 9 "
Ella 7
Harry 5
Edwin 3
Green 5/12

Kahn - McPherson Co, Ka.

Gustave Kochn - Ed 21 (7)
40 - b. Prussia 21-15
Anderson Co, Ka. -
Mary 40 - Prussia
Powell 14 - Atlantic Ocean
Otto C 12 - Missouri
May H 10 - Ka
Emma 8 Ka
Minnie 6 Ka
Peter C 3 "
Grace 7/12 "

Osane Kuhn - 249- 5-48
41- Marion - b. Pa.
Catherine 30- Pa.
Calvin 19 Pa
Myrtle 14 "
Ruth 10 "
Virgilia 3 "

J. Martin Kuhn - ~~345-3-1~~
49- Foster Co., b. Hanover
Barbara 48- Hanover
John M 23 Ills
Lewis 22 "
Frank 14 Iowa
Martin 12 "
William 10 "
Mary 9 "
Louisa 7 "
Elva 5-
Carrie 2

Jacob Kuehn - 216 - 5 - 10
35 - b. Prussia -
Sedgwick
Castina 25 - Russia
Wilhelm 6 "
Louise 3 Ka
Julia 6/12 "

Kuone, Jacob 33 -
b. Switzerland

Occ 15
Ed 39
S 2 - L 34

Louis Kuhn

W Nov - 1843 - 57 B. Switzerland
Jeff. T. WP

Wife Mary Dec 1847 - 52 Switz.

(?) Sragut S June 1884 15 "

Emma mar 1887 13 Kans

Otto nov 1890 9 "

1900
1880
20

1880 Soundex - Kansas
Kuhns - K 520

August Kunz - ED 155 -
46 - Germ. pg 9 - 26

Leavenworth Co.
Annie - 34 - Ger
Agatha 14 - Mo
Wm 11 - Mo
Annie 8 - Ka
Leon 6 Ka
August 4 Ka
Christine 4/12 - Ka
Geo. Bath - widower 40 - Mo.

Chas. Kunz - E.D. 155 - pg 4 - 45 -
39 - Mo.
Leavenworth -
Joanna - Germ -
ch - -

Ferdinand Kunz - 30 - ED 304
Europe 12 - N -
Smith Co - German Fup.
Susie - Ill.

Jacob Kung - 50 - Switzerland
ED 157 - 25 - 36
Leavenworth -
Schellgunn - 45 - Bavaria

Kukens - b. in Pa -
Rush Co, Ka -

1880 - Kansas -

Albert W Kuhn - 43 - Franklin Co. -
b. W. Va - E.D. - 86 - 8818 -

Andrew Kuhn - ED 88 - 7 - 14 -
35 - Ellis Co. - b. Russia -

(lots in McPherson Co.)

Benj. Kuhn - ED 271 - 18 - 15
27 - McPherson Co. - b. Poland, R.

Charles Koehn - 48 - ED 56 - 19 - 1
Decatter Co. - b. Prussia

Conrad Kuhn - 45 - ED 136 - 25 - 9
Marion Co - b. Penn.

Cornelius Koehn - 36 - ED 246 - 4 - 49
Marion Co - b. Russia

Fred Kuhn - ED 9 - 21 - 45
33 - Atchison - Wurtenburg

J. Martin Kuhn - 45 - ED 395 - 3 - 1
Forte Co. - b. Hanover

978.1
H473
K16

Jacob Kuhn - ED 216 - 5-18
35 - Sedgwick Co. b. Prussia

Jacob Kuhn - ED 351 - 5-18
31
Barton Co. - Volhynien

John Kuhn - ED 221 - 11-42 -
53
Sedgwick b. Hesse

John Kuhn - 37 - ED 247 - 5-5
Marion - Poland

John Kuhn - ED 290 - 14-14
36
Russell - Prussia

Otto Kuhn - 38 - ED 1 - 7-39
Allen Co. - Baden

Ellis Co. -

1900 KS - City of Marion -

216-227 Calvin A. Kuhn 39 Apr 1861 - 39 PA PA PA

Clara E Oct 1861 - 38 - 17 yr. 10 ch - 10 PA PA PA

stone quarryman

Charles C Sept 1884 15 KS

Wm Jr. Oct 1885 14

Emma Clara Oct 1886 13

Mary Myrtle Feb 1888 12

Retta Beatrice Feb 1890 10

Ruth Gertrude Nov 1891 8

Clara Eulalia May 1893 7

Vernon Snyder Oct 1894 5

Eva Maria June 1897 2

Edmund M. Jan 1899 11/12

Sarah E May 1881 19

E UNITED STATES

POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____ Sheet No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____

Name of Institution, _____

_____ Ward of City, _____

_____, Enumerator

TIVITY. of each person enumerated. If born in the United States of foreign birth, give the country only.		CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Kuhns

Date of Search Apr. '81 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher rg. Jurisdiction and Locality Dickinson Co., Ks

Place of Research Salt Lake City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 1149 Vol. _____ pt. 32 Page _____

Dickinson Co., Ks. Cemeteries

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Bethel Cemetery

Lot. #21 - William H. Kuhns
b. 27 Feb 1867
d. 25 Aug 1899

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Kuhn

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 24 May 88

Document Obtained: Tape Recorder

Search Result: ✓

Researcher: V. Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: KS. State Hist. Soc. Topeka KS.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # K-1 Vol. ____ Page ____

Index to 1856 Voters' list of KS. - Atchinson Co., KS. - (I think!)

Document(s) Dated ____ Recorded ____

#113 H. Kuhn 2 m 4 f.

#115 Peter Kuhn 1 m.

#116 David Kuhn 1 m.

V5 Wurttemberg Emigration Data

Name		Birth		Emigration			Film
Last	First	Date	Place	O'amt	Appl. Date	Dest.	Number
Kuhn, Elisabetha			Laudenbach	Mrg.	Nov 1844	Vienna	838303
Kuhn, Franz		13 Aug 1866	Amrichshausen	Kzs.	May 1883	England	835764
Kuhn, Friederike Louise		9 Mar 1847	Doerzbach	Kzs.	Aug 1869	N.-Amer	835762
Kuhn, Georg			Laudenbach	Mrg.	Feb 1860	N.-Amer	838303
Kuhn, Georg		9 Jan 1867	Ingelfingen	Kzs.	bef 1883	England	835764
Kuhn, Georg		31 May 1850	Doerzbach	Kzs.	May 1869	N.-Amer	835762
Kuhn, Georg Christian Heinr.		7 Apr 1842	Doerzbach	Kzs.	Mar 1860	N.-Amer	835757
Kuhn, Georg Joseph		26 Apr 1825	Braunsbach	Kzs.	1852	N.-Amer	835757
Kuhn, Gottlieb			Walkmuehle	Bckn.	Apr 1857	N.-Amer	548406
Kuhn, Joh. Christian Georg		21 Sep 1844	Doerzbach	Kzs.	May 1864	N.-Amer	835760
Kuhn, Joh. Jacob Martin			Ingelfingen	Kzs.	bef 1854	N.-Amer	835953
Kuhn, Johann Carl		25 Oct 1838	Ingelfingen	Kzs.	Aug 1854	N.-Amer	835953
Kuhn, Joseph Benedikt		16 Feb 1838	Marlach	Kzs.	Feb 1854	N.-Amer	835953
Kuhn, Margaretha		12 yrs.	Schleierhof	Kzs.	Apr 1845	N.-Amer	835951
Kuhn, Maria Anna		10 yrs.	Schleierhof	Kzs.	Apr 1845	N.-Amer	835951
Kuhn, Maria Anna & C			Schleierhof	Kzs.	Apr 1845	N.-Amer	835951
Kuhn, Mayer Loew		13 Jan 1845	Hengstfeld	Grb.	Aug 1860	N.-Amer	573633
Kuhn, Pfeiffer		28 Nov 1843	Duensbach	Grb.	Jun 1860	N.-Amer	573633
Kuhn, Wendelin		21 Oct 1833	Marlach	Kzs.	Aug 1863	N.-Amer	835759
Kuhn, Wilhelm		8 Sep 1867	Gschwend	Gld.	Sep 1888	N.-Amer	577782
Kuhn, Wilhelm		22 Dec 1878	Muehlenberg	Gld.	Sep 1894	N.-Amer	577785
Kuhnle, Carl Gottlob		30 May 1846	Lindental	Wlz.	Oct 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Caroline Pauline		18 Jul 1852	Lindental	Wlz.	Oct 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Catharina (wife)		1 Dec 1824	Hertmannsweiler/Wbl.	Wlz.	Oct 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Catharina Dorothea		29 Oct 1848	Lindental	Wlz.	Oct 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Gottfried		30 Nov 1835	Alfdorf	Wlz.	Feb 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Jacob & F		28 Jan 1823	Lindental	Wlz.	Oct 1852	N.-Amer	859113
Kuhnle, Johann Gottlob		27 Feb 1867	Schneiderhof	Wlz.	Apr 1883	N.-Amer	859115
Kummer, Friederike			Sulzbach	Bckn.	May 1880	N.-Amer	548406
Kummerein, Johann		25 Dec 1883	Lipfersberg	Kzs.	Dec 1900	England	835772
Kummerer, Christiane (wife)		44 yrs.	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Jul 1864	N.-Amer	859115
Kummerer, Gottfried & F		44 yrs.	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Jul 1864	N.-Amer	859115
Kummerer, Gottlieb		19 Oct 1849	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Jul 1864	N.-Amer	859115
Kummerer, Johann Gottlob		14 May 1852	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Jul 1864	N.-Amer	859115
Kump, Friedrich			Satteldorf	Crls.	Sep 1852	N.-Amer	563975
Kump, Wilhelm		16 yrs.	Satteldorf	Crls.	Sep 1852	N.-Amer	563975
Kunberger, Anna Mar.(wid.) & F			Pluederhausen	Wlz.	May 1867	N.-Amer	859114
Kunberger, Barbara		3 Apr 1852	Pluederhausen	Wlz.	May 1867	N.-Amer	859114
Kunberger, Caroline		2 Sep 1859	Pluederhausen	Wlz.	May 1867	N.-Amer	859114
Kunz, Anna Maria		4 Mar 1873	Lindach/Gmd.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Christina (wife)			Alfdorf/Wlz.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Daniel		16 Jul 1880	Lindach/Gmd.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Daniel & F		5 Apr 1837	Alfdorf/Wlz.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Gottlieb		20 Dec 1868	Alfdorf/Wlz.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Gottlob Friedrich		18 May 1868	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Oct 1883	N.-Amer	859115
Kunz, Jakob		13 Feb 1868	Alfdorf/Wlz.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Johannes		27 Dec 1870	Alfdorf/Wlz.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz, Katharina		16 Sep 1849	Eutendorf	Gld.	Oct 1870	N.-Amer	577781
Kunz, Rosina		9 Feb 1879	Lindach/Gmd.	Gld.	Feb 1882	N.-Amer	577785
Kunz1, Andreas		24 Oct 1830	Rudersberg	Wlz.	Sep 1866	N.-Amer	859114

Name: Last First	Birth: Date	Birth: Place	Emigration: O'amt	Emigration: Appl. Date	Emigration: Dest.	Film Number
Kuebler, Johann Martin	1 Oct 1823	Untermusbach	Frd.	Apr 1854	N.-Amer	569273
Kuebler, Johann Martin	29 Jun 1843	Wittlensweiler	Frd.	Oct 1866	N.-Amer	577780
Kuebler, Johann Michael & F		Wittlensweiler	Frd.	Apr 1817	Russia	569268
Kuebler, Johann Georg	8 Oct 1808	Dornhan	Sulz	Jul 1817	Russia	849633
Kuebler, Johannes	30 Jun 1811	Hoerschweiler	Frd.	Apr 1842	N.-Amer	569269
Kuebler, Johannes	28 Dec 1851	Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	Jul 1854	N.-Amer	569274
Kuebler, Johannes	26 Oct 1816	Dornhan	Sulz	Jul 1817	Russia	849633
Kuebler, Johannes	15 Sep 1847	Hornberg	Calw	1864	N.-Amer	563212
Kuebler, Johannes & F	13 Jul 1791	Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	Jul 1854	N.-Amer	569274
Kuebler, Karolina Rosina	2 Jun 1833	Sulz	Sulz	1855	N.-Amer	849628
Kuebler, Katharina & C	11 May 1809	Glatten	Frd.	Oct 1854	S.-Amer	569274
Kuebler, Katharina (wid.)		Berneck	Nag.	Mar 1853	N.-Amer	838491
Kuebler, Konrad & F		Klosterreichenbach	Frd.	Jun 1817	N.-Amer	569268
Kuebler, Ludwig	19 Mar 1813	Sulz	Sulz	Feb 1869	Switz.	849628
Kuebler, Magdalena		Muehlheim a.B.	Sulz	bef 1869	N.-Amer	849639
Kuebler, Martin		Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	May 1833	N.-Amer	569268
Kuebler, Martin		Dietersweiler	Frd.	1817	Russia	569269
Kuebler, Mathaeus	1828	Hornberg	Calw	1854	N.-Amer	563212
Kuebler, Mathias	18 Apr 1841	Tumlingen	Frd.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	569275
Kuebler, Mathias & F		Sulz	Sulz	Jul 1817	Russia	849627
Kuebler, Matthaeus		Schopfloch	Frd.	Apr 1752	Pen.N-A	550803
Kuebler, Matthias	12 May 1847	Tumlingen	Frd.	Oct 1866	N.-Amer	577780
Kuebler, Michael		Dertingen	--	Dec 1751	Mas.N-A	550803
Kuebler, Michael		Martinsmoss	Calw	1863	N.-Amer	563212
Kuebler, Rosina (wife)		Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	May 1833	N.-Amer	569268
Kuebler, Stephan		Dornhan	Sulz	1817	Rus-Pol	849637
Kuebler, Stephan & F		Dornhan	Sulz	Jul 1817	Russia	849633
Kuebler, Ulrich	21 Oct 1831	Tumlingen	Frd.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	569275
Kuebler, Ulrich		Neubulach	Calw	1864	Baden	563212
Kuebler, Ulrich & F	6 Jun 1808	Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	569275
Kueblinger, Johann Jacob		Rheinduerckheim	--	Dec 1751	N.-Amer	550803
Kueblinger, Johannes		Rheinduerckheim	--	Dec 1751	N.-Amer	550803
Kuegler, Anna Maria	13 Oct 1813	Gruental	Frd.	Apr 1819	N.-Amer	569268
Kuehn, Andreas & F		Leidringen	Sulz	Apr 1854	N.-Amer	849637
Kuehn, Catharina	3 yrs.	Leidringen	Sulz	Apr 1854	N.-Amer	849637
Kuehn, Catharina (wife)		Leidringen	Sulz	Apr 1854	N.-Amer	849637
Kuehn, Johann Jakob	1838	Gechingen	Calw	1854	N.-Amer	563212
Kuehn, Simon	1834	Gechingen	Calw	1854	N.-Amer	563212
Kuehne, Franziska		Binsdorf	Sulz	Feb 1835	Hungary	849630
Kuehne, Maria Barbara	28 Apr 1845	Bergfelden	Sulz	Mar 1863	N.-Amer	849629
Kuehnle, Barbara & C	6 Apr 1822	Herzogsweiler	Frd.	Mar 1847	N.-Amer	569271
Kuehnle, Eva Maria	5 Dec 1844	Herzogsweiler	Frd.	Mar 1847	N.-Amer	569271
Kuehnle, Gottlieb		Pfalzgrafenweiler	Frd.	Mar 1817	Russia	569268
Kuehnle, Gottlieb	15 Jan 1841	Herzogsweiler	Frd.	Feb 1857	N.-Amer	577776
Kuemmerle, Elisabetha (wife)		Rosenfeld	Sulz	bef 1826	Odessa	849640
Kuemmerle, Friedrich & F		Rosenfeld	Sulz	bef 1826	Odessa	849640
Kuemmerle, Georg Heinrich		Calw	Calw	1860	Switz.	563212
Kuemmerle, Johannes	19 Nov 1784	Gaertringen	Herr.	Nov 1825	Baden	834624
Kuemmerle, Luise Wilhelm. K.	2 Feb 1846	Wittershausen	Sulz	Jan 1881	Switz.	849626
Kuenlin, Christiane Katharine		Freudenstadt	Frd.	Oct 1809	Baden	569267

Kuenzler, Johann Jacob	34 yrs.	Winterbach	Schd.	Jan 1833	Bremen	801460
Kuesterer, Catharine		Sommenhardt	Calw	1869	N.-Amer	563212
Kugel, Johannes & F		Calw	Frd.	1817	Russia	569269
Kugler, Anna Maria		Frutenhof	Frd.	Jun 1856	N.-Amer	569275
Kugler, Anna Maria		Boeffingen	Frd.	bef 1856	N.-Amer	569275
Kugler, Elisabetha		Gruental	Frd.	Apr 1819	N.-Amer	569268
Kugler, Jakob	12 Sep 1835	Freudenstadt	Frd.	Sep 1853	N.-Amer	569274
Kugler, Johann Michael		Freudenstadt	Frd.	bef 1855	Prussia	569275
Kugler, Leonhard		Schopfloch	Frd.	Mar 1805	Augsb.	550803
Kugler, Mathaeus		Schopfloch	Frd.	Mar 1817	Russia	569268
Kugler, Mathias		Schopfloch	Frd.	1817	Russia	569269
Kuhn, Friedrich	16 Feb 1831	Erzgrube	Frd.	bef 1864	Baden	577779
Kuhnle, Johann Martin	24 Apr 1838	Herzogsweiler	Frd.	Oct 1854	N.-Amer	569274
Kull, Gottfried Theodor	14 Apr 1840	Entringen	Herr.	Jun 1867	N.-Amer	834624
Kummer, Christian		Glatten	Frd.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	569275
Kummer, Christian	27 Mar 1848	Hallwangen	Frd.	Jan 1866	N.-Amer	577780
Kummer, Johann Georg	23 Apr 1846	Hallwangen	Frd.	Jan 1866	N.-Amer	577780
Kummler, Johann Michael	5 May 1838	Reusten	Herr.	Mar 1868	Koeln	834624
Kunz, Barbara (wid.)		Rosenfeld	Sulz	Mar 1853	N.-Amer	849640
Kunz, Conrad & F		Rosenfeld	Sulz	Jan 1846	N.-Amer	849640
Kunz, Margaretha	10 May 1800	Dornstetten	Frd.	Feb 1847	N.-Amer	569271
Kuonath, Ernestine		Nagold	Nag.	Oct 1854	N.-Amer	838491
Kuonath, Gottlob Fried.		Nagold	Nag.	Oct 1854	N.-Amer	838491
Kuonath, Karoline		Nagold	Nag.	Oct 1854	N.-Amer	838491
Kuonath, Nicolaus & F		Nagold	Nag.	Oct 1854	N.-Amer	838491
Kupp, Anna Maria	26 Apr 1831	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kupp, Christina Barbara	6 Jun 1838	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kupp, Franz	19 Feb 1842	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kupp, Johann Jacob	10 Oct 1826	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kupp, Maria Catharina	24 Mar 1861	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kupp, Maria Catharina & C	17 Jul 1839	Gueltstein	Herr.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	834624
Kurz, Barbara	25 Feb 1792	Leinstetten	Sulz	Jun 1817	N.-Amer	849638
Kurz, Felicia		Leinstetten	Sulz	Jun 1817	N.-Amer	849638
Kurz, Theresia	4 May 1789	Leinstetten	Sulz	Jun 1817	N.-Amer	849638
Kussmaul, Andreas	14 Nov 1832	Moetzingen	Herr.	Apr 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Anna Maria	26 Nov 1811	Moetzingen	Herr.	Apr 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Christian Andr. & F	22 Jul 1785	Moetzingen	Herr.	Apr 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Jacob		Nebringen	Herr.	Apr 1836	N.-Amer	834624
Kussmaul, Johann Friedrich	24 Dec 1819	Moenchberg	Herr.	Aug 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Johann Georg	29 Sep 1811	Moenchberg	Herr.	Aug 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Johann Georg	9 May 1841	Nebringen	Herr.	May 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kussmaul, Johannes		Moenchberg	Herr.	bef 1838	N.-Amer	834625
Kussmaul, Maria Barbara & C	30 Jul 1786	Nebringen	Herr.	May 1847	N.-Amer	834626
Kuster, Jakob & F		Hofstett/Neuweiler	Calw	1854	N.-Amer	563212
Kusterer, Adam & F		Oberkollwangen	Calw	1854	N.-Amer	563212
Kusterer, Friederike		Unterreichenbach	Calw	Nov 1847	Baden	563212
Kusterer, Georg Adam & F		Roetenbach	Calw	1853	N.-Amer	563212
Kusterer, Martin & F		Altburg	Calw	1853	N.-Amer	563212
L'armic, Heinrich		Neuhengstett	Calw	Feb 1873	N.-Amer	563212
Labadie, Caroline Rosine		Hirsau	Calw	1862	Hesse	563212

Name		Birth		Emigration			Film
Last	First	Date	Place	O'amt	Appl. Date	Dest.	Number
Krieg, Georg		23 Sep 1832	Tuerkheim	Gsl.	Mar 1855	N.-Amer	572043
Krieg, Jakob		6 Mar 1823	Tuerkheim	Gsl.	Apr 1857	N.-Amer	572043
Krieg, Johannes		13 Sep 1840	Tuerkheim	Gsl.	Mar 1857	N.-Amer	572043
Krieg, Johannes		29 Sep 1874	Owen	Krch.	Jun 1890	N.-Amer	548323
Krieg, Maria Elisabeth			Honau	Rtl.	May 1862	Switz.	841054
Krimmel, August		14 May 1849	Reutlingen	Rtl.	Aug 1867	N.-Amer	841054
Krissler, Friederike		8 Feb 1867	Weilheim	Krch.	bef 1870	N.-Amer	835950
Krissler, Johannes		8 Dec 1865	Weilheim	Krch.	bef 1870	N.-Amer	835950
Krissler, Karl		13 Nov 1873	Weilheim	Krch.	Jan 1890	N.-Amer	835774
Krissler, Luise & F		19 Mar 1836	Weilheim	Krch.	bef 1870	N.-Amer	835950
Kroener, Sophie Maria		25 Oct 1846	Geislingen	Gsl.	Mar 1870	Austria	572047
Kroetz, Georg Jakob		10 Oct 1852	Roetenbach	Obd.	Apr 1869	N.-Amer	838636
Kromer, Andreas			Ditzingen	Leon.	Apr 1841	Hungary	835788
Kromer, Jakob Friedrich		21 Feb 1846	Oetlingen	Krch.	Jul 1866	N.-Amer	835948
Kromer, Johann Stephan		18 Mar 1850	Unterhausen	Rtl.	Sep 1866	N.-Amer	841054
Kruck, Johann Michael		21 Mar 1827	Gerlingen	Leon.	Mar 1861	Prussia	837953
Kruegler, Johannes		14 Jul 1863	Moensheim	Leon.	1870	Palest.	837960
Kruk, Johanna			Gerlingen	Leon.	bef 1818	Poland	837953
Krumm, Johann Georg			Ohmenhausen	Rtl.	May 1831	N.-Amer	841051
Krumm, Martin			Bronnweiler	Rtl.	May 1832	N.-Amer	841051
Krumm, Michael			Bronnweiler	Rtl.	May 1832	N.-Amer	841051
Kuch, Johann Georg		21 Sep 1875	Neidlingen	Krch.	Apr 1889	N.-Amer	835946
Kuch, Karl Friedrich		28 Jun 1865	Kirchheim	Krch.	Jul 1882	N.-Amer	548403
Kuch, Karl Georg		2 Apr 1871	Neidlingen	Krch.	Mar 1887	N.-Amer	835946
Kuch, Pauline Maria		24 Jun 1842	Kirchheim	Krch.	Aug 1868	Italy	835941
Kuch, Wilhelm Georg		10 Aug 1858	Kirchheim	Krch.	Aug 1875	N.-Amer	548403
Kuebler, Anna Maria		17 Apr 1852	Moensheim	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837960
Kuebler, Anna Maria & C		38 yrs.	Peterzell	Obd.	Sep 1857	N.-Amer	838635
Kuebler, Elisabetha Christine		2 Mar 1839	Weilheim	Krch.	Apr 1859	N.-Amer	835949
Kuebler, Eva Kathar. (wid.) & F		27 Aug 1798	Weilheim	Krch.	Apr 1859	N.-Amer	835949
Kuebler, Friedrike (wife)			Hoefingen	Leon.	Feb 1851	N.-Amer	837957
Kuebler, Georg Friedrich		9 Mar 1845	Weilheim	Krch.	Aug 1864	N.-Amer	835950
Kuebler, Hermann		28 Sep 1849	Weilheim	Krch.	Dec 1867	N.-Amer	835950
Kuebler, Johann Christian		10 Jan 1849	Weilheim	Krch.	Nov 1865	N.-Amer	835950
Kuebler, Johann Georg			Peterzell	Obd.	Sep 1857	N.-Amer	838635
Kuebler, Johann Georg		21 Oct 1841	Weilheim	Krch.	Aug 1856	N.-Amer	835949
Kuebler, Johann Georg & F			Moensheim	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837960
Kuebler, Johann Georg & W			Hoefingen	Leon.	Feb 1851	N.-Amer	837957
Kuebler, Johann Michael		23 Mar 1833	Moensheim	Leon.	Mar 1853	N.-Amer	837960
Kuebler, Johannes			Altenstaig	Nag.	Jul 1852	N.-Amer	838488
Kuebler, Johannes		4 Jul 1844	Wellingen	Krch.	May 1862	N.-Amer	835947
Kuebler, Maria Friederike		29 Oct 1844	Weilheim	Krch.	Mar 1866	N.-Amer	835950
Kuebler, Maria Katharina		15 Nov 1850	Moensheim	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837960
Kuebler, Maria Katharina (wife)			Moensheim	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837960
Kuebler, Philipp		20 Feb 1846	Weilheim	Krch.	Dec 1866	N.-Amer	835950
Kuebler, Richard		4 Dec 1873	Gerlingen	Leon.	Nov 1888	N.-Amer	837953
Kuebler, Wilhelm Gottfried		16 Feb 1863	Gerlingen	Leon.	Sep 1878	Brasil.	837953
Kuechle, Christine		9 Nov 1829	Muenchingen	Leon.	Nov 1866	Prussia	837961
Kuechle, Christine			Muenchingen	Leon.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Johann Georg		29 Dec 1831	Muenchingen	Leon.	Nov 1855	N.-Amer	837961

V.4

Kuechle, Johann Jakob	25 Jun 1847	Muenchingen	Leon.	Aug 1867	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Johann Jakob	22 Aug 1823	Muenchingen	Leon.	May 1859	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Johanna Marg. & F		Muenchingen	Leon.	Jul 1860	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Katharina	21 yrs.	Treffelhausen	Gsl.	Jun 1869	N.-Amer	572047
Kuechle, Margaretha		Muenchingen	Leon.	Jul 1860	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Maria		Muenchingen	Leon.	Jul 1860	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Maria Magdalena (wife)	7 Sep 1820	Muenchingen	Leon.	May 1859	N.-Amer	837961
Kuechle, Philipp & F	25 Jun 1814	Muenchingen	Leon.	May 1859	N.-Amer	837961
Kuehbauch, Johann Georg	26 Nov 1839	Gomaringen	Rtl.	bef 1860	N.-Amer	841054
Kuehlwein, Apollonia	20 yrs.	Geislingen	Gsl.	Apr 1866	N.-Amer	572045
Kuehn, Johann Georg	12 Feb 1847	Muenchingen	Leon.	Apr 1866	N.-Amer	837961
Kuehnle, Christian	27 Mar 1838	Heimsheim	Leon.	Feb 1865	N.-Amer	837955
Kuehnle, Georg Friedrich	7 Oct 1777	Heimsheim	Leon.	Feb 1820	Switz.	837955
Kuehnle, Johann Georg	27 Jul 1845	Warmbronn	Leon.	Nov 1865	N.-Amer	837965
Kuehnle, Johanna Christina	19 yrs.	Heimsheim	Leon.	Jun 1851	N.-Amer	837955
Kuehnle, Johannes	28 yrs.	Heimsheim	Leon.	Jun 1861	N.-Amer	837955
Kuehnle, Justine Catrine	22 yrs.	Heimsheim	Leon.	Jun 1851	N.-Amer	837955
Kuehnle, Marie Christine	30 Mar 1831	Heimsheim	Leon.	Sep 1864	Bavaria	837955
Kuemmele, Theodor	2 Nov 1842	Oberlenningen	Krch.	May 1864	N.-Amer	835947
Kuemmerle, Anna Maria	13 Jan 1849	Renningen	Leon.	Aug 1854	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Auguste Marie Lou.	2 Jul 1850	Renningen	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Catharina Margar.	16 Jan 1835	Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Christian Gottlieb	31 Dec 1841	Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Gottlieb & F		Renningen	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Johann Friedrich	11 Aug 1833	Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Johanna Kath. Fr.	12 Dec 1817	Malmsheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	Hesse	837958
Kuemmerle, Johannes & F		Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Maria Rosina	13 Apr 1839	Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Maria Rosina & C	7 Dec 1826	Renningen	Leon.	Aug 1854	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, S. Catharina (wife)		Renningen	Leon.	Jul 1853	N.-Amer	837963
Kuemmerle, Sophie (wife)		Renningen	Leon.	Apr 1852	N.-Amer	837963
Kuester, Franz & F		Oberndorf	Obd.	Apr 1849	N.-Amer	838635
Kugler, Johann Georg		Mariazell	Obd.	May 1817	N.-Amer	838634
Kugler, Johann Wilhelm	10 Oct 1830	Kirchheim	Krch.	bef 1867	N.-Amer	835941
Kugler, Marie	10 Mar 1828	Kirchheim	Krch.	Jan 1855	N.-Amer	835940
Kuhn, Anna Maria (wife)	12 Aug 1823	Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Barbara (wife)		Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Basill		Weil der Stadt	Leon.	Sep 1852	N.-Amer	837966
Kuhn, Christoph Heinrich	1 Feb 1823	Owen	Krch.	Dec 1868	N.-Amer	835948
Kuhn, Erhard		Talhausen	Obd.	Apr 1881	N.-Amer	838632
Kuhn, Gottlieb & W		Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Gottlieb Fried. Christ.	22 Dec 1852	Unterlenningen	Krch.	Jan 1867	N.-Amer	835949
Kuhn, Johann Gottlob	10 Sep 1850	Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Louise Catharina	19 Mar 1844	Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Maria	28 yrs.	Alt Oberndorf	Obd.	Mar 1853	N.-Amer	838631
Kuhn, Maria Barbara	23 Aug 1848	Friolzheim	Leon.	Jul 1851	N.-Amer	835791
Kuhn, Nikolaus	19 Jun 1850	Unterlenningen	Krch.	Jul 1864	N.-Amer	835949
Kummer, Maria Agatha	29 Apr 1810	Eybach	Gsl.	Jan 1852	N.-Amer	572041
Kunkele, Ursula Margaretha	15 Jun 1825	Weilheim	Krch.	bef 1859	N.-Amer	835949
Kunz, Johannes		Bochingen	Obd.	Apr 1860	N.-Amer	838632

ABBREVIATIONS

A-dam = Amsterdam
Augsb. = Augsburg
Austral = Australia
Bessar = Bessarabien
D-dorf = Dusseldorf
Darmst = Darmstadt
F-burg = Freiburg
Frankf. = Frankfurt
Hannov. = Hannover
Holst = Holstein
Kreuzn. = Kreuznach
L-burg = Luxemberg
Landsb. = Landsberg
M-burg = Mecklenburg
M-heim = Mannheim
N.-Amer = North America
Neck = Neckarsulm
Nuer. = Nuertingen
Nuernb. = Nuernberg
Offenb. = Offenburg
Oldenb. = Oldenburg
Palest = Palestine
Pommer = Pommerania
Pr.-Pol = Prussia Poland
Regb. = Regensburg
Rhld. = Rheinland
Rus-Pol = Russia-Poland
S. Afri = South Africa
S.-Amer = South America
S.-Russ = South Russia
Slovan = Slovania
Switz. = Switzerland
Thur. = Thuringia
W.-Prs = West Prussia
W.-Russ = West Russia
Westf. = Westphalia

ABBREVIATIONS OF OBERAEMTER = DISTRICT TOWNS

Aal = Aalen
Bal = Balingen*
Bckn = Backnang
Bes = Besigheim
Bib = Biberach
Bib = Blaubeuren
Boeb = Boeblingen
Brck = Brackenheim
Cal = Calw*
Can = Cannstatt
Crls = Crailsheim
Eh = Ehingen
Ellw = Ellwangen
Essl = Esslingen
Frd = Freudenstadt*
Gld = Gaildorf
Gmd = Gmuend
Goep = Goeppingen
Grb = Gerabronn
Gsl = Geislingen
Hdh = Heidenheim
Herr = Herrenberg*
Hlbr = Heilbronn
Hll = Hall
Hor = Horb
Kntl = Knittlingen
Krch = Kirchheim
Kzs = Kuenzelsau
Leon = Leonberg
Lph = Laupheim
Ltk = Leutkirch
Lud = Ludwigsburg
Marb = Marbach
Mibr = Maulbronn
Mrg = Mergentheim
Muens = Muensingen
Nag = Nagold*
Nbg = Neuenbuerg
Nds = Neckarsulm
Ner = Neresheim
Nuert = Nuertingen
Obd = Oberndorf

Oehr	= Oehringen	Tett	= Tettnang
Rav	= Ravensburg	Tueb	= Tuebingen
Rdl	= Riedlingen	Tutt	= Tuttlingen
Rtb	= Rottenburg	Ulm	= Ulm
Rtl	= Reutlingen	Ur	= Urach
Rtw	= Rottweill	Vaih	= Vaihingen
Schd	= Schorndorf	Wbl	= Waiblingen
Slg	= Saulgau	Wlds	= Waldsee
Slz	= Sulz*	Wng	= Wangen
Spch	= Spaichingen	Wnsb	= Weinsberg
Stu	= Stuttgart	Wlz	= Welzheim

*This indicates that the records for this Oberamt are contained in this volume. It *does not* mean that *every* record has been extracted, for new records are being added constantly. The compilers have made every effort to extract an Oberamt as completely as possible, but it cannot be assumed that it is one hundred percent complete. Check every volume of the index for the particular surname you are researching. Listed below are the Oberamts contained in previous volumes.

Volume One = Backnang; Besigheim; Biberach; Blaubeuren; Boeblingen; Brackenheim; Calw; Horb

Volume Two = Nagold; Nuertingen; Rottenburg; Rottweill; Schorndorf

LAKE

HISTORY

OF

The Military Company of the Massachusetts

NOW CALLED

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

1637-1888.

By OLIVER AYER ROBERTS,
HISTORIAN OF THE COMPANY.

VOLUME I.—1637-1738.

BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS,
24 FRANKLIN STREET.
1895.

1653-4. The officers elected were: Thomas Clarke (1638), captain; James Oliver (1640), lieutenant; William Hudson (1640), ensign. Joshua Hewes (1637) was first sergeant; James Browne (1638), second sergeant, and Thomas Clarke (1644), clerk.

The English army, as organized this year, consisted of regiments composed of eight companies of musketeers, with a flank company of grenadiers on the right, and of fusileers on the left, each company being composed of sixty men, rank and file. The captains carried pikes; the lieutenants, partisans; the ensigns, half-pikes, and the sergeants, halberds. Each infantry soldier was armed with a musket and a sword, and the grenadiers carried hand-grenades, which they lighted and threw among their opponents.

During the reign of Cromwell, the people of Massachusetts managed their affairs with very little interruption from the mother country. Mr. Hutchinson says he has "nowhere met with any marks of disrespect to the memory of the late King, and there is no room to suppose the colonists were under disaffection to his son; and if they feared his restoration, it was because they expected a change in religion, and that a persecution of all non-conformists would follow it."

Cromwell had conquered Ireland, and while considering how to keep it in subjection, he thought of the Puritans in New England, and made overtures to them to recross the water and occupy "the Green Isle" as its proprietors by right of conquest. The General Court did not receive the proposition with favor, and directed Gov. Endicott to reply that the people of Massachusetts "were enjoying health, plenty, peace, and the liberty and ordinances of the gospel, and an opportunity for spreading the knowledge of it among savages; and that, content with these blessings, they had no desire to change their abode."

The new members recruited in 1653–4 were: Jonathan Gilbert, Thomas Lake, Evan Thomas.

Jonathan Gilbert (1653), of Hadley, innkeeper, came from England and settled in Hartford, Conn. He married, Jan. 29, 1646, Mary, daughter of John White. His wife died Dec. 15, 1649, and in 1650 he married Mary Welles, of Hadley, to which place he had removed. He was a man of distinction, and was for many years marshal of the colony. He died Dec. 10, 1682, aged sixty-four years. His eldest daughter became the wife of Andrew Belcher, and mother of Gov. Jonathan Belcher.

Thomas Lake (1653), of Boston, came from London to New Haven, and there married the daughter of the deputy-governor of that colony. He was admitted a freeman in 1641; was selectman from 1658 to 1676; an eminent merchant, and member of the Second Church. He purchased in 1654, from John Richards (1644), half of "Arousick" Island, in the Kennebec River, where he occasionally resided, and for many years had a trading house, near which he was killed by the Indians, against whom Capt. Lake (1653) commanded an expedition. His bones remained long unburied, but were afterwards discovered and deposited on Copp's Hill, where his gravestone says: "An eminently faithful servant of God, and one of a public spirit — was previously slain

Thomas Lake (1653). AUTHORITIES: New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., 1849, 1850, 1851, 1871; Mather's Magnalia; Copp's Hill Burial-Ground, by Bridgman.

"[1676–7] March 13. Capt Lake, the Remainder of his Corps, was honorably buried." — *Sewall's Diary, Vol. I., p.* 38.

by the Indians at Kennebec, August 14th 1676, and here is interred, March 13th following." His inventory amounted to nearly twenty-five hundred pounds.

He was third sergeant of the Artillery Company in 1654, ensign in 1660, lieutenant in 1661, and captain in 1662 and 1674. His daughter, Ann, was the wife of Rev. John Cotton, and afterward of Rev. Increase Mather, whom she also survived.

Evan Thomas (1653), of Boston in 1640, came from Wales; was "taken into consideration as a resident" of Boston, Oct. 26, 1640, and was admitted an inhabitant Jan. 25, 1641. He was admitted to the First Church April 4, 1641, and became a freeman the 2d of June following. He was a vintner, had a good property, and died Aug. 25, 1661.

He and Thomas Lake (1653) were anti-tariff men in 1655, according to Drake's History of Boston, p. 340, and were opposed to any duty on beer. He assisted in the impressment of thirty-two soldiers for the expedition against Ninigret in 1654, and was paid by the town for his service. In 1660, Oct. 25, the selectmen voted to allow him to keep a house of "publick intertainment for the yeare ensuing," and Oct. 27, 1661, his widow was permitted "to draw beere till April next," according to the grant made to her late husband. Her license was renewed in 1662, and repeatedly afterward, for in 1671 she is allowed to draw beer and keep a house of public entertainment. Savage says, "The widow seems to have been less acceptable in her control of the business at the Kings Arms public house, for she was warned to leave town as late as 1672, and not restored before 1676." In May, 1680, she relieved the tavern of a mortgage of three hundred pounds, and died in 1697.

1654-5. The officers elected were: Edward Gibbons (1637), captain; Edward Hutchinson (1638), lieutenant; Joshua Hewes (1637), ensign. John Barrell (1643) was first sergeant; Nathaniel Williams (1644), second sergeant; Thomas Lake (1653), third sergeant; Richard Waite (1638), fourth sergeant, and Thomas Clarke (1644), clerk.

Capt. John Leverett (1639) was commissioned by Gov. Endicott and the General Court, as the agent of the colonists in England, to appear for them and to act in their behalf "in all matters of concernment to them before His Highness, the Lord Protector of the Commonwealths of England, Scotland, Ireland, and His Honourable Council there." He had been a commissioner to confer with Gov. Stuyvesant, of the New Netherlands, concerning a rumor of a plot between the Dutch at New Amsterdam and the Mohawks. On stating the case to Cromwell, Major Sedgwick (1637) and Capt. Leverett (1639) received from him a commission to raise five hundred volunteers in New England for an expedition against the Dutch at New Amsterdam, and he returned to Boston with four ships and a few troops. They had a long passage, and were immediately followed by news of a peace between England and Holland, which put an end to the expedition. Cromwell next proposed that Jamaica, which he had wrested from Spain, should be colonized with the Puritans of New England.

Daniel Gookin (1645), formerly a Kentish soldier, who had first emigrated to Virginia, and who went thence to Massachusetts, was then in London. Cromwell sent

Evan Thomas (1653). AUTHORITIES: Boston Records; Savage's Gen. Dict.

1644 Nicholas Upshall (1637).
1634 Richard Waite (1638).
1646 Isaac Walker (1644).
1634 John Webb (1643).
1640 John Westgate (1641).
1641 Hugh Williams (1644).
1639 Nathaniel Williams (1644).
1642 Robert Williams (1644).
1666 Experience Willis (1674).
1665 John Wing (1671).
1640 Adam Winthrop (1642).
1634 Stephen Winthrop (1641).

MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS RECORDED AS MEMBERS OF THE SECOND CHURCH IN BOSTON.

1650 James Astwood (1638).
1700 John Baker (1703).
1678 Thomas Baker (1682).
1667 Matthew Barnard (1660).
1727 Daniel Bell (1733).
1670 Thomas Bill (1674).
1706 Solomon Blake (1719).
1670 Samuel Checkley (1678).
1712 Joshua Cheever (1732).
1689 William Clough (1695).
1660 Richard Collicot (1637).
1672 John Coney (1662).
1727 John Cookson (1701).
1681 Robert Cumby (1691).
1700 Benjamin Cushing (1700).
1690 Thomas Cushing (1691).
1725 Joseph Dowding (1727).
1693 Moses Draper (1693).
1693 Jonathan Farnham (1681).
1708 Grafton Feveryear (1717).
1685 John Foster (1679).
1691 James Fowle (1693).
1678 Obadiah Gill (1679).
1705 John Goldthwait (1711).
1681 James Green (1674).
1672 William Greenough (1675).
1710 Samuel Greenwood (1722).
1691 Nathaniel Hall (1692).
1709 John Helyer (1727).
1727 James Hill (1717).
1697 Joseph Hill (1691).
1728 Nathaniel Hodgdon (1727).
1680 Thomas Hunt (1685).
1700 Edward Hutchinson (1702).
1706 Thomas Hutchinson (1694).
1682 Richard Jencks (1666).
1670 Thomas Lake (1653).
1682 Samuel Lilley (1692).
1712 Caleb Lyman (1732).
1693 Edward Martyn (1702).
1676 Stephen Mason (1686).
1717 Benjamin Mountfort (1679).
1685 David Norton (1692).
1681 John Oliver (1680).
1708 Stephen Paine (1724).
1692 William Paine (1691).
1682 Timothy Pratt (1691).
1698 Edward Proctor (1699).
1663 John Richards (1644).
1681 William Robie (1684).
1680 George Robinson (1694).
1715 Sampson Salter (1729).
1718 John Smith (1727).
1718 Ralph Smith (1725).
1698 Timothy Thornton (1691).
1672 Daniel Turell (1674).
1685 Timothy Wadsworth (1691).
1707 Nathaniel Wheeler (1711).
1710 Benjamin White (1722).
1716 Joseph White (1722).
1682 Adam Winthrop (1692).
1705 Adam Winthrop (1694).

LAKE- MISC

LITTLE COMPTON FAMILIES

Published by

LITTLE COMPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

From records compiled by

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILBOUR

LITTLE COMPTON, RHODE ISLAND
1967

He was married 25 Aug. 1731 in LC by Richard Billings, justice, to LYDIA GRAY, daughter of Samuel and Deborah (Church) Gray, born 16 Oct. 1707 in LC.

He purchased 25 July 1733 of William Richmond of LC land and house for 200 pounds. He sold this 5 Feb. 1744 to John Bush.

This family moved out of town about 1744.

Children, recorded in LC:

i. Deborah, b. 16 May 1732.
ii. Joseph, b. 18 Aug. 1733.
iii. Elizabeth, b. 9 July 1735; m. 2 Oct. 1755 Cleveland Benedict Oatley, son of Jonathan and Deliverance Oatley of South Kingstown.
iv. William, b. 16 Oct. 1737; m. 22 Dec. 1761 Sarah Gardner of Newport. They had Samuel Gray Ladd, b. in 1773, d. in September 1781.
v. Lydia, b. in September 1740.

THE LAKE FAMILY

From the American Genealogist (number 12, page 17) by G. Andrews Moriarty.

1. HENRY[1] LAKE, born about 1610, died 21 Feb. 1672/3. Residence: Dorchester, Portsmouth, Warwick, R.I. and Dartmouth.

He married ALICE (--).

The family came from Childwell, a parish near Riverpool in Lancashire, England.

His wife was arrested for witchcraft. She must have been executed after 4 June 1648. Shortly after the execution of his wife Henry Lake removed to Portsmouth where he was an inhabitant in 1651. He had 11 score acres of land in Portsmouth. Towards the end of his life he lived in Dartmouth.

Children:

i. Elizabeth, b. about 1642; m. Thomas Butts of Portsmouth.
2. ii. Thomas, b. about 1644.
3. iii. David, b. about 1646.
iv. a child, b. about 1648; d. about 1652.

2. THOMAS[2] LAKE (Henry[1]), born about 1644, died after 29 May 1687. Residence: Dartmouth.

Being brought up by his uncle Thomas Lake, he was before the Dorchester church 19 Dec. 1659. He later joined his father and settled in Dartmouth. Under Col. Benjamin Church he was a soldier in King Philip's War. On 1 Nov. 1676 the Plymouth colony granted 100 acres at Puncatest (Tiverton) to Thomas and David Lake for their services in King Philip's War.

Children:

i. Alice, b. 6 Dec. 1677; m. in 1695 her cousin Moses Butts, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lake) Butts of LC.

4. ii. Thomas, b. 13 Nov. 1680.

5. iii. John, b. 23 Aug. 1683.

iv. Joseph, b. 17 July 1686.

v. Mary, b. 19 Sept. 1689; m. in Tiverton 14 Sept. 1720 Richard Borden.

vi. Benjamin, b. 29 May 1697; probably infirm and did not marry. His guardians Thomas Church and Jonathan Head of LC received for him damages from Peter Horswell and Thomas Dring of LC for injuries inflicted by them at Robert Woodman's husking in 1715.

3. DAVID[2] LAKE (Henry[1]), born about 1646, died after 15 June 1709. Residence: Portsmouth, Tiverton and LC.

He married SARAH (EARLE) CORNELL, widow of Thomas Cornell and daughter of Ralph and Joan (Savage) Earle of Stortford, Herts County, England and Portsmouth, R.I.

He was a saddler under Col. Benjamin Church in King Philip's War. With his brother Thomas he had 100 acres at Puncatest in Tiverton. In 1676 he sold Indian captives to the town and on 4 Jan. 1679/80 he settled at Nanquid, LC. He was one of the LC men who opposed the attempts of the Plymouth colony to establish a Congregational church in LC. In 1689 he was one of the proprietors of Dartmouth. When Tiverton was organized in 1692 he was one of the original inhabitants and he resided on the line between LC and Tiverton. He was town clerk of Tiverton from 1695 to 1698. He was alive on 15 June 1709 when on that date David Lake of LC sold to Zachriah Butts of Tiverton all his rights to land in Dorchester.

Children:

i. Sarah, b. 10 May 1678; m. in 1698 Josiah Stafford.

ii. David, b. 2 June 1679 in Portsmouth; d. 4 Aug. 1767; m. Mary Wilcox, daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Cook) Wilcox of Portsmouth and Dartmouth, b. 25 Feb. 1682, d. in 1667.

iii. Jonathan, b. 30 Dec. 1681.

6. iv. Joel, b. 20 Jan. 1683.

v. Joseph, b. 15 June 1690.

4. THOMAS[3] LAKE JR. (Thomas[2], Henry[1]), born 13 Nov. 1680, died before 3 July 1739. Residence: LC.

He was married 14 May 1711 in LC by Richard Billings, justice, to LYDIA FISHER, born in 1692, died in June 1761 in LC.

Children, recorded in LC:

i. Abigail, b. 13 May 1713; living unmarried 3 July 1739.

7. ii. William, b. 4 Aug. 1715.

iii. Thomas, b. 17 Nov. 1716; m. prior to 10 March 1747/8 Mary (--).

iv. Mary, b. 11 Sept. 1718; unmarried 3 July 1739.

5. JOHN[3] LAKE (Thomas[2], Henry[1]), born 23 Aug. 1683. Residence: LC.

He was married 13 Oct. 1709 in LC by Richard Billings, justice, to SUSANNA CASE, daughter of James and Hannah Case, born 18 May 1686.

Children, recorded in LC:

i. James, b. 18 July 1710.
ii. John, b. 30 May 1712.
iii. Merebah, b. 8 Jan. 1715.
iv. Henry, b. 30 May 1716.
v. Anna, b. 30 May 1719.
vi. Alice, b. 1 June 1721.

6. JOEL[3] LAKE (David[2], Henry[1]), born 30 Jan. 1683, died in 1735. Residence: LC and Tiverton.

He married SARAH BAILEY, daughter of Edward and Frances Bailey of Newport and Tiverton.

His will, made 18 Feb. 1730 and proved 21 Oct. 1735: "Executrix wife Sarah. To wife use of dwelling house for life and all household goods and other movables. To son David 5 shillings and a table. To son Jonathan 5 shillings and son of Giles 5 shillings. To son Jeremiah 5 shillings and iron pot and a kettle at age. To daughter Hannah . . . To four sons Joel, Edward, Caleb and Joseph all my lands and housing at death of wife. To daughter Sarah all household goods at death of wife. . ."

Children, recorded in LC:

i. David, b. 17 March 1705.
ii. Jonathan, b. 13 Nov. 1706.
iii. Hannah, b. 18 Dec. 1708.
iv. John, b. 2 Feb. 1711.
v. Giles, b. 2 Feb. 1711.
vi. Edward.
vii. Joel.
viii. Caleb.
ix. Joseph.
x. Sarah.
xi. Jeremiah.

7. WILLIAM[4] LAKE (Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Henry[1]), born 4 Aug. 1715 in LC, died before 11 Dec. 1760 in Providence. Residence: LC and Providence.

He was married 4 Feb. 1739 in LC by Richard Billings, justice, to THANKFUL CARR, daughter of Ezeck and Susanna Carr of LC, born 27 April 1709 in LC.

Children, recorded in LC:

i. Eunice, b. 25 Aug. 1739.
ii. Mercy, b. 30 March 1741.
iii. Ruth, b. 20 April 1743.
iv. Reuben, b. 20 April 1745.

8. JAMES[4] LAKE (John[3], Thomas[2], Henry[1]), born 18 July 1710 in LC. He married 31 Oct. 1734 ELIZABETH CRAPO of Rochester, Mass.

Children, recorded in LC:
i. Susannah, b. 29 Dec. 1736.
ii. Alice, b. 28 June 1740.
iii. Merebah, b. 7 Nov. 1742.

See Wilbor book No. 1, page 148, No. 3, page 281, No. 6, page 19.

. . . . . .

OTIS LAKE, son of Martin and Susannah (Springer) Lake, born 6 April 1803 in Tiverton, died 23 May 1884 in LC. Residence: LC (census of 1865).

He married MARY M. WILBOR, daughter of Isaac and Lydia (Stoddard) Wilbor of LC, born 22 Feb. 1800 in LC, died there 6 Dec. 1865. He married second MARY JANE BROWN, daughter of Thomas J. and Mary Brown, born 14 Oct. 1846 in Tiverton. Died 22 Sept. 1870 in LC. They are all buried in the Union cemetery.

Children:
i. Harriet N., b. 5 Oct. 1824; d. 7 Sept. 1857.
ii. Emily J., in census of 1865 ae 23.
iii. Harriet Newell, b. 18 July 1869 in LC; d. there 28 Nov. 1874.

CLEMENT LAKE, married HELEN M. PECKHAM.

Children:
i. Robert Perry, b. in Tiverton 6 Nov. 1921; m. in LC 11 Nov. 1947 Katherine Theressa Wimer, daughter of Harold V. and Margaret (Sullivan) Wimer, b. in LC 15 Jan. 1920. They had a daughter, Janet, b. 10 March 1949.
ii. Richard P., b. in Fall River 20 Feb. 1926.

THE LAVARRE FAMILY

ARNOLD LAVARR, son of Christopher (Apathridius?) and Rhoda Lavarr, born 11 March 1820 in Massachusetts, died 10 Feb. 1887 in LC.

He married 2 Jan. 1861 in LC, LUCINDA B. WILBOR, daughter of Thomas Church and Orange W. (Bosworth) Wilbor, born 2 Nov. 1837 in Scipeo, N.Y., died 19 Aug. 1883 in LC.

This family is in the census of 1865 in LC.

Children:
i. Thomas Arnold, b. 27 Sept. 1861/2; d. in April 1912.
ii. Charles Luce, b. 12 July 1865; d. 5 Oct. 1865 in LC.
iii. Kate Westgate, b. 7 July 1863; d. 31 March 1912; m. George W. Bosworth. They had no children.

LAKE
MISC

The American Genealogist

Whole Number 76 April, 1943 Vol. XIX, No. 4

CONTENTS

PAGE

THE FAMILY OF JACOB LEAGER OF HADLEIGH AND KERSEY, CO. SUFFOLK, ENGLAND, AND BOSTON, MASS.—*John Insley Coddington* 193

THE PELHAMS OF ENGLAND AND NEW ENGLAND.—*Meredith B. Colket, Jr.*
VI. The Royal Lineages 197

THE FAMILY OF MATTHEW SMITH OF CHARLESTOWN, MASS., 1637.—*Edward Church Smith* and *Philip Mack Smith* 203

PARENTAGE OF REV. JOSEPH WEBB OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.—*Donald Lines Jacobus* 208

THE WIFE OF LIEUT. JAMES PUTNAM OF SALEM.—*G. Andrews Moriarty* 209

ROOSEVELT ORIGIN IN HOLLAND.—*Donald Lines Jacobus* 210

MARRIAGES, RIDGEBURY, CONN., CHURCH RECORDS.—*Mrs. Julia E. C. Brush* 211

NEW LONDON PROBATE RECORDS. Files before 1710. [Continued.]—*Donald Lines Jacobus.*
(Spaulding, Spencer, Stannard, Stanton, Stark, Starkweather) 218

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO AUSTIN'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND.—*G. Andrews Moriarty* 221

THE WIFE OF TIMOTHY JEROME.—*Ada B. Chase* 230

THE WIFE OF WILLIAM CADMAN OF PORTSMOUTH.—*G. Andrews Moriarty* 230

HUMPHREY TURNER OF SCITUATE, MASS.: ENGLISH CLUE.—*Clarence Almon Torrey* 231

THE WIFE OF JONATHAN LAWRENCE OF WOBURN, MASS.—*G. Andrews Moriarty* 231

THE BOYSE-PRUDDEN PROPERTY IN ENGLAND.—*Henry W. Pilch* 232

INDEX TO GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS (1942).—*Donald Lines Jacobus* 232

SOURCE MATERIAL FOR A FINCH GENEALOGY. [Continued.]—*Donald Lines Jacobus* 249

Published by Donald Lines Jacobus, Box 8032, Westville Station, New Haven, Conn.
Printed by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, New Haven, Conn.
Current volume: $6.00. Back volumes: $7.00. Single issues: $2.00.

NEW LONDON PROBATE RECORDS

Files before 1710

Abstracted by DONALD LINES JACOBUS

[Continued from Vol. 18, p. 124]

SPAULDING, JOHN, of Plainfield. File No. 5011. Bond 7 June 1710 of Ann Spoldin (mark) and Samuell Spoldin, Adm'rs, with sureties William Billings of Preston and Francis Smith of Plainfield.

Inventory of John Spavlding of Plainfield "Deseased november 28th: 1709:" taken 19 Dec. 1709 by Joseph Spaulding, William Marsh and Jacob Warren. Total, £219.17.0. The Names and age of the Children: Samuel aged 26 yeares; Jonathan, 21; Eleazer, 19; William, 14; Hannah, 28; Dinah, 16.

SPENCER, THOMAS, of Saybrook. File No. 5018. Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Spencer of Say Broock "Who deceased the: 3: of februwary 1699/700" taken by Nathll Chapman, Samuel Hough and Daniell Buckingham, Selectmen; total, £282.14.11 net. Presented and sworn 16 Mar. 1699/1700 by Elizabeth Spencer Widdow and Relict of the decd. "Children age gerard spencer 26 year and thomas spencer 21 yr 1 of aprill next Caleb spencer 4 year old."

Agreement 22 Feb. 1699/1700 [labeled "The Widow Spencer's a Grement with her children"]: Gerard Spencer son of Thomas deceased, and Elizabeth Spencer wife of Thomas deceased and Thomas Spencer, for themselves and in behalf of Caleb Spencer the younger; Gerard relinquishes double portion if he may keep what he possesses, having heard his father say that he intended equal portions for his children. Wit.: Robt Chapman, Samuell Hough.

Agreement . . . . Between the three sons of Thomas Spencer Late of Saybrook decesed namely Jarad Spencer Thomas Spencer and Caleb Spencer . . . . 28 Mar. 1721. Wit.: C: Christophers, John Hayden.

STANARD, JOSEPH, of Saybrook. File No. 5033. Inventory of Joseph Stanard "Who died ye 20th of August 1688" taken by William Parker and John Clarke; total, £61.01.03. "there are 5 Children: Whose Names & Eages are as folows." Joseph Eage 20; samll 19 years; John 17 years & 1/2; William 14 years & 1/2; Elizabeth 11 years & 1/2. Joseph Stanerd made oath, 12 Dec. 1688.

LAKE. David (p. 118, 1st col.). Son of Henry and nephew of Deacon Thomas of Dorchester, Mass. Henry and Thomas were probably members of the Lake family of Chidwell, co. Lancs., near Liverpool, in which family the names of David and Thomas predominate. They evidently emigrated to Dorchester, Mass., in the Lancashire group, which came with the Rev. Richard Mather. Henry was of Dorchester, Mass., Portsmouth, R. I., Dartmouth, Mass., and Warwick, R. I. About 1650 his wife, Alice, was executed as a witch and he soon after removed to Portsmouth, where he was admitted as an inhabitant in 1652, having previously witnessed a deed there on 23 April 1651. In 1652 he sold a lot at Warwick, R. I. In 1661 he was on a Coroner's Jury at Portsmouth and his ear mark was recorded in that town in July 1666. On 21 Feb. 1672/3 he was "of Dartmouth." By Alice his wife he had issue: Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Butts of Portsmouth; Thomas of Dartmouth; David of Portsmouth, Little Compton and Tiverton, and two other children, who died young.

Thomas Lake, son of Henry above, brother of David. He was of Dartmouth and served in Philip's War. On 19 (12) 1659 he is styled "kinsman and servant" of Deacon Thomas Lake in the Dorchester records. On 1 Nov. 1676 was granted, together with his brother David, 100 acres at Puncatest (Tiverton) for his services in Philip's War. One of these Lakes was with Benjamin Church in the Peasefield Fight. Died after 29 May 1687. Wife's name unknown. Children, all born at Dartmouth: Alice, born 6 Dec. 1677, married about 1695 her cousin, Moses Butts, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lake) Butts of Little Compton; Thomas, born 13 Nov. 1680; John, born 23 Aug. 1683; Joseph, born 17 July 1686; Mary, born 19 Sept. 1689, married at Tiverton, 14 Sept. 1720, Richard Borden; Benjamin, born 29 May 1697, probably *non compos* and died single after 6 Mar. 1718/19.

David Lake, son of Henry, was a Freeman at Portsmouth 27 Feb. 1668/9 and his ear mark was recorded 29 Mar. 1669 (Portsmouth Town Records, pp. 144, 278). On 22 Sept. 1679 he bought land on the Taunton River (in Dighton, Somerset and Freetown) and also at Sippican (Rochester) and Acushnet (New Bedford). In 1689 he was a proprietor at Dartmouth and a Selectman at Tiverton on 28 July 1694 and in 1698. On 16 March 1695/6 and in 1698 he was Town Clerk of Tiverton. On 11 March 1701/2 he was Moderator of the Tiverton Town Meeting. On 15 June 1709 he, "of Little Compton," deeded to Zaccheus Butts his rights in the lands in Dorchester and Stoughton, Mass. (inherited from his uncle Thomas) (Bristol Co. Deeds at Taunton, Book 10, p. 649).

Sarah (2nd col.) married about 1698 Josiah Stafford.

Joel (2nd col.) married Sarah, daughter of Edward and Frances Bailey of Newport and Tiverton. (THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, Vol. 12, pp. 17-24.)

MALLET. Thomas (p. 127, 1st col.) came from Great Marlow, co. Bucks, England, and married Mary, widow of Samuel Wilcox of Dartmouth, and daughter of William Wood of Dartmouth. Jeremiah Wilcox was her child by her first husband. Thomas Mallet, aged 55 years, died 16 Jan. 1704/5 (buried in Trinity Church Yard at Newport), without issue. His widow married 3rdly, John Sanford of Newport. She died 15 Dec. 1721, aged 56 years. She is buried in the Common Burying Ground at Newport under a flat slate stone with the Sanford arms thereon. (N. E. Hist. & Gen. Reg., Vol. 60, p. 400.)

MANCHESTER. Thomas (p. 127, 1st col.) He was first of New Haven, Conn., the servant of Mr. Perry on 4 Dec. 1639 and 5 March 1639/40. Bought land in Portsmouth on 3 Dec. 1654. Town Sergeant at Portsmouth, 7 June 1675, 5 June 1676, 2 July 1679, and thereafter in 1680, 1681, 1683, 1684, 1685 and 1690. Ear mark recorded 29 March 1669/70.

Thomas, Jr. (2nd col.) was Freeman at Portsmouth, 29 April 1673. Juryman at Portsmouth 1681, 1687 and 1695. Married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Freeborn) Browning of Portsmouth and had issue at least Thomas, John and William, to the last of whom his "kinsman," Gideon Freeborn, deeded 10 acres at Potowomut (Warwick) on 26 July 1712 (unrecorded papers at Portsmouth Town House; Warwick Deeds). Administration on the estate of Thomas, Jr., 13:6:1722 (unrecorded Portsmouth papers, *op. cit.*)

William (2nd col.). Delete deed from Gideon Freeborn 26 July 1712. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 21, p. 128.)

MITCHELL. Thomas (p. 133, 1st col.) was a hatter and died before 6 May 1687 (Inventory of John Williams of Newport, Suffolk Co. Mass. Probate). He was undoubtedly the son of Experience Mitchell and Jane, his wife, daughter Francis Cooke of the *Mayflower*. His parents were of Bridgewater, Mass. (THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, Vol. 12, pp. 193-199.) Sued Joseph Billington on a note at New Shoreham 15:9:1677. Occurs at a town meeting at New Shoreham 5 Jan. 1677/8. Found guilty of causing the death of Ochokomah, an Indian, 9 March 1679/80. Juryman, 23 Feb. 1681/2. Freeman, 1684. Bought of Capt. Thomas Terry 1/4 of 1/16 of New Shoreham on 20 Oct. 1677 (New Shoreham Deeds, Vol. 1, p. 463). On 8 April 1679 leased of John Williams 1/16 of the Island, i.e. Mr. Bellingham's share

LAKE

Capt. Thomas Wheeler died intestate. Perhaps he left no estate which came to the notice of the Probate Court. He was probably at the time of his death a resident on the farm which he leased from the town of Concord. He probably had not developed any part of the eight hundred acres he bought of the Flints in August, 1674. As the tract had been immediately mortgaged to David Edwards of Boston, it is quite possible that it was never redeemed and passed into the possession of Edwards.

Children of Capt. Thomas and Ruth Wheeler:

i. Thomas, b. before 1650; died Jan. 9, 1676-7; saved his father's life at Manameset in August, 1675, although himself severely wounded. As far as known, he was unmarried, no record of wife or children having been found. Estate administered in 1677 by his brother, Joseph Wheeler. Inventory shows a horse, pistols, cutlass and gun, prized at £6. 12s.

ii. Ruth, born about 1652; married May 7, 1673, Ephraim Jones, who died Jan. 23, 1676-7. (Concord Vital Records.)

iii. Nathaniel, born about 1655; died in Concord, Jan. 16, 1676-7. Estate administered by brother Joseph in 1677. He is supposed to have been unmarried, no record of wife and family having been found. He witnessed a deed at Paugasset in April, 1664. He may have been of age then. If so, his birth took place earlier than 1655. Although his father may have been short for witnesses, he would hardly have made his son witness a document in the presence of Indians at the age of nine.

iv. Timothy, b. ————; married June 29, 1670 (Concord Vital Records, p. 15), Ruth Fuller daughter of Thomas Fuller of Woburn and Middleton, Mass. No children recorded. Widow Ruth Wheeler married, second, ——— Wilkins.

v. Joseph, b. ————; m. Mary Power.

vi. Ephraim, b. ———; died Feb. 19, 1689-90, probably unmarried.

vii. Deliverance, b. ————; married Mary Davis.

[*To be continued*]

— M154

THE EARLY RHODE ISLAND LAKES

By G. Andrews Moriarty, F.S.A., of Bristol, R. I.

The purpose of this paper is to give an adequate account of this family, about which nothing has ever been printed, except the brief, quite incomplete account in Austin's Genealogical Dictionary.

The family probably originated in or about Chidwall, a parish near Liverpool in Lancashire. In the early seventeenth century, a family of Lakes was residing there in which the names of Henry, David and Thomas, all characteristic of the Rhode Island family, predominated. However, such slight researches as I have hitherto made have failed to reveal the parentage of the two emigrants to Massachusetts. That they belonged to this family

Capt. Thomas Wheeler died intestate. Perhaps he left no estate which came to the notice of the Probate Court. He was probably at the time of his death a resident on the farm which he leased from the town of Concord. He probably had not developed any part of the eight hundred acres he bought of the Wilsons in August, 1654. As the tract had been immediately mortgaged to David Edwards of Boston, it is quite possible that it was never redeemed and passed into the possession of Edwards.

Children of Capt. Thomas and Ruth Wheeler:

1. Thomas, b. before 1650; died Jan. 9, 1676-7; saved his father's life at Wickabaug in August, 1675, although himself severely wounded. As far as known, he was unmarried, no record of wife or children having been found. Estate administered in 1677 by his brother, Joseph Wheeler. Inventory shows a [illegible] pistols, cutlass and gun, priced at £6. 12s.
2. Ruth, born about 1652; married May 7, 1672, Ephraim Jones, who died Jan. 25, 1676-7. (Concord Vital Records.)
3. Nathaniel, born about 1655; died in Concord, Jan. 15, 1676-7. Estate administered by brother Joseph in 1677. He is supposed to have been unmarried, no record of wife and family having been found. He witnessed a deed at Quaboag in April, 1665. He may have been of age then. If so, his birth took place earlier than 1655. Although his father may have been short for witnesses, he would hardly have made his son witness a document in the presence of Indians at the age of nine.
4. Timothy, b. ———; married June 23, 1670 (Concord Vital Records, p. 13), Ruth Fuller daughter of Thomas Fuller of Woburn and Middleton, Mass. No children recorded. Widow Ruth Wheeler married, second, ——— Wilkins.
5. Joseph, b. ———, m. Mary Power.
6. Ephraim, b. ———; died Feb. 11, 1689-90, probably unmarried.
7. Deliverance, b. ———; married Mary Davis.

[To be continued]

THE EARLY RHODE ISLAND LAKES

By G. Andrews Moriarty, F.S.A., of Bristol, R. I.

The purpose of this paper is to give an adequate account of [illegible] family, about which nothing has ever been printed, except [illegible] brief, while sometimes accurate, in Austin's Genealogical Dictionary.

The family probably originated in or about Childwall, a parish [illegible] Liverpool in Lancashire. In the early seventeenth century, [illegible] family of Lakes was residing there by which the names of [illegible], David and Thomas, all characteristic of the Rhode Island [illegible], are found. However, such slight researches as I have [illegible] made have failed to reveal the parentage of the two [illegible] to Massachusetts. That they belonged to this family

is rendered still more likely by the fact that they settled in Dorchester, Massachusetts, where there was a considerable group of Lancashire men.

1. ——— LAKE, probably of Chidwall or vicinity in Lancashire, had at least two sons:

2. i. THOMAS.

3. ii. HENRY.

2. THOMAS[1] LAKE of Dorchester, Mass. Born in or about 1608. Died at Dorchester, Mass., on 27 Oct. 1678. Married Alice ———, who died on 20 Oct. 1678, aged 80 years. (*Cf. N. E. Register*, IV, 107.) Their gravestones are in the old burial ground at Dorchester.

Thomas Lake was admitted to the Dorchester church on 20 (9) 1640 and was made a freeman on 2 June 1641. He was a proprietor and held minor town offices. He was appointed fence viewer on 13 (12) 1653, was constable in 1654 and bailiff on 12 (11) 1656 (*Dorchester T. R.*, printed, pp. 67, 70, 83). Prior to this, on 2 (10) 1650 he was styled "Supervisor" (*ib.* 304). His will, which was made between his wife's and his own death, shows that he had no children. He left his estate to his brother, Henry Lake, and to Henry's children, with the proviso that Thomas was to have a larger share than the other children. He also left two pieces of plate, for the Lord's table, to the Dorchester church, which are still in use.

3. HENRY[1] LAKE of Dorchester, Mass., Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., and Dartmouth, Plymouth Colony. Born about 1610. Died after 21 Feb. 1672/3. Married Alice ———. His wife was one of the earliest victims of witchcraft mania in New England. Mr. Hale in his *Modest Inquiry*, referring to witches, mentions "another that suffered on that account sometime after" (i.e., after Margaret Jones of Charlestown, who was executed 4 June 1648) "was a Dorchester woman." Nathaniel Mather, minister at Dublin, Ireland, writing to his brother, Increase, under date of 31 Dec. 1684, with reference to the latter's book, *Remarkable Providences*, says: "Why did you not put in the story of Mrs. Hibbins witchcrafts and the discovery thereof; and also of H. Lake's wife, of Dorchester, whom, as I have heard, the Devil deceived by appearing to her in the likeness, and acting the part of a child of hers then lately dead on whom her heart was much set." (*N. E. Register*, XXIV. 384, footnote.) As Nathaniel Mather left New England prior to 23 March 1650/1, she must have been executed after 4 June 1648 and before this latter date. The Dorchester town records, under date of 12 (11) 1651, state that it was agreed with "brother Tolman" to take care of Henry Lake's child and to keep it until it is eight years old for which he was to have £26 and he was

8 received still more liberty by the fact that they settled in Dorchester, Massachusetts, where there was a considerable group of Lancashire men.

4. ——— LACEY, probably of Chilmark or vicinity in Lac. county, had at least two sons:

5. a. Thomas.
5. b. Henry.

5. THOMAS LACEY of Dorchester, Mass., born in or about 1630. Died at Dorchester, Mass., on 27 Oct. 1678. Married Alice ———, who died on 30 Oct. 1678, aged 60 years. (W. M. E. Register, IV, 101.) Their gravestones are in the old burial ground at Dorchester.

Thomas Lacey was admitted to the Dorchester church on 22 (2) 1649 and was made a freeman on 2 12mo 1651. He was a proprietor and held minor town offices. He was approved town viewer on 13 (12) 1663; was constable in 1664 and held an 12 (11) 1664 (Dorchester T. R., proved 1[illegible], 67, 32). Prior to this, on 2 (10) 1660 he was styled "surveyor" (ib. 39). His will which was made between his wife's and his own death, shows that he had no children. He left his estate to his brother, Henry Lacey, and to Henry's children, with the proviso that Thomas was to have a larger share than the other children. He also left two pieces of plate, for the Lord's table, to the Dorchester church, which are still in use.

5. Henry[5] LACEY of Dorchester, Mass., Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., and Dartmouth (Tiverton) Colony, Born about 1640. Died after 21 Feb. 1678/9. Married Alice ———. His wife was one of the earliest victims of witchcraft mania in New England. Mr. Hale in his Medical Inquiry referring to witchcations "another that suffered on that account (witchcraft) was (i.e., after Margaret Jones of Charlestown, who was executed 4 June 1648) 'was a Dorchester woman.' Nathaniel Mather, minister at Dublin, Ireland, writing to his brother, Increase, under date of 31 Dec. 1681, with reference to the latter's book, Remarkable Providences, says: 'Why did you not put in the story of Mr. Hibbins, witchcrafts and the discovery thereof and also of H. Lacey's wife, of Dorchester, whom, as I have heard, the Devil deceived by appearing to her as the Divines, and acting the part of a child of hers that lately died in whom her heart was much set.'" (A. S. Bagster, XXIV, 164, footnote.) As Nathaniel Mather left New England prior to 22 March 1680/1, the mass have been executed after 4 June 1648 and before this latter date. The Dorchester town records, under date of 12 (11) 1651, state that it was agreed with "Goodman Tolman" to take care of Henry Lacey's child and to keep it until it is eight years old for which he was to have £20 and he was

to teach it to read and write and, when capable, if it lives, he was to teach it a trade (*Dorchester T. R.* 306). On 27 (10) 1653, Thomas Tolman owed the town money for Thomas Lake's child dead within two years (*ib.* 69). In 1652 Lawrence Smith was paid 3/6 for charges about Alice Lake's children (*ib.* 310) and at this time Mr. Glover was paid £1 laid out by him about H. Lake's children and "brother Tolman" was paid for bringing up Henry Lake's child. On 19 (12) 1659, Thomas Lake, "kinsman and servant of Thomas Lake" was before the church at Dorchester for disturbing the meeting (Pope's Pioneers, 276).

Shortly after the execution of his wife, Henry Lake removed to Portsmouth, R. I., where he was admitted an inhabitant on 19 Jan. 1651/2, and on 23 April 1651 he witnessed a deed there. In 1652 he sold a house and lot in Warwick, R. I. On 30 Nov. 1657, Henry Lake was granted the right to make use of the three acres in Portsmouth at the head of his lot and the widow Parker's for seven years (*Portsmouth T. R.*, pr. 81). He was on a Coroner's Inquest, upon the body of Richard Elles, who was drowned, on 3 June 1661 (*ib.* 107). On 5 July 1666, his ear-mark was recorded (*ib.* 267). Towards the end of his life he removed to Dartmouth and on 21 Feb. 1672/3 he, called "of Dartmouth," sold land in Portsmouth (*Portsmouth Deeds*).

Children:

i. ELIZABETH[2], born about 1642, married Thomas Butts of Portsmouth, about 1664. His will, dated 28 Dec. 1702, was proved 2 Feb. 1702/3. On 20 June 1709, Elizabeth Butts of Little Compton, widow of Thomas, deeded to her son, Zaccheus Butts of Tiverton, millwright, her undivided right in Dorchester lands (Bristol Co. Deeds, Bk. X, fo. 648). This was her share of the lands left her by her uncle Thomas Lake, as one of the children of Henry. Issue: i. *Zaccheus*, born about 1665; ii. *Ididо*, born about 1668, said to have gone to Connecticut; iii. *Moses*, born 20 July 1673; iv. *Hepzibah* born about 1675, married 26 Dec. 1695, William Earle.

4. ii. THOMAS, born about 1644.

5. iii. DAVID, born about 1646.

iv. CHILD, died prior to its mother.

v. CHILD, born about 1648, died in Dorchester at Thomas Tolman's about 1652.

4. THOMAS[2] LAKE (*Henry*[1]) of Dartmouth. Born about 1644. Died after 29 May 1687. Married ———. He was brought up in the family of his uncle, Thomas Lake of Dorchester, where on 19 (12) 1659 he, called "Kinsman and servant of Thomas Lake," was before the Dorchester church for creating a disturbance. He later joined his father and settled in Dart-

to teach it to read and write and, when capable, if it lives, he was to teach it a trade (Dorchester T. R. 300). On 27 (10) 1691, Thomas Tolman sued the town money for Thomas Lake's child died within two years (*ib.* 69). In 1692 Lawrence Smith was paid 0/0 for shaving about Abra Lake's children (*ib.* 318) and at this time Mr. Glover was paid £1 laid out by him about E. Lake's children and "brother Tolman" was paid for bring-ing up Henry Lake's child. On 10 (12) 1692, Thomas Lake, "fisherman and servant of Thomas Lake" was before the ch-ch as bondsman for distraintry the meeting (*A'ppe's Dorchester*, 278).

Shortly after the examination of his wife, Henry Lake removed to Portsmouth, R. I., where he was admitted as inhabitant on 12 Jan. 1693/4, and on 24 April 1695 he witnessed a deed there. In 1699 he sold a house and lot in Warwick, R. I. On 20 Nov. 1697, Henry Lake was granted the right to make use of the water area in Portsmouth at the head of the lot and the widow Parker's for seven years (*Portsmouth T. R.*, pt. 2). He was on a Coroner's Jury, upon the body of Richard Gile, who was drowned, on 3 June 1691 (*ib.* 207). On 1 day 1696 his earmark was recorded (*ib.* 301). Towards the end of his life he removed to Dartmouth and on 21 Feb. 1697/8 he sailed "northwardly," sold land in Portsmouth (*Portsmouth Deeds*).

Children:

1. Elizabeth, born about 1664, married Thomas Hoile of Portsmouth, about 1684. He will dated 22 Dec. 1717, was proved 2 Feb. 1723/4. On 20 Nov. 1706, Elizabeth Hoile of Little Compton, widow of Thomas, sealed to her son Lawrence Hoile of Tiverton, husbandman, her and sealed right to Dartmouth lands (*Bristol Co. Deeds*, Bk. X, fo. 484). This was her share of the lands left to her by her uncle Thomas Lake, as one of the children of Henry. Lawrence Hoile was about 1708 in Tiverton, R. I., and about 1726 in Dartmouth, Mass. (*Bristol Co. Deeds*, Bk. 20, fo. 1). Elizabeth Hoile was born about 1672, married 24 Dec. 1690, William Shaw.
2. Henry, born about 1666.
3. Thomas, born about 1668.
4. Mary, born about 1670.
5. Lawrence, also given in his mother.
6. Sarah, born about 1673, died in Dartmouth at Thomas Tolman's about 1697.

4. THOMAS LAKE (Henry?) of Dartmouth. Born about 1667. Died after 22 May 1697. Married ——— He was brought up in the family of his uncle, Thomas Lake of Portsmouth, where on 12 (12) 1690 he sailed "fisherman and servant of Thomas Lake," was before the Dartmouth church for creating a disturbance. He later joined his father and settled in Dart-

mouth. He was a soldier under Capt. Benjamin Church in Philip's War, as was also his brother David. One of these two brothers is the "Lake" mentioned by Capt. Church as one of his soldiers on the day of the "Peasefield Fight" (Church's *Indian Wars*, 2nd ed., Boston, 1826, p. 41). On 1 Nov. 1676, Plymouth Colony granted 100 acres at Puncatest (Tiverton) to David and Thomas Lake for their services in Philip's War, of which David was to have 60 acres (Plymouth Col. Rec.). This land was afterwards included in the bounds of the Pocasset purchase, with the result that a bitter dispute arose between the Lakes and the Pocasset proprietors.

Children (*cf. N. E. Register*, XX, 339):

i. ALICE[3], born 6 Dec. 1677. Married about 1695 her cousin, Moses Butts, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lake) Butts of Little Compton. On 1 Feb. 1719/20 Moses Butts of Little Compton, "cooper," and Alice, his wife, deeded to John Lake of Little Compton, "weaver" (i.e. the brother of Alice) their undivided right in 100 acres in Tiverton, "which was in common between our father Thomas Lake and our uncle David Lake" for the purpose of trying out the title "that some of our relations might have that which our honnoured father had just title to" (Bristol Deeds XIII. 396). 7 children (*cf.* Austin p. 34).

6. ii. THOMAS, born 13 Nov. 1680.

7. iii. JOHN, born 23 Aug. 1683.

8. iv. JOSEPH, born 17 July 1686.

v. MARY, born 19 Sept. 1689. Married at Tiverton, 14 Sept. 1720, Richard Borden.

vi. BENJAMIN, born 29 May 1697. Witnessed a deed of his brother, Thomas Lake, on March 6, 1718/9 (Bristol Deeds). He was probably infirm and did not marry, as no trace of his wife and children appears in the records. This conjecture is supported by the fact that his guardians Thomas Church and Jonathan Head of Little Compton received, on his behalf, damages from Peter Horsewell and Thomas Dring of Little Compton, for injuries inflicted on the said Benjamin Lake of Tiverton at Robert Woodman's husking in 1715, on 8 August 1717 (Bristol Deeds, XI. 178).

5. DAVID[2] LAKE (*Henry*[1]) of Portsmouth, Little Compton and Tiverton. Born about 1646. Died after 15 June 1709. Married Sarah, widow of Thomas Cornell of Portsmouth (who was executed for the murder of his mother on 23 May 1673), and daughter of Ralph and Joan (Savage) Earle of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts., England, and Portsmouth, R. I., about 1677. On 10 August 1667 he enlisted in a troop of horse raised at Portsmouth for the Dutch War. On 27 Feb. 1668/9, he was

made a freeman at Portsmouth (*Portsmouth T. R.*, printed, p. 144). His ear-mark was recorded 29 March 1669 (*ib.*, p. 278). On 11 Feb. 1672/3, he witnessed an agreement between the Indian proprietors of Seaconnet. He was a soldier under Captain Church in Philip's War and, as above recorded, had a grant from Plymouth Colony, with his brother Thomas, of 100 acres at Puncatest (in Tiverton), of which he was to have 60 acres as he had "been very useful and serviceable in the late war." An entry in the Portsmouth town records in 1682 shows that in 1676 he had sold Indian captives to the town (*ib.*, p. 215). On 4 Jan. 1679/80, he was settled at Namquid, in Little Compton and on that date he, "now husband of Sarah, late wife of Thomas Cornell of Portsmouth," had a dispute with Thomas Cornell, son of the deceased, over Sarah's dower rights, which was then compromised. On 7 July 1681 he was sued by Benjamin Church and the other Pocasset proprietors for having forceably prevented a sale of their land, near the Fall River in May 1680, by pulling the turf and twig (an ancient English form of enfeoffment) from the hands of their attorney Joseph Church. This was a dispute over the land formerly granted to Thomas Lake and himself by Plymouth Colony after Philip's War. The jury found for the proprietors in a damage of £5. It should be noted that this was probably for the violence used, as in 1720 the title was still in dispute (see above). On 22 Sept. 1679, he purchased a large tract on both sides of the Taunton River, below Taunton, in what is now Deighton, Somerset and Freetown, together with other lands in Sippican (Rochester, Mass.) and at Acushnet (Dartmouth, now New Bedford). On 14 March 1683/4 he, together with his wife Sarah, sold land at Dartmouth. He was one of the Little Compton men who vigorously opposed the attempts of Plymouth Colony to establish the Congregational Church in Little Compton and was chosen in February 1686 as one of the town's agents to defend the non-payment by the town of £15, as ordered by the Court, for the support of the Congregational minister. In March of that year, the Court ordered the town to pay £20 for their contempt and because "they wrote rather as equals or neighbors, than as delinquants and offenders." In 1689 he was one of the proprietors of Dartmouth and as such sold land there. When Tiverton was organized as a town in 1692, he was one of the original inhabitants, as he resided on the line between Little Compton and that town. Henceforth he appears as "of Tiverton." He was a selectman of Tiverton on 28 July 1694 and again in 1698. On 16 March 1695/6, he was chosen town clerk of Tiverton and again in 1698. On 11 March 1701/2, he was Moderator of the town meeting (Tiverton Town Records). On 28 Jan. 1704/5, Sarah, "now wife of David Lake," is mentioned

in a deed (Bristol County Deeds). He was alive as late as 15 June 1709, as on that date "David Lake of Little Compton" for £3 conveyed to Zaccheus Butts of Tiverton "all my right, title and interest in divided or undivided lands in the township of Dorchester" (Bristol Deeds, X. 649). This is his right in the lands left him by his uncle Thomas Lake of Dorchester, together with the other children of Henry Lake. It may be noted that this was five days before his sister, Elizabeth Butts, conveyed her rights in the same land to the same grantee, *i.e.* her son Zaccheus. These deeds, by some curious chance were recorded in Bristol county and not in Suffolk, where the land was situated.

Children:

i. SARAH[5], born 10 May 1678. Married in 1698, Josiah Stafford. On 11 April 1699, they were before the Bristol Court for fornication before marriage, but the child not yet being born the case was continued. In this case she is described as "Sarah Lake, now the wife of Josiah Stafford." Her father, David Lake, appeared for them as both Josiah and Sarah were out of the Province. (Bristol County Sessions Book, I. 35.) (See note at the end of this article.)

ii. DAVID, born at Portsmouth 2 June 1679. Died 4 Aug. 1767. Married, about 1700, Mary,* daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Cook) Wilcox of Portsmouth, R. I., and Dartmouth, Mass. He always lived in Portsmouth. Ten children.

iii. JONATHAN, born 30 Dec. 1681. About him I have found nothing more.

iv. JOEL, of Tiverton, born 30 Jan. 1683/4. Died 1735. His will was made 18 Feb. 1730/1, proved 21 Oct. 1735. Married, about 1713, Sarah, daughter of Edward and Frances Bailey of Newport, R. I., and Tiverton. On 16 May 1717, Joel Lake and wife Sarah of Tiverton sold to Samuel Crandall of Little Compton seventeen acres in Tiverton, "which did formerly belong to our father Edward Bailey at his decease." The same day, Edward and John Bailey of Tiverton discharged Joel Lake and Sarah, his wife, of their obligation for supporting Frances widow of Edward Bailey of Tiverton late deceased (Bristol Deeds, X. 644 and 646).

v. JOSEPH, born 15 June 1690. About him I have found nothing more.

6. THOMAS[3] LAKE (*Thomas*[2], *Henry*[1]) of Tiverton. Born 13 Nov. 1680. Died prior to 3 July 1739. Married at Tiverton on 14 May 1711, Lydia Fisher, born 1692.

* "Mary Lake, wife of David Lake and daughter of Daniel Wilcox was born 25 Feb. 1682/3" (Portsmouth Vital Rec. I. 14).

Children:

i. Abigail, born 13 May 1713. Living unmarried 3 July 1739.
ii. William, born 4 Aug. 1715. Married 1st, Joanna, who died after 28 July 1734 and before 25 Aug. 1739; married 2nd, Thankful Carr, born 27 April 1709, daughter of Esek and Susanna of Little Compton. Two children by Joanna, born in Dartmouth, and four by Thankful, born in Tiverton.
iii. Thomas, born 11 Nov. 1711. Married, prior to 10 March 1747/8, Mary ——— (Bristol Deeds, LIII. 334). He sold land on that date in Dartmouth and was styled "of Dartmouth, weaver."
iv. Mary, born 11 Sept. 1718. Unmarried on 3 July 1739.

7. JOHN[3] LAKE (*Thomas*[2], *Henry*[1]) of Tiverton and Little Compton. Born 23 Aug. 1683. Married 15 Oct. 1709, Susanna Case, born 18 May 1686, daughter of James Case of Little Compton. On 1 May 1719, Mary Howard, Elizabeth Springer, Anna Case, Sarah Huddlestone, Mary Huddlestone, Susanna Lake, and Penelope Lake, all children of James Case deceased, late of Little Compton, quitclaim to their brother, Isaac Case of Little Compton, all their rights in their father's estate. This deed was signed by Susanna Lake and her husband, John Lake, and by Penelope Lake and her husband, Joseph Lake (Bristol County Deeds, XIX. 476). On 3 July 1739, John Lake, weaver, Alice Butts, spinster (*i.e.* Alice, widow of Moses Butts), William Lake, weaver (*i.e.* William, son of Thomas and Lydia), Abigail Lake, taylor (*i.e.* Abigail, daughter of Thomas and Lydia), Mary Lake, spinster (*i.e.* Mary, daughter of Thomas and Lydia), all of Little Compton, and Joseph Lake, weaver (*i.e.* son of Thomas, born 17 July 1686) and Richard Borden, yeoman, and Mary his wife, all of Dartmouth conveyed to Ebenezer Mann of Wrentham, yeoman," all the land laid out to Thomas Lake of Dorchester, deceased, in Dorchester and Milton (Suffolk County Deeds, LVIII. 116). This land lay in Blue Hills meadows and Stoughton, and is the conveyance by all the heirs of Thomas Lake, son of Henry, of their rights in the Dorchester lands of his uncle, Thomas Lake of Dorchester.

Children:

i. James[4], born 18 July 1710, married 31 Oct. 1734, Elizabeth Crapo of Rochester.
ii. John, born 30 May 1712.
iii. Meribah, born 8 Jan. 1714/5.
iv. Henry, born 30 May 1716.
v. Anna, born in 1719.
vi. Alice, born 1 June 1721.

(Children:

i. Joseph, born 11 May 1771. Living unmarried 3 July 1773.
ii. William, born 8 May 1773. Married in Boone, who died before 25 July 1773 and before 25 Aug. 1779; married Sarah Tuscaloo Carr, born 27 April 1776, daughter of Wm. and Susanna of Lake Champion. Was claimed by Jonas, born in Germany, and died by Thanksgiving, born in Virginia.
iii. Thomas, born 11 Dec. 1773. Married, prior to 18 March 1797, Mary ——— (Smith? Doak, Lilly, Ray). He said had no day date in Dorchester and was under "of Zion county, Missouri."
iv. Mary, born 21 Sept. 1775. Deceased on 3 July 1779.

I. Jonas Lake (Thomas, Henry) of Wyoming and Little Champion. Born 27 Aug. 1755. Married 15 Oct. 1779, Susanna Case, born 12 May 1758, daughter of James Case of Little Champion. On 1 May 1779, Mary Howard, Elizabeth Sprecger, Anna Case, Sarah Huddleston, Mary Huddleston, Susanna Lake, and Penelope Lake, all daughters of James Case deceased, late of Little Champion, quitclaim to their brother, Isaac Case of Little Champion, all their rights in their father's estate. This deed was signed by Susanna Lake and her husband, John Lake, and by Penelope Lake and her husband, Joseph Lake (Tirzah? County Deeds, XIX, 417). On 3 July 1780, John Lake, weaver, Allen Burr, minister (i.e. Allen, widow of Moses Harris), William Lake, weaver (i.e. William, son of Thomas and Lydia), Abigail Lake, tailor (i.e. Abigail, daughter of Thomas and Lydia), Mary Lake, spinster (i.e. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Lydia), all of Little Champion, and Joseph Lake, weaver (i.e. son of Thomas, born 17 July 1759) and Hannah Brother, yeoman, are Mary his wife, all of Dartmouth, conveyed to Ebenezer Mann of Wrentham, yeoman, all the land laid out to Thomas Lake of Dorchester, deceased, in Dorchester and Milton (Suffolk County Deeds, LXVIII, 110). This land lay in Blue Hills swamp and Stoughton, and, by the conveyance by all the heirs of Thomas Lake, son of Henry, of their rights in the Dorchester lands of his uncle, Thomas Lake of Dorchester.

(Children:

i. James, born 18 July 1780, married 11 Oct. 1804, Hannah ——— (Case or Bonnell?).
ii. John, born 25 May 1782.
iii. Mordecai, born 8 Jan. 1784.
iv. Henry, born 26 May 1786.
v. Anna, born in 1788.
vi. Allen, born 2 June 1791.

8. JOSEPH[3] LAKE (*Thomas*[2], *Henry*[1]) of Dartmouth. Born 17 July 1686. Married Penelope Case, daughter of James of Little Compton, prior to 1 May 1719. He bought land of Jeremiah Davol in Dartmouth on 15 Jan. 1724/5, which he sold on 2 March 1742 (Bristol County Deeds, XIX. 494, and XXX. 400). On 3 July 1739, he joined the other heirs of Thomas Lake in selling the Dorchester lands of his great-uncle Thomas Lake of Dorchester.

Children:

i. JOSEPH[4] (probably). On 14 April 1741 Jonathan Butts and Joseph Lake Jr., "both of Dartmouth," bought land there, which they sold on 12 August the same year (Bristol County Deeds, XXX. 261, and XXXII. 86). This may be, however, the son of David Lake, who was born 15 June 1690.

ii. ANNA, born Dartmouth 6 April 1720; married there, 27 Sept. 1744, Caleb Cory.

iii. THOMAS, born about 1723. On 1 March 1750, Thomas Lake "of Dartmouth, son of Joseph, married Lydia Huddlestone, daughter of George." On 12 Nov. 1759, both they and her parents were living in Beekman's Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (*cf.* Bristol County Deeds, XLIV. 40, and XLV. 142).

iv. JAMES, born at Tiverton 28 May 1726. Died young.

v. JAMES, born at Dartmouth 28 May 1734.

vi. MARY (probably). Abraham Butts and Mary Lake, "both of Dartmouth," were married 9 June 1735.

NOTE. *The husband of Sarah, daughter of David Lake.*

Some difficulty occurs as to the husband of Sarah, daughter of David Lake. The record cited above shows clearly that she married Josiah Stafford and that on 11 April 1699 they had been recently married. Now in the case of Lake vs. Almy (Suffolk Supreme Judicial Files, old papers, case 3953) David Lake deposed in April 1699 and said "as my wife and daughter Sarah Butts informed me." On 8 July 1701, Sarah Butts, "late of Little Compton," complained that her husband Zaccheus Butts had deserted her and put his daughter Mary, aged about 7 years, in the family of Joseph Palmer, which family were not suitable to bring her up. The Court ordered the child be placed in the family of David Lake, "whose wife is the child's grandmother." (Bristol County Sessions Ct., I. 67.) On 21 Aug. 1712, Sarah, widow of Zaccheus Butts, and her son John Butts, both of Portsmouth, conveyed land in Dartmouth bequeathed to her by her father-in-law, Thomas Butts deceased (Bristol County Deeds, Bk. X. 689). In the acknowledgement, dated 20 May 1713, she is called "now Sarah Cole." These entries can only be reconciled with the Sessions Court entry cited under Sarah Lake in the text by remembering that David Lake married the widow of Thomas Cornell, who was executed in 1673 and who had by Cornell a daughter Sarah born before 1673. She evidently married Zaccheus Butts about 1692, at which time Sarah Lake was only fifteen years old. As the stepdaughter of David Lake, Sarah (Cornell) Butts would be called his "daughter." Thus we discover the husband of Sarah Cornell, not before known, and also the fact that after the death of Zaccheus Butts she married at Swansea, 25 Aug. 1712, John Cole. She died at Warren, R. I., 16 Jan. 1748/9 aged 81 years. John Cole died 25 June 1748 in his 89th year.

8. *Cedar Lake* ("Beaver," *Henry*[1]) of Dartmouth. Deep 17 June 1890. Mirrored Penobque Cove, daughter of Jesse of Lake Cowhegan, prior to 2 May 1719. The lonely land of Jesse, which Dover in Dartmouth on 15 June 1724 X, which he sold on 2 March 1142 (Bristol County Deed, XIX 493, and XXXX 450). On 8 July 1720 he found the other half of Thomas Lake, selling the Dover half lands of his great-uncle Thomas Lake of Dartmouth.

CHILDREN.

I. *Jonathan* (*probably*). On 16 April 1741 Jonathan Smith and Sarah Lake Jr., "both of Dartmouth," joined hand [illegible] [illegible] day said on 12 August the same year (Bristol County Deed, XXXX 301 and XXXII 96). This may be, however, the son of Jesse Lake, who was born in June 1690.

II. *Abner*, born Dartmouth 6 April 1720; married there 27 Sept. 1744, Lydia Cory.

III. *Thomas*, born about 1724. On 1 March 1750, Thomas Lake "of Dartmouth, son of Joseph, married Lydia Hadderson, daughter of Joseph." On 22 Nov. 1758, both they and his parents were living in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., Mass. (B. C. Deed, Bristol County Deeds XLIV 61, and XLV 1).

IV. *Jesse*, born at Tiverton 24 May 1726. Died young.

V. *Jesse*, born at Dartmouth 22 May 1734.

VI. *Mary* (*probably*). Abraham Shaw and Mary Lake, "both of Dartmouth," were married 8 June 1742.

Note. The business of Jesse Lake, brother of Jonathan Lake, [illegible] of Cowhegan Lake. The [illegible] Jesse, Jonathan, Abner, Thomas, Jesse, Mary. Jesse Lake, [illegible] Dartmouth, Bristol County, Mass., 1724 X, [illegible] Jesse Lake, [illegible] Dartmouth, Bristol County, Mass., 1742 XXXX 450.

MICROCARD CLAYTON LIBRARY

(On Gallop Family Card).. LAKE FAMILY

JOHN LAKE , FATHER OF HANNAH, DESC, FROM LAKES OF NORMANTOWN, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

MARGARET READE LAKE, D. 1672 IPSWICH, MASS.

BENADAM LAKE b. 1655 STONINGTON, CONN. M. ESTHER PRENTICE (20 July 1660) MEMBERS OF CONGREGATION CHURCH OF STONINGTON, CONN. HE D. 2 Aug. 1727, She d. 18 May 1751

ch: Hannah b. 22 May 1683 m. William Wheeler 30 May 1683 d. 1754
Esther b. 1685 m. Jos. Stanton, Westerly d. 1752
Mercy b. 1690 m. William Deneson 10 May 1710 d 1725
Benadam b 1693
Joshep b. 1695
Margaret b. 1698 m. Nathaniel Gallop e June 1717 d. 1761
Lucy b 1701 m. George Denison 4 Jun 1717 d. 1793

LAKE

THE GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE GALLUP FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES,

ALSO,

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY,

BY

JOHN D. GALLUP,

AGAWAM, MASS.

"The world's history is a divine poem, of which the history of every nation is a canto, and every man a word."—*James A. Garfield.*

HARTFORD, CONN.:
PRESS OF THE HARTFORD PRINTING COMPANY,
(ELIHU GEER'S SONS,).
1893.

346

THE ROYAL DESCENT

OF

MRS. HANNAH LAKE GALLUP.

This chart is copied from a book recently published by Charles H. Browning, of Philadelphia, entitled "Americans of Royal Descent," including prominent New England families, among them the Gallup family, whose lineage is traced through various noble and royal lines back to the house of Charlemagne.

1. Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, born A. D. 742, m. Hildegarde, third wife, and had
2. Louis I, King of France, m. Judith the Fair, and had
3. Charles II, King of France, m. Ermentrudis, and had
4. Louis II, King of France, m. Adelheid, and had
5. Charles III, King of France, m. Princess Edgiva, granddaughter of Alfred the Great, King of England, and had
6. Louis IV, King of France, m. A. D. 939, Princess Gerberga de Saxe, daughter of Henry the Fowler, Emperor of Germany, and had
7. Charles, Duke of Lorraine, eldest son, excluded from the throne of France, who m. first Bonne, daughter of Godefroi d'Ardenne, and had
8. Gerberge, Countess of Lorraine, who m. Lambert I, Count of Mons and Lorraine, and had
9. Lambert II, Count of Mons, who m. Ode, daughter of Gothelon, Count of Lorraine, son of Duke Charles, son of Louis IV, and had
10. Henry II, Duke of Brabant, m. Adela of Thuringia, and had
11. Godfred I, Duke of Lower Lorraine, Brabant and Lother, m. Ida, daughter of Albert, third Count de Namur; also m. Sophia, daughter of Henry IV, Emperor of Germany, his daughter,
12. Adelicia, the Fair Maid of Brabant, second wife and widow of Henry I. King of England, who m. secondly William d'Albini, Earl of Sussex and Arundel, and had (d. 1176)
13. William, second Earl of Arundel, who m. Maud St. Hilliario, widow of Roger de Clare, third Earl of Hetford, and had (d. 1222)
14. William, third Earl of Arundel and Earl of Sussex, who m. Mabill de Meschines, daughter of Hugh de Cybelisk (Wales), fifth Earl of Chester, and had

15. Lady Mabel d'Albini, who m. Robert de Tatteshall and had
16. Emma de Tatteshall, who m. Osbert de Cailly, son of Adam de Cailly, Lord of the Court Manors, and had
17. Sir Hugh de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, who m. Agnes, daughter of Hamo de Hamsted, and had
18. Sir William de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, who m. Catherine —— and had
19. John de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, who m. Maud ——, and had
20. John Cayley, Lord of Normanton, who had
21. William Cayley, Lord of Normanton, who had
22. Jennet Cayley, sole heir, who m. John Lake, Lord of Manor of Normanton, and had
23. John Lake, of Normanton, who m. Jane, daughter of Robert Drakes, of Yorkshire, and had
24. John Lake, of Normanton, who had
25. Lancelot Lake, of Normanton, who m. Margaret, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Twisleton, and had
26. John Lake, of Normanton, who m. Catherine, daughter of John Pecke, of Wakefield, and had
27. Lancelot Lake, of Normanton, who m. Emma, daughter of Robert Northend, of Halifax, Yorkshire, and had
28. John Lake, of Erby, Lincolnshire, who m. —— Osgarby, and had
29. Richard Lake, of Erby, who m. secondly, Anna Morelly, of Claxby, Lincolnshire, by whom he had
30. John Lake, of Erby, who m. Margaret, daughter of Colonel Edmund Read, of Wickford, Essex, and had
31. Hannah Lake, who m. Capt. John Gallup, Jr., of Stonington, Connecticut.

12. Lady Maud d'Aubigny, who m. Robert de Tankerville and had
13. Alexia de Tankerville, who m. Oliver de Cailly, a son of Adam de Cailly
Lord of the Dower Manors, and had
14. Sir Hugh de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, who m. Agnes, daughter of
Lance de Stanwood, and had
15. Sir William de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, who m. Catherine ——
and had
16. John de Cailly, Lord of Owby Manor, Irish Sheriff of North, and
Bardolfe, who m. Maud ——, and had
17. John Cartel, Lord of Newmanton, who had
18. William Cartler, Lord of Newmanton, who had
19. Samuel Cartler, who m. John Lake, Lord of Manor of Ashton
Newmanton, and had
20. John Lake, of Newmanton, who m. Jane, daughter of Robert Leyton,
of Tarrington, and had
21. John Lake, of Newmanton, who had
22. Lancelot Lake, of Newmanton, who m. Margaret, daughter of Henry
and Elizabeth Tarrington, and had
23. John Lake, of Newmanton, who m. Catherine, daughter of John
Fenton, of Wakefield, and had
24. Lancelot Lake, of Newmanton, who m. Joanna, daughter of Robert
Brereton, of Holme, Yorkshire, and had
25. John Lake, of Kelly, Lincolnshire, [illegible], and had
26. Richard Lake, of Kelly, who m. [illegible]
Lincolnshire, by whom he had
30. John Lake, of Kelly, who m. Margaret [illegible]
Kent, of Wakefield, Essex, and
31. Thomas Lake, who m. Capt. John Gibbs, [illegible]
[illegible]

LAKE

SUPPLEMENT TO

[Supplement 1-4, 1938-'43]

Three Hundred Colonial Ancestors

and

War Service

[Supplement 1-4, 1938-1943]

Gen
929.2
R

HOUSTON
TEXAS
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Published by
MRS. ELIZABETH M. RIXFORD
East Highgate, Vermont

207342

ROYAL LINES OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED FAMILIES

Traced and arranged by Elizabeth M. Rixford

1. William the Conqueror.
2. Henry I, King of England.
3. Robert, Duke of Gloucester.
4. Lady Maud de Mellert, m. Ranalle de Mesechines, 2nd Earl of Chester.
5. Hugh de Mesechines, 3rd Earl of Chester.
6. ———de Mesechines, 4th Earl of Chester.
7. Hugh de Cyrelish, 5th Earl of Chester.
8. Mabille de Mesechines, m. William, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, who was a direct descendant of Charlemagne. See below.

1. Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, b. 742; m. for his third wife, Hildegar.
2. Louis I, King of France, m. Judith the Fair.
3. Charles II, King of France, m. Ermestrude.
4. Louis II, King of France, m. Adaheid.
5. Charles III, King of France, m. Edgiva, granddau. of Alfred the Great, King of England.
6. Louis IV, King of France, m. in 939, Princess Gersberger de Saxe, dau. of Henry the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.
7. Charles, Duke of Lorrain, their oldest son (excluded from the throne of France), m. Borin, dau. of Godefroi d'Ardenne.
8. Gerberge, Countess of Lorrain, m. Lambert I, Count of Mons and Lorraine.
9. Lambert II, Count of Mons, m. a dau. of Goetelon, Count of Lorraine, son of Duke Charles, son of Louis IV.
10. Henry II, Duke of Brabant, m. Adela of Thuringia.
11. Godfrey I, Duke of Lower Lorraine, Brabant and Lathris, m. Ida, dau. of Albert, 3rd Count de Namur; also m. Sophia, dau. of Henry IV, Emperor of Germany.
12. Adelicia, the Fair Maid of Brabant (second wife and widow of Henry I, King of England), m. (2) William d'Albini, Earl of Sussex and Arundel.
13. William, 2nd Earl of Arundel, m. Maud St. Hilliario, widow of Rodger de Clare, 3rd Earl of Hetford.
14. William, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Essex, m. Mabille de Mesechines. (See No. 8 of First Lineage.)
15. Lady Babel D'Albini, m. Robert de Tattesshall.
16. Emma de Tattesshall, m. Osbert de Cailly, son of Adam de Cailly, Lord of the Court Manor.
17. Sir Hugh de Cailly, Lord of Owbry Manor, m. Agnes, dau. of Hains de Hainsted.
18. Sir William de Cailly, Lord of Owbry Manor, m. Catherine.
19. John de Cailly, Lord of Owbry Manor and High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, m. Maud.
20. John Cayley or de Cailly, Lord of Normanton.
21. William Cayley, Lord of Normanton.
22. Jennet Cayley, sole heir, m. John Lake, Lord of Manor of Normanton.
23. John Lake, of Normanton, m. Jane, dau. of Robert Drake, of Yorkshire.
24. John Lake, of Normanton.
25. Lancelot Lake, of Normanton, m. Margaret, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth Twisleton.
26. John Lake, of Normanton, m. Catherine, dau. of John Pecke, of Wakefield.
27. Lancelot Lake, of Normanton, m. Emma, dau. of Robert Northend, of Halifax, Yorkshire.
28. John Lake, of Erby, Lincolnshire, m. Osgorby.
29. Richard Lake, of Erby, m. (2) Anna Morelly, of Claxby, Lincolnshire.
30. John Lake, of Erby, m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Edmund Reade, of Wickford, Essex.
31. Hannah Lake, after the death of her father John, came to New England with her mother Margaret and sister Martha in 1635, and m. in 1643, John Gallup, of Stonington, Conn.
32. John (Gallup) Gallop, b. 1590 lu England; d. Jan. 11, 1650; m. Cristabel ———. "Legends of Old England" says Capt. John Gallup came to Boston 1630, and was a commander of a Meade Boat Fleet.

33. John Gallup, b. in England; d. Dec. 19, 1675; m. 1643, Hannah Lake.
34. Elizabeth Gallup, m. Henry Stephens (Stevens). His will was probated Aug. 9, 1726.
35. Thomas Stephens, b. Dec. 4, 1678, Stonington, Conn.; d. Sept. 7, 1750; m. (1) May 26, 1702, Mary Hall, b. Concord, Mass., June 1, 1677; d. May 30, 1719. Residence, Plainfield and Canaan, Conn.
36. Andrew Stevens, b. Stonefield, Conn., Nov. 6, 1709; d. Sept. 27, 1770; m. Esther Safford, d. Mar. 3, 1773. Residence, Plainfield, Conn.
37. Capt. John Stevens (helped take Fort Ticonderoga and got his commission there), b. Stonefield, Conn., Oct. 17, 1737; d. Nov. 20, 1801, Washington, Berkshire Co., Mass.; m. June 2, 1759, Phebe How (Howe), b. Aug. 12, 1741; d. 1811, Skanea.
38. Martha Stevens (Waterhouse), b. May 12, 1761; d. 1851; m. Feb. 12, 1793, James Hawley, b. 1760; d. Apr. 14, 1836.
39. Sophia Hawley, b. Aug. 17, 1795; d. Jan. 7, 1879; m. Jan. 1, 1812, at Sheldon, Vt., Tertias Leach, b. Mar. 19, 1813; d. Feb. 4, 1864.
40. Tertias Hawley Leach, b. May 10, 1813; d. Sept. 19, 1881; m. Orisa Fanton, b. May 12, 1812, Sheldon, Vt.; d. June 24, 1890, Fairfield, Vt.
41. Caroline Alexandria Phelps, b. July 3, 1840; d. Mar. 29, 1921; m. Sept. 8, 1863, at Stanbridge, Que., Horace Brayton Leach, b. Sept. 25, 1836; d. May 6, 1919.
42. Elizabeth May Leach, b. Jan. 7, 1866; living May 6, 1931; m. Sept. 8, 1889, Sheldon, Vt., Oscar Herbert Rixford, b. Dec. 27, 1859; d. Sept. 11, 1927.
43. Oscar Adelbert Rixford, b. Aug. 4, 1890; m. Jan. 18, 1919, at Montreal, Que., Mary Carolyn Hefflon, b. June 6, 1899; both living May 6, 1931; had children:
44. Mary-Elizabeth Lenora, b. Oct. 6, 1922; living May 6, 1931.
    Oscar Theodore, b. July 21, 1925; living May 6, 1931.

See Gallup and Reade.

Leach, F. Phelps Leach, Alberta Leach Read, Frankie Leach Cutler, Adelbert Leach have same ancestry as the author of this book.

References: "Americans of Royal Descent," by Charles H. Browning, p. 150;
"Harris Family," pp. 7-49;
"Winthrop-Babcock Genealogy," by Josephine C. Frost, pp. 294-296.

READE

Also have Royal lines as above.

William Reade, m. ——— ———.
Roger Reade, m. Elizabeth ———.
William Reade, m. Mary ———.
Edmund Reade, m. Elizabeth Cooke.
Margaret Reade, m. John Lake.
Hannah Lake, m. John Gallup.
References: "Winthrop-Babcock Genealogy," by Josephine C. Frost, p. 409.
"Supplement to 300 Colonial Ancestors."

GALLUP ANCESTRY

Arms: A boar, passant sa., pierced by a broken spear.

John Gallup, m. Alice Temple, dau. of William, of Dorset, England.
John Gallup, m. Joan Collins of Snailcroft, Dorset, England.
Thomas Gallup, m. Agneta Watkins, dau. of Humphrey Watkins, of Howell, Co. Dorset, England.
John Gallup, m. Christobel ———. Was at Bolwood, Temple, Co. Dorset, England.
John Gallup, m. Hannah Lake.

dark pants Red
3 flowers blue
lighter pants silver
horse + etc - mustard yellow

Husband: Richard LORD (AFN:89CG-M7)

Born:	1555	in: Towcester, Northampton, England
Married:	Abt. 1582	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
Died:	May 30, 1610	in: Towcester North Hampton, England
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Joan (AFN:8KL5-4N)

Born:	Abt. 1559	in: Towcester, England
Died:	September 22, 1610	in: Towcester, Norht Hampton, England
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Elizabeth LORD (AFN:NTZS-4D)	
	Born:	Abt. 1583	in: Towcester, England
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	Abt. 1667	in:
	Spouse:	Robert Marriot (AFN:8KL5-8C)	
~~1~~2	Name:	Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)	
	Born:	Bet. 1585 - 1586	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
M	Married:	February 23, 1609/10	in: Towcester, England
	Died:	Abt. 1667	in: Hartford, Conn.
	Spouse:	Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)	
3	Name:	Ellen LORD (AFN:8KL5-61)	
	Born:	Abt. 1589	in: Towcester, England
F	Married:	Abt. 1609	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:	Robert Marriot (AFN:-8KL5-8C)	
4	Name:	Alice LORD (AFN:8KL5-76)	
	Born:	Abt. 1591	in: Towcester, England
F	Married:	May 20, 1611	in: Towcester, England
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:	Richard Morris (AFN:8KL5-9J)	
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)

Born:	Bet. 1585 - 1586	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
Married:	February 23, 1609/10	in: Towcester, England
Died:	Abt. 1667	in: Hartford, Conn.
Father:	Richard LORD (AFN:89CG-M7)	
Mother:	Joan (AFN:8KL5-4N)	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)

Born:	May 25, 1588	in: Towcester, North Hamptonshire, England
Died:	August 02, 1676	in: Hartford, Conn.
Father:	Robert Bird (AFN:89CG-PK)	
Mother:	Amie or Amy (AFN:89CG-QQ)	
	Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	William Lord (AFN:V2KR-60)	
	Born:	1611	in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Richard Lord (AFN:89CG-RW)	
	Born:	November 15, 1611	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
M	Married:	1635	in: Hartford, Conn.
	Died:	May 17, 1662	in: New London, Connecticut
	Spouse:	Sarah Graves (AFN:3RLX-43)	
3	Name:	Thank Ye The Lord (AFN:GXBB-N8)	
	Born:	Abt. 1612	in: Prob. London, England
F	Married:	Abt. 1632	in: Prob. England
	Died:	Abt. 1693	in: Malden, Mass
	Spouse:	Ralph Shepherd (AFN:4RW4-02)	
4	Name:	Ann Or Anna Lord (AFN:89CG-JP)	
	Born:	September 18, 1614	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
F	Married:	Bet. 1636 - 1637	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
	Died:	1688	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
	Spouse:	Thomas Stanton (AFN:8KL4-PG)	
5	Name:	Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-T8)	
	Born:	November 15, 1616	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
M	Married:	September 28, 1652	in: Wetherfield, Hartford, Conn.
	Died:	October 23, 1661	in: Hartford, Conn.
	Spouse:	Hannah Thurston (AFN:8KL4-QM)	
6	Name:	Rachel Lord (AFN:93TQ-65)	
	Born:	Abt. 1617	in: Salisbury, Essex, Mass.
F	Married:	Abt. 1637	in: Amesbury, Essex, Mass.
	Died:	February 09, 1685/86	in: Salisbury, Mass
	Spouse:	William Barnes (AFN:93TQ-50)	
7	Name:	William Lord (AFN:89CG-VF)	
	Born:	December 27, 1618	in: Towcester, England
M	Married:	Abt. 1642	in:
	Died:	May 17, 1678	in: Lyme, New London.Conn.
	Spouse:	Hattie Nickerson (AFN:8kL4-RS)	
8	Name:	John Lord (AFN:9L1D-7H)	
	Born:	January 21, 1623/24	in: Towcester, England
M	Married:	May 15, 1648	in: Guilford, Conn.
	Died:		in: Statford, Va.
	Spouse:	Rebecca Bushnell (8kL4-V8)	

Name: Dr. Thomas Lund (APRMKCO-KN)

Born: Dec 1624 – 1688
Married: February 17, 1666
Died: 31, 1707
Father: Robert LORD (APRMKCO-MN)
Mother: Ann (APRMKL3-4N)
Other Spouse:

Name: Dorothy Bird (APRMKCO-LL)

Born: May 25, 1688
Died: August 02, 1778
Father: Robert Bird (APRMKCO-FC)
Mother: Alice or Ann (APRMKCO-GC)
Other Spouse:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name: William Lund (APRMKCO-NN) Born: (M) Married: Died: Spouse:	in: Tewkesbury, North Hampton, England in: Tewkesbury, England in: Hartford, Conn.	
2	Name: Richard Lund (APRMKCO-RN) Born: November 15, 1611 Married: 1637 Died: May 12, 1662 Spouse: Sarah Cooper (APRMKL3N-4N)	in: Tewkesbury, North Hampton, England in: Hartford, Conn. in: New London, Connecticut	
3	Name: Thomas Lund (APRMKCO-NN) Born: Abt. 1611 Married: Abt. 1637 Died: Abt. 1690 Spouse: Sarah Coopland (APRMKL3N-4N)	in: York, London, England in: York, England in: Middle, Mass	
4	Name: Ann (Nancy) Lund (APRMKCO-RN) Born: September 18, 1614 Married: Bef. 1636 – 1637 Died: 1684 Spouse: Thomas Scrivener (APRMKL3N-4N)	in: Tewkesbury, North Hampton, England in: Southington, New London, Conn. in: Southington, New London, Conn.	
5	Name: Thomas Lord (APRMKCO-2-TN) Born: November 15, 1618 Married: September 28, 1642 Died: October 23, 1681 Spouse: Hannah Thompson (APRMKL3-4-CM)	in: Tewkesbury, North Hampton, England in: Wethersfield, Hartford, Conn. in: Hartford, Conn.	
6	Name: Ann Lord (APRMKCO-2-TC) Born: Abt. 1617 Married: Abt. 1637 Died: February 09, 1683/90 Spouse: William Gibbs (APRMKL3-4-TC)	in: Wethersfield, Hartford, Conn. in: Middletown, Conn., Mass. in: Middletown, Mass	
7	Name: William Lord (APRMKCO-3-TN) Born: December 27, 1653 Married: Abt. 1683 Died: May 17, 1708 Spouse: Hope Mulford (APRMKL4-5-RN)	in: Tewkesbury, England in: in: Lyme, New London, Conn.	
8	Name: John Lord (APRMKL4-5-TN) Born: January 21, 1692/94 Married: May 15, 1718 Died: Spouse: Rebecca Rushmell (RM-1-YN)	in: Tewkesbury, England in: Guilford, Conn. in: Guilford, Vt.	

Son/ De Thomas Lord

9	Name: Robert Lord (AFN:9L1D-68)	
	Born: May 12, 1624	in: Towcester, England
M	Married: Abt. 1650	in: , England
	Died: July 13, 1678	in: Charlestown, Suffolk, Mass.
	Spouse: Rebecca Stanley (AFN:8KL4-T5)	
10	Name: Irene Lord (AFN:0CQB-6Q)	
	Born: Abt. 1626	in: Towcester, England
F	Married:	in:
	Died: January 08, 1690/91	in: North Hampton, Mass.
	Spouse:	
11	Name: Amy (Aymie,Ayme) Lord (AFN:89CG-ZX)	
	Born: November 30, 1626	in: Towcester, England
F	Married: May 06, 1647	in: Hartford, Conn.
	Died: January 06, 1690/91	in: Hartford, Conn
	Spouse: John Gilbert (AFN:2WPW-71)	
12	Name: Dorothy Lord (AFN:89CH-O3)	
	Born: July 01, 1629	in: Towcester, England
F	Married: Abt. April 1651	in: Hartford, Conn.
	Died: January 03, 1656/57	in: North Hampton, Mass.
	Spouse: John Ingersol (AFN:2NRH-LO)	
13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
16	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
17	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
18	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
19	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

7	Name: Robert Lane (ARN 8[illegible])		
	Born: May 12, 1824	in: Tavistock, England	
	Married: Abt. 1849	in: England	
	Died: Feb 13, 1878	in: Charlestown, Suffolk, Mass	
	Spouse: Frances Manley (ARN 8[illegible])		
10	Name: Jane Lane (ARN 8[illegible])		
	Born: Abt. 1826	in: Tavistock, England	
8	Married:	in:	
	Died: January 18, 1870[illegible]	in: North Hanson, Mass	
	Spouse:		
11	Name: Mary (Annie Alice) Lane (ARN 8[illegible])		
	Born: December 20, 1828	in: Tavistock, England	
9	Married: May 08, 1857	in: Hartford, Conn	
	Died: January 05, 1[illegible]	in: Hartford, Conn	
	Spouse: John Fulton (ARN 1[illegible])		
12	Name: George Lane (ARN 8[illegible])		
	Born: July 05, 1832	in: Tavistock, England	
8	Married: Abt. April 1857	in: Hartford, Conn	
	Died: January 05, 1[illegible]	in: North Hanson, Mass	
	Spouse: Julia Ingersoll (ARN 2[illegible])		
13	Name:	in:	
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
14	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
15	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
16	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
17	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
18	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
19	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Son / Dr Thomas Lord

Husband: William Lord (AFN:89CG-VF)

Born: December 27, 1618 in: Towcester, England
Married: Abt. 1642 in:
Died: May 17, 1678 in: Lyme, New London.Conn.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Hattie Nickerson (AFN:8kL4-RS)

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: William Lord (1878-1943) (2)

Born: 26 April 1877 in Tiverton, England
Married: 4th, 1912 in
Died: 4th, 17, 1978 in Lyme, New London Conn
Wife: Dr. Thomas Lord (1878-1943) (2)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (1878-1943) (2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Hardy Kilgoreson (1878-1943) (2)

Born: in
Died: in
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in	
	Married:	in	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse:		

son/ Dr Thomas Lord

Husband: Richard Lord (AFN:89CG-RW)

Born: November 15, 1611 in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
Married: 1635 in: Hartford, Conn.
Died: May 17, 1662 in: New London, Connecticut
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Sarah Graves (AFN:3RLX-43)

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Husband: Ralph Shepherd (AFN:4RW4-02)

Born: in:
Married: Abt. 1632 in: Prob. England
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Thank Ye The Lord (AFN:GXBB-N8) Dau/ Dr. Thomas Lord

Born: Abt. 1612 in: Prob. London, England
Died: Abt. 1693 in: Malden, Mass
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Bridgeport Bridge Engineers (APN 4/1/1/A-4/2)

Born: in
Married: Abt. 1872 in: Prob. England
Died: in
Father:
Mother:

Other Spouses:

Wife: Phoebe Ye the Lord (APN 4/1/1/B-4/3)

Born: Abt. 1842 in: Prob. London, England
Died: Abt. 1873 in: Medway, Mass
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (APN 3/2/C/1-4/3)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (APN 3/2/C/1-4/3)
Other Spouses:

	CHILD DATA
1	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
2	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
3	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
4	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
5	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
6	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
7	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:
8	Name: Born: in Married: in Died: in Spouse:

Husband: Thomas Stanton (AFN:8KL4-PG)

Born:	January 19, 1614/15	in: Wolverton, Warwickshire, England
Married:	Bet. 1636 - 1637	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
Died:	December 02, 1676	in: Stonington, Ct.
Father:	Thomas Stanton (89CF-LW)	
Mother:	Katherine Washington (89CF-M3)	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Ann Or Anna Lord (AFN:89CG-JP)

Born:	September 18, 1614	in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
Died:	1688	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
Father:	Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)	
Mother:	Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)	
	Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Thomas Stanton (89CB-FM)	
	Born:	Bet. 1637 - 1638	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married:	Abt. 1658	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died:	April 11, 1718	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse:	Sarah Denison	
2	Name:	Mary Stanton (89CB-GS)	
	Born:	Bet. 1640 - 1643	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married:	November 17, 1662	in: New London, Ct.
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:	Samuel Rogers	
3	Name:	John Stanton (89CB-HO)	
	Born:	Bet. 1641 - 1643	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married:	Abt. 1644	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died:	October 31, 1713	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse:	Hannah Thompson(9NK3-72)	
4	Name:	Hannah Lord Stanton (89C7-ZO)	
	Born:	Abt. 1644	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married:	November 20, 1662	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died:	October 17, 1727	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse:	Nehemiah Palmer(597T-CT)	
5	Name:	Joseph Stanton (89CB-KB)	
	Born:	March 21, 1645/46	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married:	June 19, 1673	in: Hartford, Ct.
	Died:	March 1713/14	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse:	Hannah Mead	
6	Name:	Daniel Stanton (89CB-LH)	
	Born:	Abt. 1648	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married:	June 01, 1671	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died:	Abt. 1687	in: Barbadoes
	Spouse:	Sarah Wheeler	
7	Name:	Dorthy Stanton (GH4W-JD)	
	Born:	Bet. 1651 - 1652	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married:	September 11, 1674	in:
	Died:	January 19, 1741/42	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse:	John Noyes (Rev.)	
8	Name:	Robert Stanton	
	Born:	1653	in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	1724	in:
	Spouse:	Joanna Gardner	

Husband: Thomas Stanton (A2K-X8KD-4-PG)

	Born: January 19, 1614/15	in: Wolverton, Warwickshire, England
	Married: Bef. 1636 - 1637	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
	Died: December 22, 1678	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Father: Thomas Stanton (8KCC-LSW)	
	Mother: Katherine Washington (8KCC-MJ)	
	Twin: Sarah Stanton	

Wife: Ann (Or Anna Lord (A2YX-8BCC-12P)

	Born: September 16, 1614	in: Tarporley, North Hampton, England
	Died: 1676	in: Stonington, New London, Conn.
	Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (A2YX-8BCC-L-V)	
	Mother: Dorothy Eld (A2YX-8CCC-L-Z)	
	Other Spouse:	

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Thomas Stanton (8KCB-8M)	
	Born: Bef. 1637 - 1639	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married: Abt. 1659	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died: April 11, 1718	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse: Sarah Denison	
2	Name: Mary Stanton (8KCB-D3)	
	Born: Bef. 1640 - 1641	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married: November 17, 1660	in: New London, Ct.
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Samuel Rogers	
3	Name: John Stanton (8KCB-6N)	
	Born: Bef. 1641 - 1643	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married: Abt. 1664	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died: October 31, 1713	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse: Hannah Thompson (8KCJ-7T)	
4	Name: Hannah Lord Stanton (8KCC-ZQ)	
	Born: Abt. 1644	in: Lexington, Ct.
F	Married: November 30, 1662	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died: October 17, 1727	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse: Nathaniel Palmer (8YT1-CT)	
5	Name: Joseph Stanton (8KCB-3GB)	
	Born: March 21, 1646-48	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married: June 19, 1672	in: Hartford, Ct.
	Died: March 17/21/14	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse: Hannah Stead	
6	Name: Daniel Stanton (8KCB-LLD)	
	Born: Abt. 1648	in: Stonington, Ct.
M	Married: June 01, 1671	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died: Abt. 1707	in: Hartford
	Spouse: Sarah Wheeler	
7	Name: Dorothy Stanton (8KCW-8D)	
	Born: Bef. 1651 - 1652	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married: September 11, 1674	in:
	Died: January 19, 1741/42	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Spouse: John Noyes (Rev.)	
8	Name: Esther Stanton	
	Born: 1653	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died: 1724	in:
	Spouse: Joanna Gardner	

9	Name:	Sarah Stanton (89C7-QR)	
	Born:	Bet. 1653 - 1654	in: Stonington, Ct.
F	Married:	March 30, 1675	in: Stonington, Ct.
	Died:	August 07, 1713	in: New London, Ct.
	Spouses:	Thomas Prentice Jr., William Dennison(89C9-WW)	
10	Name:	Samuel Stanton (89CB-PI)	
	Born:	1656	in: Stonington, Ct
M	Married:	June 15, 1680	in: Preston, Ct.
	Died:	1698	in:
	Spouse:	Borodell Denison	
11	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
12	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
13	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
14	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
15	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
16	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
17	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
18	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
19	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

8	Name: Sarah Stanley (SACT-CS)	
	Born: Jan. 1671 - 1694	in: Stonington, Ct
	Married: March 31, 1693	in: Stonington, Ct
	Died: August 07, 1773	in: New London, Ct
	Spouse: Thomas Frankin R. William Denison(SACS-WW)	
10	Name: Sarah Stanley (SACS-CS)	
	Born: 1696	in: Stonington, Ct
34	Married: Jan 15, 1730	in: Preston, Ct
	Died: 1778	in:
	Spouse: Elisabeth Denison	
11	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
12	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
16	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
17	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
18	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
19	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

son/ Dr. Thomas Lord

Husband: Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-T8)

Born: November 15, 1616 in: Towcester, North Hampton, England
Married: September 28, 1652 in: Wetherfield, Hartford, Conn.
Died: October 23, 1661 in: Hartford, Conn.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Hannah Thurston (AFN:8KL4-QM)

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

son of Dr. Thomas Lord

Husband: John Lord (AFN:9L1D-7H)

Born: January 21, 1623/24 in: Towcester, England
Married: May 15, 1648 in: Guilford, Conn.
Died: in: Statford, Va.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Rebecca Bushnell (8kL4-V8)

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Son/Dr. Thomas Lord

Husband: Robert Lord (AFN:9L1D-68)

Born: May 12, 1624 in: Towcester, England
Married: Abt. 1650 in: , England
Died: July 13, 1678 in: Charlestown, Suffolk, Mass.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

Wife: Rebecca Stanley (AFN:8KL4-T5)

Born: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

1	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
2	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
3	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
4	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
5	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
6	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
7	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:
8	Name:
	Born: in
	Married: in
	Died: in
	Spouse:

Husband:

Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Irene Lord (AFN:0CQB-6Q) Dau. / Dr. Thomas Lord

Born: Abt. 1626 in: Towcester, England
Died: January 08, 1690/91 in: North Hampton, Mass.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Father:		in
Mother:		in
Died:		in
Buried:		
Mother:		
Other Spouse:		

Wife: Mary Lucy (APPSWOOD-6Q)		
Born: Abt. 1836		in Tarporley, England
Died: January 06, 1920/21		in North Hampton, Mass.
Father: Dr. Thomas Lind (APPSWOOD-KV)		
Mother: Dorothy Lind (APPSWOOD-L2)		
Other Spouse:		

	CHILDREN	
1	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in
	Married:	in
	Died:	in
	Spouse:	

Husband: John Ingersol (AFN:2NRH-LO)

Born:		in:	
Married:	Abt. April 1651	in:	Hartford, Conn.
Died:		in:	
Father:			
Mother:			
Other Spouses:			

Wife: Dorothy Lord (AFN:89CH-O3) DAU. / DR. THOMAS LORD

Born:	July 01, 1629	in:	Towcester, England
Died:	January 03, 1656/57	in:	North Hampton, Mass.
Father:	Dr. Thomas Lord (AFN:89CG-KV)		
Mother:	Dorothy Bird (AFN:89CG-L2)		
Other Spouses:			

CHILDREN

1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Husband: John Jaynes (APN:3VRH-LC)

Born: in:
Married: 4th April 1951 in: Bartlint Cross
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dorothy Lane (APN:9PCH-CC)

Born: July 01, 1929: in: Tiverton, Devonshire
Died: January 03, 1986(?) in: Nuns Hampton, Mass
Father: Dr. Thomas Lane (APN:9PCC-KV)
Mother: Dorothy Bird (APN:9PCC-LL)
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Lord

INDEXED G. S.
J. H. 19

OCT 15 1946

GENEALOGY
OF THE
DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS LORD

an Original Proprietor and Founder
of Hartford, Conn., in 1636

Compiled by
KENNETH LORD

His name is engraved on 'Founders' Monument.
Hartford, Conn.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
32581

New York
1946

THOMAS LORD I

THOMAS LORD was born in 1585, son of Richard and Joan Lord of Towcester, County of Northton, England.

Richard Lord's will, dated May 30, 1610, probated February 7, 1611, is filed in the Archives of North Hants, Second Series, Second Volume V, folio 38, and is as follows:

In the name of God Amen—30th Daye of Maye in the Yeare of our Lord God 1610—I Richard Lorde of Towcester in Co. of Northton, husbandman of whole mynde doe make this my last will and testament—my soull vnto Allmighty God and my bodie to be buried in the Churchyard of Towcester—

1st I give towards the repare of the said parish church of Towcester xij d.

Item I give to Elizabeth my Daughter x li. of currat money of England.

Item I give and bequeath to Ellen my Daughter xxx li. of currant money of England to be paid vnto her by my Executor hereafter named in manner and forme [illegible] within twelve moneths after her said daie of marrige Yf she shall then be livinge And yf it shall happen that she shall marry with one Robert Marriot of Calcot yeom then my will is that the saide sume of xxx li. be made vpp xl li. and to be paid her at the said daies before married by equall porcons But if she happen not to marrye then my will is that she shall have xxx li. oneli for her porcon [illegible] within three yeares after my Decease

Following viz. the 2d day of Mar & other half within 12 mos.

to be paid to her within 3 yrs. of my decease

Item I give and bequeath to Alice my Daughter 30 li. to be paid vnto her by my executor the one half thereof at her daye of marrige and the other half within twelve moneths after her said daie of marrige yf she shall then be livinge But if she the said Alice happen not to marrye then my will is that her said Legacye be paid to her within five yeares next after my decease

Item I give & bequeath to Joan my wife the one half of all my goods and chattels whatsoever moveable except the long Table in my hall and the seelinge and benches about my house and my will is that she shall haue & enjoye During her naturall lyfe (yf so long she keepe herself my widdowe) the chamber ouer the kitchen where she and I due lodge and third pt of the apples & onle wch shall growe yearely in the orchard belonging to the house wherein I now dwell in Towcester

Item I give & bequeath moreour to my said wife during her natural lyfe (& yf so longe she keepe hereself my widowe) out of my Land & tenemts & hereditamts in Towcester aforesaid the Yearlie sume and annuitie of fyve pounds of currant money of England to be paide vnto her by my Executor hereafter named his heires or Assignes yearly quarterlie by equall and even porcons Provided allwaies that she my said wife shall not claym any Dower or thirde out of my said lands ten'ts or hereditenaments.

Item I give and bequeath to Thomas my sonne and to his heires and assignes foreuer all my Lands ten'ts & hereditaments whatwoeuer in Towcester and within this Realm of England . . that he shall instly and trulie prforme this my last will & testement without fraude or deceipt And all the rest of my goods and cattels my Detts and Legacies paid & my funerall expenses p'formed I give and bequeath to my said sonne Thomas whom I Doe make & ordaine my sole Executor of this my Last will and testement but vtterly Denye all other former wills heretofore by me made giuen or bequeathed Provyded allwaies that if anie one of my said children Ellen Alice or Thomas Doe Decease their lyves before they are to receive their saide Legacies, That then the Legacie of the one of them soe deceasinge shall remayne & be Due to the other two of them onely then survivinge But if any two of them shall happen to Decease as aforesaide that then my saide Daughter Elizabeth shall haue fifteen pounde of their Legacies proportionablye to be paid unto her yf she the said Elizabeth shall then be liuinge My Legacie guift bequest, thinge or things els whatsoeur herein expressed to the contrarie hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

And fynally Doe earnestlie Desyre my wellbelowed friends Mr Henry Peddler and Thomas Pedder of East Purye in the Counte of Northton gent's and Paul Boughton of the same Toune clerk to be my supervisors of this my last will and testament And I Doe give and bequeath to each of them for their paynes to be taken ij s. vj. d. of currant English money.

In witness whereof I have herevnto put my hand & Seale the daye and yeare first aboue wrytten.

Signed: Richard Lord

Sealed & Subscribed in the
p'sence of vs
Thomas Pedder
Paul Boughton
Richard Abbot

Richard Lord was buried at Towcester October 16, 1610; his wife was buried there September 22, 1610. He was born about 1555, and they married about 1582.

Elizabeth, born about 1583.
Thomas, " " 1585.
Ellen, " " 1587.
Alice, " " 1590, married May 20, 1611, Richard Morris.

Richard Lord had a brother William, whose will is recorded in Northampton Probate Registry, pp. 1560-66, folio 72. It would seem that Richard and William descended from the Lord family of Yelvertoft, County Northampton, England.

Thomas Lord (1) married February 23, 1610-11, Dorothy Bird, daughter of Robert and Amy Bird of Towcester, England.

The records of the St. Laurence Church, Towcester, show that Dorothy Bird was baptized May 25, 1588.

There is also a record on page 25 of the ancient Marriage License Book of Petersborough (near Towcester), England, of the marriage license issued to Thomas Lord and Dorothy Bird on February 20, 1610-11.

The Towcester Registers, 1561-1633, give the following baptisms:

Richard Lord, baptized Jan. 5, 1611-12.
Anne Lord, " Sept. 18, 1614.
Thomas Lord, " Nov. 15, 1616.
William Lord, " Dec. 27, 1618.
Robert Lord, " May 12, 1620.
John Lord, " Jan. 21, 1623-24.
Aymie Lord, " Nov. 30, 1626.
Dorothy Lord, " July 1, 1629.

("The Founding of New England" by Ernest Flagg; "Lords of Towcester"

by Gerald L. Payne, "Essex Institute Vol LIV"

Thomas Lord was a man of means, position and influence, and in 1632 he sent his eldest son, Richard, then about twenty-one years of age, to America. He settled at Newtown, Mass., which afterwards became Cambridge. In 1633, Governor Haynes and The Rev. Thomas Hooker, friends of Thomas Lord, sailed for America with about two hundred passengers important to the colony, and it is thought possible that Richard Lord went in advance in order to select a place to settle.

From Hotten's "Original Lists," we learn that "on the 29th of April 1635 were registered for transportation from the port of London to New England, in the ship 'Elizabeth and Ann,' of which Capt. Robert Cooper was master, Thomas Lord, aged fifty; his wife, Dorothy, aged forty-six; and their children Thomas, aged sixteen; Ann, aged fourteen; William, aged twelve; John, aged ten; Robert, aged nine; Aymie, aged six; and Dorothy, aged four." They landed in Boston and joined Richard Lord at Newtown. The ages of the children as given on the ship's register are probably only approximate, as they vary from the actual baptismal records.

In 1636, with his entire family, Thomas Lord joined the party of Rev. Mr. Hooker and Mr. Stone and one hundred men, women and children, which took its departure from Newtown to form a new settlement on the Connecticut River.

They traveled more than a hundred miles, through a hideous and trackless wilderness to Hartford. They had no guide but their compass; and made their way over mountains, through swamps, thickets and rivers, which were passable with great difficulty. They had no cover but the heavens, and no lodgings but such as nature afforded them. They drove with them one hundred and sixty head of cattle and subsisted by the way on the milk of their cows. Mrs. Hooker was borne through the wilderness on a litter. The people generally carried their packs, arms and some utensils. They were nearly a fortnight on their journey. This adventure was the more remarkable as many of this company were persons of figure, who in England had lived in honor, affluence and delicacy, and were strangers to fatigue and danger. Gov. Haynes and some others did not appear in the colony until 1637." (*Trumbull's Memorial History of Hartford.*)

It was early in June when they reached their journey's end. Their first labor was to prepare their dugouts in the hillside and provide shelter for their cattle. They had for some time been close friends and neighbors in Newtown and were already organized as a church, had been members of townships and were familiar, therefore, with action as a body. They agreed to purchase territory jointly and afterwards parcel it out, and Mr. Samuel Stone and Mr. William Goodwin were appointed, in behalf of the proprietors, to treat for land with the tribe of Suckiage Indians, of whom at this

purchased a large area. It is not known what they bartered—probably cloth, axes, knives, etc. That a consideration was given, that it was increased when Sequassen confirmed the grant and was enlarged again when his heirs and successors renewed it "to near the value the land was esteemed at before the English came into these parts" is apparent from the deed of renewal itself. As soon as acquired, the land was distributed to the new proprietors.

Thomas Lord thus became an original proprietor and one of the first settlers of Hartford. He lived on the north side of the highway on the bank of the Little River (now Wells Street), a near neighbor of Gov. Haynes, Rev. Mr. Hooker, Mr. Goodwin, Gov. Wyllys and others of the prominent inhabitants. His sons, Richard and Thomas, had the lots next to his. The Hartford settlers were largely people of some culture cast into raw conditions, and there was a mingling of high breeding and rough life.

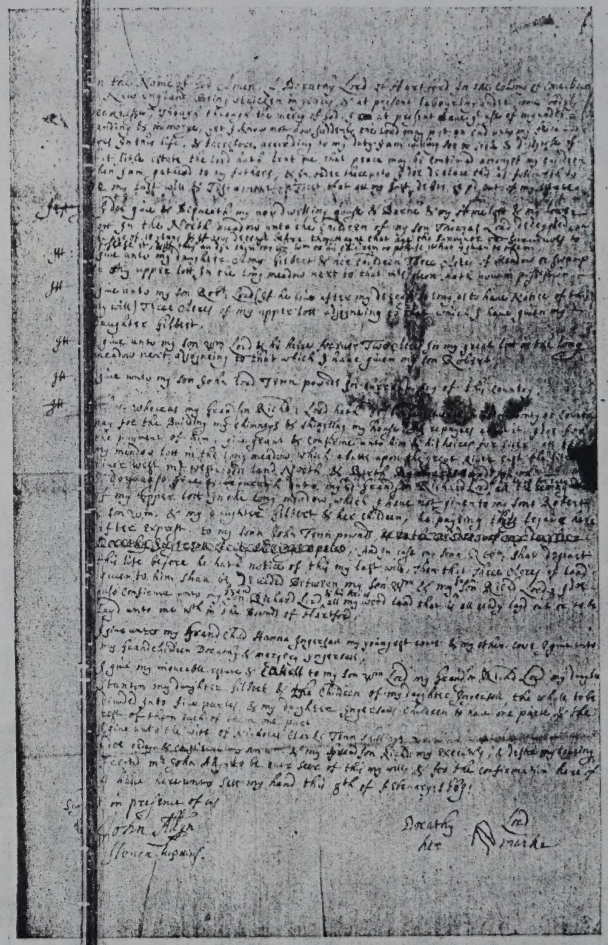
Neither the date of death nor the place of burial of Thomas Lord (1) is known. There is an entry on the Hartford Town Votes, under date of January 29, 1643-4. The Governor, Mr. Hooker, and several others, including Thomas Lord, Sr., and his son Thomas, were freed from "Common worck in the hyway" for the next three years. As this is the last reference to Thomas Lord, Sr., in the volume, it might be conjectured that he died shortly after that time. ("The Founding of New England," by Ernest Flagg.) The land records of Hartford show that Dorothy Lord owned lands as early as May 29, 1651, and that on March 7, 1652, she sold some land to Richard Goodman, and according to the laws in effect at that time (see Epaphroditus Peck's "The Property Rights of Husband and Wife under the Laws of Connecticut") a wife could not make contracts while her husband was living. The graves of Dorothy Lord and quite a number of descendants are in the graveyard in the rear of the First Church of Hartford, and the names of Thomas Lord and his son Richard are inscribed on the granite monument as among the first settlers. Dorothy Lord died in 1675 at the age of 86, and her will, dated February 8, 1669, is now on file among the probate records in the Connecticut State Library at Hartford, and is as follows:

"In the Name of God Amen, I Dorathy Lord of Hartford in the colony of Connecticutt in New England, Being stricken in yeares, & at present labouring under some bodyly weaknesses; Though through the mercy of God, I at present haue ye use of my understanding & memorye, yet I know not how suddenly the Lord may put an end unto my fewe dayes in this life, & therefore according to my duty I am willing soe to setle & disspose of that little estate the Lord hath lent me, that peace may be continued amongst my children when I am gathered to my fathers, & In order thereunto I doe declare this as followeth to be my last will & Testament. First that all my just debts be pd out of my estate.

I doe giue & Bequeath my now dwelling house & Barne & my Home lott & my lower lott in the North meadow unto the children of my son Thomas Lord deceased, at the age of 18 years & if any decease before they attayne that age the suruiuor or suruiuors to possess it, & if they all dye then my son Wm or his children to possess what is giuen to them.

"Itt: I giue unto my daughter Amy Gilbert & her children Three Acres of Meadow or Swamp in my upper lott in the Long meadow next to that Mrs Olcott hath now in possession,

"Itt I giue unto my son Robt: Lord (If he live after my decease so long as to have



WILL OF DOROTHY LORD (I)
February 8, 1669

Notice of this my will) Three Acres of my upper lott adjoyneing to that which I haue giuen my Daughter Gilbert.

"Itt I giue unto my son Wm Lord & his heires foreuer Two Acres in my great lott in the long meadow next adjoyneing to that which I haue giuen my son Robert,

"Itt I giue unto my son John Lord Tenn pounds in Currant pay of this country,

"Itt Whereas my Grandson Richd: Lord hath disbursed seuerall sums of money or country pay for the Building my chimneys & shingling my house & repayres about it, I doe for the payment of him, giue grant & confirme unto him & his heires foreuer; all that my meadow lott in the long meadow which abutts upon the great Riuer east the little riuer west Mr. Westwoods land North & Barth Barnards land south.

"I doe also giue & bequeath unto my sd Grandson Richard Lord & his heires foreuer all the remaynder of my upper lott in the long meadow, which I haue not given to my sons Robert & Son Wm: & my daughter Gilbert & her children, he payeing this legacie hereafter exprest, to my sonn John Tenn pounds. And in case my sonn Robt: shall depart this life before he hath notice of this my last will, Then that Three Acres of Land giuen to him shall be deuided Between my Son Wm. & my Grandson Richd Lord, I doe allso confirme unto my Grandson: Richard Lord & his heires all my wood land that is all ready layd out or to be layd unto me wth in the [illegible] of Hertford [illegible]

"I giue unto my Grandchild Hanna Ingersall my youngest cowe & my other cowe I giue unto my Grandchildren Dorathy & Margery Ingersall.

"I giue my moueable estate & Cattell to my son Wm Lord my grandson Richd Lord my daughter Stanton and daughter Gilbert & the [illegible] the whole to be divided into fiue partes, & my daughter Ingersalls children to haue one part, & the rest of them, each of them one part.

"I giue unto the wife of Nicholas Clarke Tenn shillings.

"I doe ordayn & constitute my son Wm. & my grandson Richd: my executors, & desire my loueing Freind Mr. John Allyn to be ouere seer of this my will, & for the confirmation hereof I have hereunto sett my hand this 8th of February: 1669:

Signed in presence of us
JOHN ALLYN
"STEUEN HOPKINS

DORATHY LORD
her marke"

After the general distribution by the Will, a supplementary disposal of special articles was ordered by Dorothy Lord, as follows, in abstract:

To Richard Lord's wife her iron dripping-pan and great pewter pie-plate; to Richard Lord, Jr., her great brass pot. To Mrs. Haynes one pair of her best sheets, two napkins, a pewter pie-plate (the smaller one) and a pewter candle-stick. To her daughter Stanton her great brass pan and her great Bible. To her son William Lord "my Siluer drinking-Bowle" and her great brass kettle. To her daughter Gilbert her smaller brass pan, a brass skimmer, a brass chafing dish and two "Joynt-

Lord

GENEALOGICAL NOTES,

OR

Contributions to the Family History

OF SOME OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF CONNECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS.

Gen
929.2
G

BY THE LATE

NATHANIEL GOODWIN.

HARTFORD:
F. A. BROWN.
1856.

220879

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

THOMAS LORD, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Wethersfield, in the same State, was married to Hannah ——. [After his death she was married to an Olmsted, as says Wm. S. Porter.

Mr. Thomas Lord died in 1662, aged about 43. He appears to have been a physician.*

Mrs. Hannah Lord, alias Olmsted, died ———.

Children.

68 Dorothy,	born August	17, 1653.	
69 Hannah,	born	1656.	
70 Mary,	born	1659.	
71 Sarah,	born		probably. See will of Sarah Lord, wife of Richard Lord, brother of Thomas Lord.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ANN LORD, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

III.

ANN LORD was married to Thomas Stanton, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Stonington, in the same State, about 1637.

Mr. Thomas Stanton, died in 1678.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Stanton, died in 1688.

Children.

72 Thomas,	born about	1638.	Settled in Stonington. Married and had a family of children. Died April 11, 1718, aged 80.
73 John,	born about	1641.	Settled in Stonington. Married and had several children. Was a captain in Philip's war. Died October 3, 1713, aged 72.
74 Mary,	born		Married Samuel Rogers, November 17, 1662.

---

* At a Session of the General Court, this 11th day of October, 1648. Present, Mr. Hopkins, Governor, Mr. Ludlow, Deputy,—several Magistrates, and Deputies.

"Thomas Lord was called upon for selling lead to an Indian, and he is to answer the next Courte."

At a Session of the General Court in Hartford, the 30th of June, 1652. Present, John Haynes, Esq., Deputy Governor, and the several Magistrates and Deputies. "Thomas Lord, having ingaged to this Courte to continue his abode in Hartford, for the next ensuing yeare, and to improve his best skill amongst the inhabitants of the Townes uppon the River within this Jurissdiction, both for setting of bones and otherwise, as at all times occasions or necessityes may or shall require; This Court doth graunt that hee shall bee paid by the Country the sum of fifteene p unds for the said ensuing yeare, and they doe declare that for every visitt or journye that he shall take or make, being sent for to any house in Hartford, twelve pence is reasonable; to any house in Wyndsor, five shillings; to any house in Wethersfield, three shillings; to any house in Farmington, six shillings; to any house in Mattabeseck, eight shillings; (he having promised that he will require no more;) and that hee shall be freed for the time aforesaid from watching, warding and training; but not from finding armes, according to lawe."

THOMAS LORD.

[NOTE. The following genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Lord was undoubtedly intended by Mr. Goodwin to be included in the book but was not found among his papers till too late to be placed in its proper alphabetical order.]

THOMAS LORD, of Hartford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married in England, to Dorothy ———, about 1610.

Mr. Thomas Lord died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Dorothy Lord, died in 1676 aged about 87.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Thomas Lord and of Dorothy, his wife.

I. Richard,	born	1611.
II. Thomas,	born	1619.
III. Ann,	born	1621.
IV. William,	born	1623.
V. John,	born	1625. Married Adrean Basey, of Hartford, May 15, 1648, soon after which he removed to parts unknown to the compiler.
VI. Robert,	born	1627.
VII. Aymie,	born	1629.
VIII. Dorothy,	born	1631. Married John Ingersoll, of Hartford, about 1651; she died at Northampton, January, 1657, aged about 26.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RICHARD LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

RICHARD LORD, of Hartford, was married to Sarah ———, about 1635.

B5F1
S61

A RECORD,

Genealogical, Biographical, Statistical,

OF

THOMAS STANTON, OF CONNECTICUT,

AND

HIS DESCENDANTS.

1635-1891.

By WILLIAM A. STANTON, Ph. D., D. D.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
113

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
1891.

929.673
S7576
c.1
DATE MICROFILM
Aug. 23 1976
ITEM ON ROLL
2
CAMERA NO.
SLC 8
CATALOGUE NO.
XLIB 7163 #70

GENEALOGICAL PART.

CHAPTER I.

THOMAS STANTON OF STONINGTON, CONN., AND HIS CHILDREN.

1. **Thomas[1] Stanton,** of Stonington, embarked at London, Eng., Jan. 2, 1635, in the merchantman *Bonaventura.* He went first to Virginia and then to Boston. In 1637, he settled in Hartford, Conn., where he married ANN LORD, daughter of Dr. Thomas and Dorothy Lord of Hartford.

In 1650 he established a trading house in Stonington, Conn., on the Pawcatuck river. His family lived in New London for a few years until finally their permanent residence came to be on the Pawcatuck. Thomas died Dec. 2, 1676. Ann, his wife, died in 1688. They had ten children.

Children of Thomas[1] and Ann (Lord) Stanton.

2 I THOMAS[2], b. in 1638; m. Sarah Denison, dau. of Capt. Geo. Denison; d. April 11, 1718.

3 II JOHN[2], b. in 1641; m. Hannah Thompson in 1664; d. Oct. 3, 1713.

4 III MARY[2], b. in 1643; m. Samuel Rogers, Nov. 17, 1662.

5 IV HANNAH[2], b. in 1644; m. Nehemiah Palmer, Nov. 20, 1662.

6 V JOSEPH[2], b. in 1646; bapt. March 21, 1646; m. Hannah Mead June 19, 1673; m. Hannah Lord Aug. 23, 1677; m. two more wives, the fourth probably being a Miss Prentice. He d. in 1714.

7 VI DANIEL[2], b. in 1648; m. and d. in Barbadoes; he d. before 1688 and left one son Richard.

8 VII DOROTHY[2], b. in 1651; m. Rev. James Noyes, Sept. 11, 1674; d. Jan. 19, 1742.

9 VIII ROBERT[2], b. in 1653; m. Joanna Gardiner, Nov. 12, 1677; d. Oct. 25, 1724.

10 IX SARAH[2], b. in 1655; m. 1st, Thomas Prentice; 2nd, Wm. Denison; d. in 1713.

11 X SAMUEL[2], b. in 1657; m. Borodell Denison, June 16, 1680; d. not before 1698.

THOMAS[1] STANTON'S DAUGHTERS AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS.

ROGERS.

4. **Mary[2] Stanton,** b. in 1643; m. SAMUEL ROGERS, Nov. 17, 1662. He was a son of James Rogers of New London, Conn., who came to America in the ship *Increase* in 1635, and of Elizabeth (Rowland) Rogers. Samuel inherited from his grandfather Samuel Rowland his farm at Stratford and from his father his stone house and bakery, at the head of Winthrop's (or Mill) Cove, in New London. There he lived about 15 years and then became the first settler in what is now the town of Montville. He d. Dec., 1713.

Issue of Samuel and Mary (Stanton) Rogers:

I ANN[3], b. in 1666; d. young.

II MARY[3], b. in April, 1667; m. Capt. Sam'l Gilbert in 1684; d. in Sept., 1756.

III SAMUEL[3], b. Dec. 1669.

IV JOSEPH[3], b. 1670.

V ANN[3], b. 1673.

VI JONATHAN[3], b. in 1680.

VII ANN MARY[3], b. May 8, 1683.

VIII SARAH[3], bapt. July 26, 1685; m. James Harris.

IX DANIEL[3], b. ——; m. Grace Williams and had dau. Grace[4] who m. Elisha Myrick.

his dau., the widow of Rev. Caleb Prentice. His wife Rebecca died at Hanover, Jan. 11, 1802. Issue:

I JOHN[5] MELLEN, b. 1752; Harvard University, 1770.
II HENRY[5], b. 1757; Harvard University, 1784; d. at Dover.
III PRENTICE[5], b. 1764; Harvard University, 1784; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine in 1826.

CHAPTER II.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS[1] STANTON'S FIRST SON, THOMAS[2] STANTON, JR.

2. **Thomas[2] Stanton, Jr.**, b. 1638, in Hartford, Conn. He m. SARAH DENISON, oldest dau. of Capt. George Denison of Stonington, Conn. She was b. March 20, 1641, and d. Dec. 19, 1701. Thomas[2] died in Stonington, April 11, 1718. He with his bro. John[2] received from their father his lands in Preston, Conn. Dr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, has this note: "Thomas Stanton, Jr., had shown, before the removal of his father from Hartford, such an aptness for the language of the Indians, as to be desired, in 1654, by the Commissioners of the United Colony of New England to be employed in the public service with his younger bro. John, by training at Harvard College for interpreter, and seven years the Colony made grant of land and money to the father for the benefit of him and them."

Thos.[2] Stanton, Jr., Nov. 11, 1698, bought of Owaneco, chief sachem of Mohegan, a tract of 650 acres, "lying in the North Parish in New London, adjoining to a pond called Obplmtksok (now Gardiner's Lake) a mile or more long." This he sold to Lieut. James Harris and in 1721 Harris sold it to Joseph Otis of New London.

Sarah (Denison) Stanton is remembered in her father's will which is dated Nov. 20, 1693. In addition to her marriage gift he gives to her in said will ten pounds and one silver spoon of

10s. price, marked G. D. A. To his dau. Borodell (Denison) Stanton, wife of Thomas' bro. 11 Samuel[2], Capt. Geo. Denison gave, besides what he had given her, five pounds and a silver cup that was sent from England by Uncle John Borodell to Geo. Denison's wife — Lady Ann Borodell. William Denison, third son of Capt. George, who married 10 Sarah[2] Stanton, ninth child of 1 Thomas, inherited his father's homestead in Stonington.

For further records as to 2 Thomas[2] and his wife see Historical Part. The date of their marriage has not been found and the list of their children has been secured with difficulty. The following is believed to be nearly or quite correct. See however Appendix for (D) John.

22 I MARY[3], b. 1660, m. Robert Lay, Jr., of Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 22, 1679.

II THOMAS[3], b. 1665; d. May 20, 1683, aged 18.

23 III SARAH[3], bapt. Dec. 14, 1674; m. Nathaniel Chesebro, Jr., Jan. 13, 1692.

24 IV ANNA[3], bapt. June 30, 1675; m. 139 Thomas[3] Stanton, son of Capt. 3 John[2] in 1692.

25 V WILLIAM[3], bapt. May 6, 1677; m. Anna[2] Stanton, dau. of 9 Robert[2], May 7, 1701.

26 VI DOROTHY[3], bapt. April 24, 1682; thrice married.

27 VII SAMUEL[3], bapt. May 21, 1682; twice married.

A Copy of the Inventory of the Personal Estate of Thomas Stanton, Jun.

"A True Inventory of all and singular ye Goods Chattles and Credit of Thomas Stanton Gentleman Deceased Prized att Stonington ye 21 Day of June 1718 By Sam^ll Chesebrough, Snr. and Joseph Palmer Both of s^d Stonington as followeth:

	£.	s.	d.
Imp. His Apparel	52	6	5
His purse and in Bills of Cr	98	15	4
His Plate	58	15	10
To 10 cows and calves	42	10	0
To one pr. of Bull Staggs	6	10	0

		£.	s.	d.
Imp.	To two farrow cows at 3:10:0	7	0	0
	To three 3 year olds, att	5	15	0
	To 3 heifers and calves	10	10	0
	To 10 two year olds, att	20	00	0
	To 7 year olds, att	8	15	0
	To one Bull, att	3	0	0
	To one Mare	5	0	0
	To 66 old sheep and 33 Lambs, att	27	9	6
	To one Gun	0	15	0
	To one Bed and furniture	8	0	0
	To one Bed and furniture, Do	7	0	0
	To one Bed and Bedstead	2	0	0
	To one old Bed	0	10	0
	To one Trundle Bed and Bedstead and Pillows,	2	0	0
	To one Rugg and Blankett	0	12	0
	To one Cupboard Cloath, 10s	0	10	0
	To pr. of Cotton and Lining Sheets	0	10	0
	To 1 fine sheet	0	10	0
	To one Table Cloath and pillow Bears	0	3	0
	To two Pillow bears	0	2	0
	To 10 napkins and one towel	0	6	0
	To 1 Old Trunk	0	2	6
	To 1 Old Chest	0	2	6
	To 1 Chest of Drawers and one Cupboard	2	0	0
	To one Table and a churn	0	8	0
	To 6 Chares	0	8	0
	To one half Bushill	0	10	6
	To 1 Chest and one Desk	0	1	6
	To two old Boxes, att	0	2	6
		292	7	7"

The value of Mr. Thomas Stanton's apparel (£56-6-5) and his plate (£58-15-10) would indicate a style of living more after the manner of his English cousins than the prevailing style of that

Issue:

I GLEN STANTON[9] COLE, b. Feb. 19, 1877.

II RENA MAY[9] COLE, b. Oct. 1, 1882; d. in Utica, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1884.

CHAPTER III.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS[1] STANTON'S SECOND SON, CAPT. JOHN[2] STANTON.

3 **John[2] Stanton**, b. 1641, in Hartford, Conn.; m. 1664, HANNAH THOMPSON; d. Oct. 31, 1713, in Stonington, Conn. 3 John[2] Stanton was a pupil of that famous old school teacher of the Puritans, Elijah Corlet. In 1654, he and John Minor, son of Thomas Minor, were selected by the Court of Commissioners to be educated for teachers of the Gospel to the Indians. Both young men, however, ultimately left their studies, and devoted themselves to other pursuits.

In 1664, John[2] Stanton became the first Recorder of the town of Southertown (now Stonington). The same year he married Hannah Thompson. She was, undoubtedly, either a daughter or sister of Rev. William[2] Thompson, Jr., whose father was Rev. Wm.[1] Thompson of Braintree, Mass. The younger William was appointed in 1657, to be a missionary to the Pequots, and resided in Stonington and New London until 1663, when he went to Surry Co., Virginia. He is believed to have returned and died in Stonington, as his grave is in the old burial ground at Wicketequack Cove.

Feb. 18, 1675, John[2] Stanton was commissioned captain of one of the four Connecticut regiments in King Philip's War. He served with distinction in this war, and was in command at the time of the capture of Canonchet, the chief sachem of all the Narragansetts. This service was acknowledged by the "Courte" in the remittance of a fine imposed in 1675. The circumstance

was as follows: He, as agent of Stonington, with five selectmen (of whom Thomas[3] Stanton was one), presented a petition and protest to the General Assembly of Connecticut, on behalf of the town. They protested against certain laws deemed by them unjust to their rights, peace and liberty. For so doing, one of them, Capt. Denison, was fined 10 pounds, and forbidden to hold office. Another one, Mr. John Stanton, "the towne's agent, for management of his agency, is fined ten pounds for that boldness, to be paid at the latter end of summer, at Boston, in money or corn, according to order." Meanwhile came the war, and in May, 1677, the fine not yet paid, was revoked.

May 10, 1710, a deed of trust was executed in favor of Capt. John Stanton and four others, by which the eastern part of the Mohegan lands was forever settled on the Mohegan tribe, under the regulation of said five and their successors, "so long as there shall be any Mohegans found or known of alive in the world."

For litigation that arose from this and for further notes as to Capt. John, see Historical Part.

The children of Capt. John[2] and Hannah (Thompson) Stanton, were:

137 I JOHN[3], b. May 22, 1665; m. Mary ——.
138 II JOSEPH[3], b. Jan. 22, 1668; m. Margaret Cheseboro, July 18, 1696.
139 III THOMAS[3], b. April, 1670; m. his cousin, 24 Anna[3], 1692.
IV ANN[3], b. Oct. 1, 1673; d. March 23, 1680.
140 V THEOPHILUS[3], b. June 16, 1676; m. Elizabeth Rogers, June 5, 1698.
VI DOROTHY[3], b. , 1680; d. "in travail," April 28, 1699.

"A few years before his death, Capt. John[2] Stanton gave his real estate to his sons by deed, as follows: to Joseph[3] he gave the homestead farm in Stonington; to John[3] and Thomas[3] he gave all his lands in Preston. Theophilus[3] was not living then. John[3] and Thomas[3] settled on the lands in Preston. His will, dated in 1713, confirms these gifts of land. In 1737, his son John[3], then

of Preston, applied to the Probate Court in New London, for an equitable division of the Preston lands between him and his brother Thomas[3]." The homestead farm in Stonington is on the banks of the Mystic river. The site of Capt. John's mansion is still to be seen. His farm of 300 acres adjoined John Gallup's on the west and Capt. George Denison's on the north. A map of it, made by Capt. Denison in 1661, in connection with his own and other farms, is still in possession of the Denison family living on their ancestral homestead. The Pe-quot-se-pos brook was the dividing line between the Stanton and Denison lands. The present owner of Capt. John's lands is Joseph Stanton Williams whose mother was a Stanton. It has never passed out of possession of the family. A few years ago, in opening a gravel bank near the site of Capt. John's house, the laborers came to a space about six by eight feet, well stoned, containing a few portions of bones. Dr. Geo. D. Stanton visited the place and is of the opinion that it was the burying place of Capt. John and his family.

FOURTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 3 CAPT. JOHN[2].

137. **John[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. May 22, 1665; lived in Preston on lands given him by his father. His will, dated Feb. 13, 1747, was admitted to probate in Norwich, Conn., July 7, 1755. His wife MARY, and his son JABEZ, were the executors. His children were recorded in Preston without the parents' names, as follows:

141 I JOHN[4], b. Nov. 13, 1706; m. Desire Denison in 1735.
142 II DANIEL[4], b. June 8, 1708; m. Dinah Starke in 1737.
143 III JOSEPH[4], b. Feb. 11, 1710; m. Abigail Freeman in 1737.
IV LYDIA[4], b. July 15, 1712; m. Dan'l Leonard, Aug. 9, 1733.
144 V ROBERT[4], b. Feb. 20, 1714; m. Mary Lester in 1741.
VI HULDA[4], b. June 3, 1716.

145 VII JABEZ[4], b. Dec. 19, 1718; m. Sarah Morss in 1745.
146 VIII DAVID[4], b. Oct. 22, 1720; m. Sarah Kimball in 1755.
IX MARY[4], b. Sept. 11, 1722.
X SARAH[4], b. Jan. 20, 1724.
147 XI SAMUEL[4], b. June 20, 1726; m. Mary Palmer in 1754.

138. **Joseph[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. June 22, 1668; m. July 18, 1696, to MARGARET, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Denison) CHESEBRO. They lived in Stonington on the Stanton homestead farm which he inherited from his father. When married he was 28 years old and she 19. He died in 1751, without a will, and his estate was divided among his three sons and four daughters then living. His children were:

148 I HANNAH[4], b. Dec. 15, 1698; m. Wm. Morgan, Jr., Sept. 21, 1721.
149 II MARGARET[4], b. Oct. 7, 1701; m. Jonathan Copp Dec. 28, 1721.
150 III ZERVIAH[4], b. Sept. 24, 1704; m. Nehemiah Mason, Jan. 9, 1722.
151 IV SARAH[4], b. Feb. 22, 1706; m. William Halsey, June 19, 1738.
152 V ANNA[4], b. Aug. 6, 1708; m. John Avery, Feb. 19, 1732.
VI DOROTHY[4], b. and d. in July, 1710.
153 VII JOSEPH[4], b. May 1, 1712; m. Anna Wheeler, Nov. 6, 1735.
154 VIII JOHN[4], b. Sept. 29, 1714; m. Prudence Chesebro, Feb. 27, 1737.
155 IX NATHANIEL[4], b. July 29, 1716; m. Mary Coit, 1738.

139. **Thomas[3] Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. April, 1670; m. in 1692, his cousin 24 ANNA[3], dau. of 2 THOMAS[2]. He lived in Preston and had these children recorded there:

I ANNA[4], b. Aug. 10, 1693.

II THOMAS[4], b. April 24, 1696.
III BRIDGET[4], b. Feb. 6, 1698.
IV SARAH[4], b. Oct. 20, 1700.
V LUCY[4], b. Aug. 7, 1704; m. Jedediah Frink in 1726.
VI THANKFUL[4], b. Feb. 17, 1706.
VII MARY[4], b. Jan. 2, 1709.
VIII OLIVE[4], b. July 26, 1712; m. John Freeman in 1734.
156 IX ELIJAH[4], b. March 28, 1715; m. Eliza Whiting in 1739.

140. **Theophilus Stanton** (son of 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 16, 1676; m. June 5, 1698, to ELIZABETH ROGERS. He d. in 1705, leaving these:

I MARY[4], b. Oct. 14, 1701.
157 II THEOPHILUS[4], Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1703; m. Anna Bacon, May 11, 1738.

FIFTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF 3 CAPT. JOHN.

141. **John[4] Stanton** (John[3], John[2]), b. Nov. 13, 1706, in Preston, Conn.; m. April 8, 1735, to DESIRE DENISON, dau. of Wm. and Mary (Avery) Denison of North Stonington, Conn., who was b. 1716. They lived in Preston. His will, in which all his children are mentioned, was dated May 17, 1774, and was admitted to probate Aug. 17, 1774.

His children:

I MARY[5], b. Jan. 1, 1736; m. Amos Crary in 1756; m. (2nd) H. Babcock in 1764. (?)
158 II SARAH[5], b. Feb., 1738; m. Eleazer Prentice, 1758.
III AMY[5], b. June, 1740; m. Benjamin Crary, 1762.
159 IV DESIRE[5], b. Oct., 1742; m. Elisha Geer, 1770.
V LUCY[5], b. Aug., 1746.
VI PRUDENCE[5], b. Feb., 1748; m. Daniel Meach, 1769.
VII JOHN[5], b. Nov. 13, 1750.
VIII JOSEPH[5], b. Aug. 13, 1754.

IX ESTHER[5], b. Nov., 1756.
X ABIGAIL[5], b. Nov., 1759.

1C

142. **Daniel[4] Stanton** (John[3], John[2]), b. June 8, 1708, in Preston, Conn.; m. in 1737, to DINAH—Baldwin says her second name was STARK, but the children of 161 Elisha insist that it was DINAH GALUSHA. A Stark family was living in Preston at this time, and I believe the wife's name was Stark. The wife Dinah d. after 1754, and Daniel m. (2d) MARY CLARK, by whom he had the last child in the list below. Daniel's will is dated Feb. 22, 1775, and he was then in a dying condition; the exact date of the death is not known. A verbatim copy of the will is herein given.

Issue (b. in Preston, Conn.):

I DANIEL[5], b. 1738; this son Daniel is not named in the will, and must have d. before the birth of 164 Daniel.
II HULDAH[5], b. 1740; m. Judah Burton.
III AMASA[5], b. 1742. } Neither Amasa nor Elias are named in the will; must have d. young.
IV ELIAS[5], b. 1744. }
160 V JOHN[5], b. Nov. 16, 1746; m. Huldah Freeman in 1774.
VI LYDIA[5], b. 1748; m. Abel Bennet.
VII LUCY[5], b. 1750; d. about 1810, at the home of 161 Elisha, in Norwich, Mass.; unmarried.
161 VIII ELISHA[5], b. Oct., 1752; m. Anna Rust in 1781.
162 IX ELIJAH[5], b. 1754; m. Lucy Goodell in 1791.
163 X LOIS[5], b. 17—; m. Adin Palmer.
164 XI DANIEL[5], 2d, b. Sept. 15, 1764; m. (1) Sally Jackson, (2) Mehetable Morton.

142 DANIEL[4] STANTON'S WILL.

In the name of god Amen I *Daniel Stanton* of Preston in county of New London and colony of connecticut in new england Being sick and weak in body but of a sound disposing mind and

memory Thankes bee to god therefor calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die Do make and ordain this my last will and testament and first and princialy I reommend my immortal spirit into the hands of allmighty god that gave it my body to the earth to be buried in deacent christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but the same to recieve again at the general resurection by the power of god and as to what worldly estate it hath pleased an all wise god to bless me within this life I give and bequeath in the following manner and form inprimo

I give and bequeath to my loving wife *Mary Stanton* one third part of my real estate which I hereafter give to my son *Daniel Stanton* During her natur life and the improvement of the west room of my dwelling house with the chamber over it and the butery room with a right in the kitchen and cellar During her natural life. I also give her all my household goods with my riding horse and two cowes three hogs and my yoke of oxen to bee at her disposal forever then I give and bequeath to my son *John Stanton* the east part of my homestead farm he paying my just debts and funeral charges withe the Leases hereafter mentioned to him his heirs and esigns for ever Bounded as follows beginning five rods east of a small sassfras tree standing in or near the north line of *rober stantons* land which sassafras stands about one rod east of another sassafras from thence to run northerly to a butternut bush standing a little west of another butternut bush on the south side of the lane a little east of the barn from thence running westerly as the wall now stands until it comes oposit to the middle of the front door of the Dwelling house to a mear stone from thence northerly through the middle of the front doore of the house and through the middle of the chimney til it comes about one rod north of the house to a mear stone from thence to run easterly in the middle of the land then til it comes opposite to the middle of the threshing flore of the barn from thence running northerly through the middle of the barn floor til it comes to the north side of the barn and from a straight line to a larege white oak tree in or near the line of *Timothy Leesters*

land until it comes to the eastward of the above lines I also give my sd son *John Stanton* the one half of my farming tools I then also give and bequeath to my son *Daniel Stanton* the remainder of my homestead farm lying to the west of what I have given my son *John Stanton* to him his heirs and assignes forever I also give my son *Daniel Stanton* the other half of my farming tools and gins I give and bequeath to my son *Elisha Stanton* a two year old colt and also the sum of twenty five pounds lawful money sd sum of money to be paid him by my son *John Stanton* in one year after my death I give to my son *Elijah Stanton* the sum of thirteen pounds lawful money to be paid by my son *John Stanton* is one year after my death withe the more I have given him is his full portion of my estate. I give to my Daughter *Huldah* the wife of *Judah Burton* the sum of forty shillings lawful money to be paid her by my son *John Stanton* in two yeares after my death with what I have already given her is the full of her portion in my estate. I give to my daughter *Lydia* the wife of *Abel Bennet* the sum of eight pounds lawful money to be paid her by my son *John* in two years after my death with what I have already given her is her full portion of my estate Then I give and bequeath to my Daughter *Lucy Stanton* the sum of ten pounds lawful money to be paid her by my son *John Stanton* in two years after my death I give to my daughter *Lois Stanton* the sum of eight pounds to be paid by my son *John Stanton* in two yeares after my death and further i do name constitute and appoint my Loving wife *Mary Stanton* and my son *John Stanton* Executors to my last will and testament Disallowing and recaling all former wills and requests by me heretofore made and ratefying and confirming this and only this to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 22d day of february A. D. 1775, signed seald pronounced and delivered by said *Daniel Stanton* to bee his last will and testament in pressance of

DANIEL STANTON

SAMUEL LEONARD
ROGER STERRY } witnesses.
ABEL STANTON

143. **Joseph[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 11, 1710, in Preston, Conn.; m. ABIGAIL FREEMAN, in 1737; lived first in Preston. In 1754 he moved to Dutchess Co., N. Y., and subsequently to Coeymans, Albany Co., N. Y., on Stanton's Hill. His first six children are recorded in Preston; he d. Oct. 1, 1798.

Issue:

165 I JOSEPH[5], b. Aug. 11, 1739; m. his mother's niece, Olive Freeman.
166 II NATHAN[5], b. Aug. 16, 1741; m. his mother's niece, Sarah Cogsdil.
167 III ABIGAIL[5], b. Sept. 29, 1743; m. Samuel Chichester.
168 IV EBENEZER[5], b. March 14, 1746; m. Mary Palmer.
169 V Rev. REUBEN[5], b. July 7, 1748; m. Orpha Lapham.
170 VI JAMES[5], b. July 20, 1750; m. Elizabeth Yeomans.
171 VII JOHN[5], b. ; m. Hannah Garrett.
VIII HULDAH[5], b. ; m. —— Foster; no children.

144. **Robert[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 20, 1714; m. in 1741, MARY LESTER; lived in Preston, Conn.; d. in 1800. He had these children recorded in Preston:

I LESTER[5], b. 1742.
II MARY[5], b. 1746.
III ROBERT[5], b. 1748; probably m. Mercy, dau. of Ephraim Harris of Colchester, Conn.
IV ZERVIAH[5], b. 1753.
172 V NATHAN[5], b. 1756; m. Cynthia Kinney in 1781.

145. **Jabez[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 19, 1718; m. Sept. 9, 1745, to SARAH MORSS; lived in Preston, Conn.; d. March 2, 1804. He had these children recorded in Preston:

173 I JABEZ[5], b. March 17, 1746; m. Widow Clark, *née* Bliss.
II SARAH[5], b. twin to Jabez; d. Oct. 8, 1830, in Stanbridge, Quebec; unmarried.

III LYDIA[5], b. July 27, 1747.
174 IV ABEL[5], b. Dec. 29, 1748; m. Olive Reede.
174½ V ELIZABETH[5], b. July 8, 1751; m. Joseph Cliff.
VI DANIEL[5], b. May 11, 1753.
VII ANNA[5], b. May 24, 1755.
VIII HANNAH[5], b. March 6, 1757.
IX MARY[5], b. May 6, 1759.
175 X WILLIAM[5], b. Jan. 15, 1762; m. Lovisa Gates.
XI HENRY[5], b. , 1765.

Of the above sisters one married a Morgan, one a Parkis, and one a Jewitt. One lived in Preston, Conn., one in Lisbon, Conn., and one went to London, Upper Canada, and d. about 1850. This is as definite information as can be secured concerning them.

146. **David[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 22, 1720; m. in 1755 to SARAH KIMBALL. His children are recorded in Preston, Conn., as follows:

I SARAH[5], b. 1755; d. unmarried about 1775.
176 II DAVID[5], b. 1757; m. Susanna Frink.
177 III JERUSHA[5], b. 1758; m. Samuel West.
178 IV ASA[5], b. March 2, 1760; m. Mch. 13, 1788, Keziah Kimball.
179 V JASON[5], b. 1761; m. Keziah Brumley.
180 VI HULDAH[5], b. 1763; m. Andrew Hartshorne.
VII JONAS[5], b. 1765; d. unmarried in young manhood.
181 VIII LEVI[5], b. 1767; m. Nancy Brumley.
IX JEREMIAH[5], b. 1770; Tamson and Joseph all d. young.
X EUNICE[5], b. 1774; m. John Garrett; no issue.
182 XI JOHN[5], b. 1776; m. (1) Lydia Olden; (2) Susan Tarbol.
183 XII LUCY[5], b. Sept. 10, 1781; m. David Stout.

147. **Samuel[4] Stanton** (John[3], 3 John[2]), b. June 20, 1726, in Preston, Conn.; m. Nov. 1, 1754, in Voluntown, Conn., to

MARY PALMER. He lived in Preston where he d. in March, 1803; his widow d. Jan. 20, 1815, aged 78.

Issue (all b. in Preston):

I MARY[5], b. March 15, 1756; d. in 1763.
184 II SAMUEL[5], b. April 17, 1759; m. Martha Morss in 1786.
III LYDIA[5], b. Feb. 24, 1761.
IV DANIEL[5], b. Oct. 14, 1762; d. 1769.
V REBECCA[5], b. April 7, 1765.
VI MARY[5], b. March 22, 1767.
VII FREELOVE[5], b. Jan. 19, 1770; d. 1775.
185 VIII DANIEL PALMER[5], b. Jan., 1776; m. Catherine F. Roth.

148. **Hannah[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Dec. 15, 1698; m. Sept. 21, 1721, to WILLIAM MORGAN, Jr., son of Wm. and Margaret (Avery) Morgan. They lived in Groton, in Preston, and last in Stonington, where he d. May 14, 1778. She d. June 26, 1747, having outlived all of her children. He m. a second wife, SARAH SEABURY, but she had no child.

Children of Hannah (Stanton) Morgan:

I MARGARET[5] MORGAN, b. Sept. 8, 1723; d. Sept., 1745.
II HANNAH[5] MORGAN, b. July 18, 1725; d. young.
III ABIGAIL[5] MORGAN, b. Aug. 5, 1727; d. in 1746.
IV ANN[5] MORGAN, b. June 26, 1736; d. young.

149. **Margaret[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Oct. 7, 1701; m. Dec. 28, 1721, to JONATHAN COPP; d. Dec. 11, 1740.

Issue:

I DOROTHY[5] COPP, bapt. May 26, 1723.
II JONATHAN[5] COPP, bapt. Aug. 1, 1725.
III MARGARET[5] COPP, bapt. July 2, 1727; m. her cousin, Hobart Mason, Nov. 10, 1749.
IV KATHERINE[5] COPP, bapt. July 19, 1730; m. Nathan Cobb, Dec. 28, 1757.
V JOSEPH[5] COPP, bapt. Dec. 3, 1732; d. 1815.

150. **Zerviah[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 24, 1704; m. Jan. 9, 1722, to NEHEMIAH MASON. They lived in Stonington, "on Mason's Island." He b. Nov. 24, 1644 (?).

Their children:

I HOBART[5] MASON, bapt. April 14, 1723; b. Oct. 6, 1722; m. his cousin, Margaret Copp, Nov. 10, 1749.

II ANDREW[5] MASON, bapt. Nov. 22, 1724; d. March 28, 1728; d. young.

186 III ANDREW[5] MASON, bapt. April 6, 1729; b. Feb. 3, 1729; m. Mary Gallup, March 20, 1754.

IV HANNAH[5] MASON, bapt. July 11, 1731; b. June 10, 1731; m. Henry Gallup, Oct. 4, 1750.

V JARED[5] MASON, bapt. Sept. 2, 1733; b. July 29, 1733.

VI ZERVIAH[5] MASON, bapt. Oct. 5, 1735; b. Aug. 26, 1735.

151. **Sarah[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb. 22, 1706; m. June 19, 1738, to WILLIAM HALSEY; lived in Stonington.

Issue:

I WILLIAM[5] HALSEY, bapt. Sept. 20, 1739.

II SARAH[5] HALSEY, bapt. June 20, 1742.

III JEREMIAH[5] HALSEY, bapt. June 10, 1742; a lawyer.

152. **Anna[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Aug. 6, 1708; m. Feb. 19, 1732, to JOHN AVERY, son of Christopher Avery; lived in Preston.

Issue:

187 I JOHN[5] AVERY, b. Dec. 6, 1732; m. (1st) Mary Parke; (2nd) 197 Experience Stanton.

II ABIGAIL[5] AVERY, b. April 1, 1735.

III ANNA[5] AVERY, b. April 16, 1739.

IV AMOS[5] AVERY, b. May 28, 1737.

V MARGARET[5] AVERY, b. April 19, 1741.

VI ISAAC[5] AVERY, b. , 1743.

VII JONAS[5] AVERY, b. July 15, 1745.

VIII HANNAH[5] AVERY, b. Oct. 8, 1747.

153. **Lieut. Joseph[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. May 1, 1712; m. Nov. 6, 1735, to ANNA WHEELER, of Stonington. They lived in Stonington. She b. Dec. 24, 1715, and d. Oct. 20, 1799. He d. March 14, 1773, in Stonington.

Issue:

I HANNAH[5], b. Aug. 8, 1736; m. Chas. Hewitt, Oct. 28, 1756. See Appendix, Part III.

188 II JOSEPH[5], b. May 31, 1739; m. Hannah Chesebro, April 22, 1767.

III MARGARET[5], b. Nov. 3, 1741; m. Isaac Frink, Jan. 21, 1762; d. Sept. 10, 1815.

189 IV ISAAC WHEELER[5], b. Jan. 14, 1743; m. Ruth Ayer, Sept. 19, 1765.

190 V WILLIAM[5], b. March 5, 1745; m. Hannah Williams, Nov. 10, 1773.

VI ANNA[5], b. Feb. 23, 1747; m. Jas. Allyn, Jr., of Groton, Dec. 14, 1768.

191 VII NATHAN[5], b. Dec. 15, 1749; m. Anna Stanton, Dec. 25, 1777.

192 VIII EUNICE[5], b. Nov. 12, 1751; m. James Denison, Sept. 29, 1773.

IX *MARTHA[5], b. Nov. 19, 1753; m. John Holmes, Jr., Dec. 22, 1774.

193 X MARY[5], b. Aug. 28, 1756; m. David Geer, of Groton, May 17, 1781.

IX DOROTHY[5], b. Jan. 21, 1760; m. Noyes Palmer, May 22, 1785. See Appendix, Part III.

154. **John[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Sept. 29, 1714; m. Feb. 27, 1737, to PRUDENCE CHESEBRO. They lived on "Pumkin Hill," in Groton (now Ledyard).

Their issue:

I SARAH[5], b. July 31, 1739.

II ZERVIAH[5], b. Sept. 17, 1742.

* Martha 5 Stanton and Capt. John Holmes, son of John and Hannah (Halsey) Holmes, had five children: Hannah 6, who was Isaac Wheeler's first wife; John 6, whose second wife was Ruth Wheeler; Elias 6, who d. unm.; Lucy 6, who m. Mr. Coates of N. Stonington, and has a son George 7 Coates, now of N. Stonington; Nancy 6, who d. unm. See Appendix, Part III, for their descendants.

194 III JOHN[5], b. May 17, 1745; m. Betsey Maples.
IV SAMUEL[5], b. Nov. 10, 1747.
195 V AMOS[5], b. Nov. 29, 1750; killed in Fort Griswold on Sept. 6, 1781. He was a captain. See Hist. Notes.
VI ROBERT[5], b. , 1752; d. unmarried.
VII PRUDENCE[5], b. Nov. 7, 1754.
VIII JAMES[5], b. Dec. 28, 1756.
196 IX CASINDA[5], b. , 1762; m. Robert Geer, son of Amos and Mary (Wright) Geer.

155. **Nathaniel[4] Stanton** (Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. July 29, 1716; m. MARY[4] COIT in 1738. She was the dau. of Rev. Joseph Coit (first minister of Plainfield, Conn.), and of Experience[2] Wheeler, who was the dau. of Isaac[2] Wheeler, of Stonington. Isaac[2] Wheeler was the son of Thomas[1] and Mary Wheeler, who came to America in 1635. Rev. Joseph Coit was the son of Joseph Coit of New London, and grandson of John Coit, who came to New London in 1651, from Gloucester, Mass. Nathaniel[4] and Mary[4] (Coit) Stanton lived in Preston, Conn.

Issue:

I ISAAC WHEELER[5], b. 1740; m. Martha Williams; no child.
II HANNAH[5], b. 1742; m. Minor Tracy, and d., childless, Aug. 16, 1825, aged 83.
197 III EXPERIENCE[5], b. 1744; m. 187 John Avery, whose first wife was Mary Parke.
IV THEOPHILUS[5], b. 1746; m. Ann Brewster; no child; he was a shipmaster.
198 V NATHANIEL[5], b. 1748; m. Amy Avery; a shipmaster.
199 VI MARTHA[5], b. 1750; m. John Clark of Norwich.
VII DANIEL[5], b. 1752; died young.
VIII JOSEPH[5], b. 1754; d. young.
IX MARY[5], b. 1756; d. unmarried.
X JOHN[5], b. 1758; was a shipmaster; d. unmarried.

NOTE — Isaac[2] Wheeler, son of Thos.[1] and Mary Wheeler, married Martha[2] Parke, who was the dau. of Thomas, and Martha (Chaplain) Parke, who were married in Edmonsbury, Eng.

156. **Elijah[4] Stanton** (Thomas[3], John[2]), b. March 28, 1715, in Preston, Ct.; m. ELIZA WHITING of Plainfield, Ct., in 1739. They lived in Preston until after 1750, and then moved to Great Barrington, Mass., where the last two children were born and where Elijah[4] d. in 1761.

Issue:

200 I JOSHUA[5], b. 1740; m. ———.
II ESTHER[5], b. 1743.
III SARAH[5], b. 1745.
IV ELIZABETH[5], b. 1747.
201 V ELIJAH[5], b. Dec., 1750; m. three times.
VI SOLOMON[5], b. 175–; he was surveyor of Essex, Vt., when it was laid out in 1786, and in 1787 is recorded in Hyde Park, Vt. No other facts.
202 VII DAVID[5], b. May 26, 1758; m. Olivia Galusha.

157. **Theophilus[4] Stanton** (Theophilus[3], John[2]), b. Dec. 5, 1703; m. May 11, 1738, to ANNA BACON. He lived in Preston, Conn., where he d. May 16, 1778. There is no record of any child.

SIXTH GENERATION IN THE LINE OF CAPT. 3 JOHN[2].

158. **Sarah[5] Stanton** (John[4], John[3], 3 John[2]), b. Feb., 1738, in Preston; m. Oct. 19, 1758, ELEAZER PRENTICE, son of Joseph and Mary (Wheeler) Prentice. Sarah d. in Preston, Dec. 1805. Eleazer was b. Sept. 28, 1735, and d. in 1805, at Preston, Ct. They had

I SARAH[6] PRENTICE, b. March 8, 1759; m. Thaddeus Cook of Washington, D. C.
II LUCY[6] PRENTICE, b. March 27, 1761.
III OLIVE[6] PRENTICE, b. Oct. 9, 1763; m. Joseph Button of Griswold, Ct.
203 IV JOHN[6] PRENTICE, b. Sept. 1, 1766; m. 261½ Betsy Cliff.
V DESIRE[6] PRENTICE, b. June 16, 1771; m. Jno. Norman of Springfield, Mass.

IX LYDIA[6], b. June 16, 1803; m. Feb. 11, 1819, to Horace Morse.

302 X ABEL MORSE[6], b. June 30, 1805; m. in 1837, to Sarah Scott.

303 XI HANNAH[6], b. July 18, 1807; m. Sept. 12, 1824, to James Steele.

185. **Daniel Palmer[5] Stanton** (Samuel[4], John[3], John[2]), b. in Jan., 1776, at Preston, Conn.; m. CATHERINE F. ROTH, of Preston.

Issue:

I *CATHERINE F.[6], b. Aug. 21, 1805; m. Allen C. Douglass.

II *MARY[6], m. Daniel M. Douglass, bro. to A. C.

186. **Andrew[5] Mason** (Zerviah[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. Feb. 3, 1729, on Mason's Island, Conn.; m. MARY GALLUP.

Issue:

I MEHITABLE[6] MASON.

II NEHEMIAH[6], m. Bridget Denison.

Issue:

1 MARY[7].

2 MEHITABLE[7].

3 BRIDGET[7].

4 ANDREW[7].

5 JOSEPH[7].

6 DANIEL[7], b. July 23, 1792; m. Hannah S. P. Williams (see her name in index).

7 PELEG[7].

8 NEHEMIAH[7].

188. **Joseph[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. May 31, 1739, in Stonington, Conn.; m. April 22, 1767, to HANNAH CHESEBRO; lived in Groton, Conn.; he d. in 1832, and she in 1835, both at Groton, Conn.; these recorded there:

304 I JOHN[6], b. July 25, 1767; m. Polly Palmer.

* For records of Catherine F. and Mary Stanton's families see Appendix, Part III.

305 II JOSEPH[6], b. May 11, 1769; m. Polly Dennis.

III ANNA[6], b. Aug. 13, 1771; d. April 3, 1779.

306 IV AMOS[6], b. June 10, 1773; m. Sabra Palmer, Dec. 13, 1795.

V DESIRE[6], b. June 10, 1775; m. Henry Gallup; their dau. Ann[7], m. —— Hewitt.

VI JOSHUA[6], b. April 1, 1777; d. March 28, 1779.

VII ANNA[6], b. May 2, 1779, d. unmarried.

307 VIII JOSHUA C.[6], b. June 1, 1781; m. Harriet Hewitt.

308 IX HANNAH[6], b. May 22, 1783; m. Sam'l H. Palmer.

X MARY[6], b. July 4, 1785; d. unmarried.

309 XI ROBERT[6], b. May 6, 1787; m. Hannah Hewitt, Feb. 27, 1812.

189. **Isaac Wheeler[5] Stanton** (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Jan. 14, 1743, in Stonington; m. Sept. 19, 1765, to RUTH AYER, dau. of John and Abby (Cook) Ayer. Abby Cook was dau. of —— Cook and Ruth Barton. I. W. Stanton lived in Preston, Conn., until eight of his children were born. He then moved to Fairley, Vt., where he had two children. After living four years in Fairley, he moved to Holderness, N. H., where his last child was born. In March of 1805, he moved to Danville, Vt., in company with his sons Erastus, John A., Joseph and his dau. Ruth. The distance was 60 miles and was traveled in seven days. He d. in Danville, Vt., in 1829, aged 86 years. His wife d. there aged 75 years. She was b. in Stonington, Conn.

Issue:

I ABIGAIL[6], b. Jan. 7, 1767; m. Levi Collins, and about 1810, moved to Erie Co., N. Y. They had a large family of children,

II ANNA[6], b. Nov. 4, 1768; m. David Blair, and about 1808 moved to Upper Canada. They had 7 sons and 4 daughters, one of whom m. Wm. Blount of Dansville, Vt., and had a son Jere A. Blount, who m. Mary Libby.

310 III HENRY[6], b. Dec. 7, 1770; m. Ann Harriman.

Union Theological Seminary in New York and Hampden Sidney College in Virginia. He was a vigorous writer, a close thinker and an impressive preacher. He d. in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov. 18, 1843. He m. (1) MARTHA B. RODGERS, Nov. 24, 1815. She d. June 18, 1822, and he then m. CHARLOTTE JENKINS.

Issue:

I THOMAS BALDWIN[7], b. 1820, in Hudson, N. Y., and now living at 31 Chambers street, New York city.

321. **John Jay[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], John[2]), b. June 7, 1793, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Sept. 26, 1816, to LUCY P. PALMER of Stonington, who d. Dec. 3, 1819. Their home was in Amsterdam, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 25, 1820.

Issue:

I JOHN[7], b. in 1817; d. in 1826. A boy of great promise.

322. **Sophia[6] Stanton** (Nathan[5], Joseph[4], Joseph[3], 3 John[2]), b. Nov. 23, 1798, in Florida, N. Y.; m. 324 ROBERT GERE at Florida, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1820; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1879; Robert[6] Gere was a son of David and 193 Mary[5] (Stanton) Gere; he was b. Nov. 20, 1796, in Groton, Conn., and d. Dec. 18, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y., where he was proprietor of the Gere Iron and Mining Works. He was a Presbyterian.

Issue:

I ROBERT NELSON[7] GERE, b. Jan. 17, 1822, at Florida, Montgomery county, N. Y.; m. April 5, 1843, to Sophia M. Ward, who d. Nov. 29, 1885; m., 2nd, Sept. 21, 1887, to Lucy A.[7] Gere; he d. Nov. 7, 1890, at 713 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y. His children are:

1. William Stanton[8] Gere, b. June 5, 1848; d. Oct. 17, 1852.
2. Anna Sophia[8], b. Dec. 12, 1851; d. Oct. 10, 1852.
3. Robert Ward[8], b. Sept. 4, 1854; P. O. New Castle, Wyoming.
4. George Franklin[8], b. Dec. 22, 1856.

5. Martha Tyler[8], b. Dec. 14, 1859; m. Hudson, and lives in Syracuse, N. Y.
6. Irving Nelson[8], b. March 3, 1862; P. O. Middletown, Va.

II GEORGE CLINTON[7], b. April 26, 1824, in Florida, N. Y.; m. June 23, 1852, in Geddes, N. Y., to Adelia Manzur, who was b. in March, 1832. Both are now living at 1010 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y. He is a Presbyterian, a Republican and a salt manufacturer. Their children were all born in Syracuse, all now live there. They are:

1. Alice[8] Gere, b. Dec. 5, 1863; m. Harry H. Terry, who d. Feb. 25, 1889.
2. David Manzur[8], b. June 25, 1865; m. Oct. 22, 1890, to Sara Munro.
3. Sophia Stanton[8], b. Sept. 22, 1867; unmarried.
4. George E.[8], b. Aug. 31, 1873.

III MARY ANNA[7], b. Dec. 14, 1825; m. Oct. 25, 1853, in Syracuse to James Jerome Belden, son of Denison and Olive Belden; Mr. Belden was b. Sept. 30, 1825, in Fabius, N. Y. He is a Presbyterian, a banker and a Representative in the United States Congress. They had one child, Harriet Anna[8], b. July 21, 1858, d. Nov. 10, 1860. When not in Washington Mr. and Mrs. Belden live in Syracuse, N. Y.

IV A daughter[7] b. and d. Oct. 27, 1827.

V WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON[7], b. Aug. 14, 1829, in Geddes, N. Y.; m. in Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1854, to Frances Octavia Cady; she b. July 30, 1833, in Sullivan, N. Y., and d. Sept. 3, 1888, in Syracuse, N. Y. He m. 2nd, Sara Phelps, Oct. 9, 1889, and now lives at 716 West Genesee st., Syracuse, N. Y.

Issue:

1. Anna[8] Gere, b. Oct. 15, 1855, in Sullivan, N. Y.; m. Sept. 18, 1877, in Syracuse, N. Y., to Charles Hubbell Hawley, son of Chas. Hawley, D. D., and Mary